Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[redacted]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

I mentored [redacted] who acted as a surrogate twice ([redacted]) the second time she was not told prior to the birth that the reason that the intended mother couldn't have children was because she was born a man (trans) and this made her feel very uncomfortable. If the time was shortened you may not have time to really consider how you are feeling.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, [redacted] and [redacted] are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Chapter 1: Consultation Questions

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree? NO

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period. The duty to keep a record of the surrogacy arrangements should not fall upon licensed clinics, for the following reasons:

1. Licensed clinics are medical units, which exist to treat patients and provide clinical services. Surrogacy arrangements, as opposed to the provision of clinical treatment required for surrogacy, should not be part of the responsibility of licensed clinics.

2. Keeping records for 100 years is an undue burden on licensed clinics, which deal with medical records that are kept for far shorter periods of time (30 years). Many licensed clinics are stand-alone centres in the private sector and a 100 year requirement for record-keeping is unrealistic and potentially unenforceable. A licensed clinic may well have ceased to exist in the 100 years since the surrogacy arrangement was drawn up.

3. We feel that records of this importance should be kept centrally by the regulator, or the birth registrar, to minimise the risk of loss and ensure they are available for the relevant length of time.

It is reasonable for legal parenthood consents obtained by the licensed clinic to be kept in accordance with the regulations concerning storage of medical records.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree? Yes

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree? YES. We would advise uniform use of the term Person Responsible or Responsible Individual. At certain points in the paper (such as this question and the one immediately following) the two appear to be used interchangeably. HFEA uses the term Person Responsible as a specific appellation – it might make sense to reserve this term for the specific role envisaged in the HFE Act, and use 'Individual Responsible' for the proposed new role in Surrogacy Organisations.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have. Responsibility for record keeping in relation to surrogacy arrangements (if it is decided that this responsibility lies with surrogacy organisations)

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree? YES

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

We would like to see Legal Parenthood consents stored by the birth registrar or the HFEA rather than by licensed clinics. Given the importance accorded to these consents, it is unreasonable for them to be stored in clinical facilities as part of medical records that are typically stored for 30 years. We consider that this would be in keeping with the 'stewardship role' of the state.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree? YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree? YES. However, more consultation is needed on whether the register should include information only about the gametes donors and surrogate.

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree? Yes. However, 'medically verified' should be clarified – does it mean based on genetic testing?

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree? Yes

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree? YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree? YES. However, we are concerned that 'medical necessity' is an imprecise concept. Will this be left to medical judgment, or will a definition be applied? For instance, a couple may elect to use to donor eggs as that might give them a higher chance of conception than the use of the woman's own eggs, which would give a lower, but not a zero, chance of success. Is this 'medically necessary'? We worry that this may result in the creation of an imprecise and difficult to regulate concept (analogous to 'premature infertility' in the HFE Act, which is also nebulous).

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree? YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree? YES, but see above for our concerns about 'medical necessity'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree? YES

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

YES

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

We agree with the paper in respect of the difficulty in defining 'medical necessity for surrogacy. We note the proposed definition '*For medical (whether physical or mental) or biological reasons, the single intended parent is, or both intended parents are, unable to gestate a foetus to term, or deliver a healthy baby*'.

This seems to us to capture the range of medical necessity by and large. In order to include cases where the health of the intended parent would be seriously threatened by a pregnancy, we propose the addition of the words '*without significant risk to the health of the intended parent(s)*'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree? YES

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

We would ask for clarification of what 'medical' evidence would consist of (beyond DNA testing)

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree? YES

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree? YES

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree? YES. We would also ask for the matter of an UPPER age limit for surrogates addressed as part of this consultation. It is common to have cases where older female relatives volunteer to act as a surrogate. Older women have higher risks with pregnancy. The combination of increased age and a family relationship of the surrogate to an Intended Parent presents a fraught ethical situation for licensed clinics. If an upper age limit is not prescribed, we would ask for an acknowledgment that the age and general health of the surrogate should be legitimately taken into account by the licensed clinic in deciding whether to offer treatment. Alternatively, licensed clinics should be obliged to consider these aspects.

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree? YES

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree? YES

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree? YES, but it needs to be clarified how this will be evidenced and who will be responsible for storing the evidence.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree? This will mean that Intended Parents and surrogates are treated differently to other infertile persons undergoing licensed treatment, who do not require enhanced criminal record checks. We are concerned that this is potentially discriminatory and intrusive.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

NO

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.93 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO. The risks of pregnancy increase in grand multiparous women (those who have had 4 babies prior to the current pregnancy). This should be reflected in the regulations. Further, licensed clinics should take into account the previous obstetric history of the surrogate.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.100 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

Additional costs should be decided by the regulator and based on need to avoid commercialisation of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.104 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarry

1.110 or termination of the pregnancy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

Surrogacy guidance provided by the DoH should be aligned to any changes arising from the present consultation.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

Paragraph 18.22

Submitted to The Law Commissions' Consultation on Surrogacy

About you

1 What is your name?

Name: Dr Sharon Pettle

2 If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Enter the name of your organisation: Independent Consultant Clinical Psychologists and Systemic Psychotherapist [with 30 years NHS experience with children & families]. Hon. Senior Lecturer, University College London

3 Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4 If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Other individual

5 What is your email address?

Email address: [redacted]

6 What is your telephone number?

Telephone number: [redacted]

7 If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Please explain why you wish the information that you will provide to us to be treated as confidential:

Chapter 6: The parental order procedure

8 Consultation Question 1:

Yes

Please provide your views below: These are complex and need the attention of a skilled and experienced Judge

Please provide your views below: **If not automatically within the High Court, judges should be ticketed and specifically trained**

9 Consultation Question 2:

Please provide your views below: **I am aware that domestic POs are dealt with by lay justices unless there is an objection to the application. I am concerned that the scrutiny provided in PO applications may be insufficient, especially as the involvement of child focused professionals such**

as PO Reporters have a more limited and later role than in other proceedings and the complexities of the cases may be at many levels.

10 Consultation Question 3: We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Please provide your views below**: I would favour Circuit Judges and High Court Judges should deal with these cases which can appear simple but there is still little evidence of how all parties and the child [one day an adult] will manage through their lives. IPs may state their plans to be open with their child about their origins, but putting this into action may be far more of a challenge. Experienced Social Workers, or Experts such as Psychologists or Psychotherapists [there is little need for psychiatric expertise in these situations] are better able to explore issues, respond to the nuances of communication, and detect resistance, fears, anxieties and differences between adults. Involvement of professionals with these skills is crucial and needs to be added into the Scottish system which currently operates with Curators ad Litem who are usually experienced and skilled lawyers but have no training in child development, family interaction, or couple communication and are almost certainly largely ignorant of the relevant social science research and clinical views in this area.**

11 Consultation Question 4:

Yes

Please provide your views below: This is sensible as it would confer greater powers on IP's while waiting for the outcome of their application. The first directions hearing should be held quickly.

12 Consultation Question 5: We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the Family Procedure Rules 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

13 Consultation Question 6:

Please provide your views below: **I have only recently understood that curators ad litem are lawyers and they decide whether, and if so who, who will be an EW in any case without recourse to the Sheriff. Many cases in which PO's are made may not have any WoC assessment or involved anyone with professional training relevant to child welfare, parent/child relationships from anything other than a legal perspective. I am concerned about this as crucial professional expertise is missing and not available to the Court for consideration.**

At present cases may be sent into any Sheriff's court and thus many courts may deal with few cases - if any, and thus not respond appropriately to the initial application [I know this has happened and a case of a surrogacy born child with a foreign BC naming IP's who then made a PO application was initially turned away!]. I think it would be better if PO applications were directed to a few designated courts [and specialist lawyers]. Both need specific training in this area as they are not cognisant of the relevant research and complexity of issues. It seems unlikely that ALL the cases heard in Scotland have been 'simple' - which is what I am told. I wonder what has not been seen, missed or avoided.

Expertise must be developed - if CAFCASS/or a similar organisation is not involved, the court should require an EW who is appropriately qualified and knowledgable in this SPECIFIC area to provide an expert report for the court process.

I am not sufficiently au fait with Scottish law to be able to recommend specific reforms

Chapter 8: Legal Parenthood: Proposals for Reform - A New Pathway

14 Consultation Question 7:

Other

Please provide your views below: **I am concerned that there has been a lack of consideration/critique of relevant research taken into account in writing this proposal which addresses a very complicated and pivotal aspect of surrogacy. The argument for the severance of the link is not well made and the intentions of the parties concerned should not be the sole driver for such a change, despite people's wish for this to be. There is a significant difference between surrogacy and donor conception in both practice and later family complexity. It overlaps with adoption but there are distinctions to be made - but all present challenges to individuals and couples which have to be looked at squarely and addressed by those seeking to build families by these routes. The proposed scrutiny that has been put forward is, in my view, insufficient to warrant the link being severed and/or linked only to intentions. Relatively few jurisdictions have taken such steps and this does not mean they have given this careful consideration before doing so, and that this direction should be followed. More consideration should be given to the temporary three parent option.**

While the intent may be to increase the use of domestic surrogacy this must not be to the detriment of the life long consideration of those born and the emotional and psychological well-being of individuals born through surrogacy and/or donor conception.

There are positives in the new proposed pathway, especially a requirement for a pre-conception agreement and the introduction of regulation and a National Register. The existing system does not require an independent child welfare scrutiny of the surrogacy arrangement until well after the child is born. There is still a chance to rectify this serious omission - this may be one of the factors that leads to later difficulties as this process would help people recognise when this was not the way forward for them, that there was a difference in the perspective held by each of the partners which could result in later difficulties or that their relationships was too strained to take on such a potentially gruelling and demanding process.

Clarity about all the aspects that should be addressed in the proposed pre-surrogacy agreement needs to be articulated and more extensive than proposed. At present no one is involved for whom the child is the core focus; and we know from research that infertility counsellors can find it difficult to prioritise the child. This is similar for ART professionals - particularly in profit making clinics. Implications counselling seems to be misunderstood: e.g it does not and cannot deliver information on legal, medical, emotional and practical aspects; and is unhelpfully mixed up with the 'screening and scrutiny of eligibility' in surrogacy agencies. It is not clear that licensed clinics will be willing to take responsibility for 'signing off' the agreement, or would accept[as I believe there should be] requirements on them [or the surrogacy agency) to have further contact in the future except to provide confirmation to the Birth Registrar. There may be a long time between the initial arrangement and birth if there are difficulties conceiving, numerous treatments, miscarriages etc. There should be a requirement to renew the agreement after a given period.

Provisional consent given months or years pre-birth is insufficient and surrogates should be provided with written guidance about how to object in the latter stages of pregnancy and the opportunity to discuss this fully with an independent person. It may be relevant and beneficial for the surrogate and the child [when older] to know that her consent was given post delivery.

Gamete donors should be asked specifically if they agree to their sperm /eggs being used in surrogacy arrangements AND be counselled specifically about this and the additional complexities.

The need for preparation for family life through alternative routes such as surrogacy is vital. Assessing suitability is complex, but 'readiness' to undertake the surrogacy process less so. The absence of a requirement provide preparation to IPs or surrogates [and for them to undertake it] should be rectified.

Surrogacy agencies may provide help with preparation and support IPs and surrogates until well after birth and beyond, but clinics do not and are ill equipped to do so - and these cases would also be deemed appropriate for the new pathway. This is a concern.

There should be standard requirements for surrogacy agreements including the importance of openness with the children affected (e.g. whether being raised by IPs or surrogates) and the importance of the parties concerned notifying the National Register of any changes in their identity or in any genetic health conditions.

There is research such as van den Akker, O.B.A (2007) http://humupd.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/13/1/53] on surrogates' experiences following the birth showing sadness and loss are not uncommonly experienced, and their long term psychological health needs attention . The proposed length of the 'right to object' is very short [2 weeks in Scotland/ 5 in England and Wales].

I believe that the conceptualisation of risk used in the document is rather light weight. In ART other than IVF with own gametes, there are currently no findings from large scale, longitudinal studies from which to assess risk to well-being of offspring. While existing very limited research with self selecting populations suggests that surrogate-born children are at any greater risk than those raised by their gestational mother, there is no evidence that they are at comparable or lower risk. Generalisations cannot be made from the Cambridge Centre for Family Research project given the small sample size and the fact that new families were recruited over time when others dropped out. It is also difficult to look at the subtle effects on relationships and communication in families where openness does not prevail and this is extremely difficult to assess, except retrospectively when there are late revelations [see Pettle Doctorate thesis CCUC 1999] or people come for therapy wanting to make a planned telling with older children. Many therapists may not even explore this.

Further there is no drawing together of what we know about families that seek therapeutic help where surrogacy/DC is an issue, or cases that reached the courts following separation and there was conflict about residence, the involvement of LA's. My clinical experience, and that as an EW, strongly suggests that for some families surrogacy places an additional strain on both marital/couple relationships, the parenting task and skews family interactions.

There need to be dedicated clinical services where such data can be gathered, and/or mechanisms developed for collecting national data on surrogate- or DC-born children who later come to the attention of Children's Services, CAMHS, or courts. Far more information needs to be gathered before there can be enough confidence to be anything other than cautious.

Fundamental changes to birth registration necessitates a much more extensive debate and affects a far wider group of people.

15 Consultation Question 8:

Yes

Please provide your views below: T**here should be clarity as to what should be included in these records and a mechanism to ensure that there are no discrepancies in the records held in clinics and on the National Register. The duty should also specify what happens to the records should the clinic or agency close down. There should be fines for agencies and clinics not fulfilling their duties and mechanisms to check that they are doing so.**

100 years; or

Please provide your views below:

16 Consultation Question 9: We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **The importance of surrogate-born and donor-conceived people having access to full information about their genetic and gestational origins is essential and I welcome any steps that deter the use of anonymously donated gametes - this is a crucial issue to be covered in 'preparation'. and many DC parents I have met who went abroad for treatment were unaware of the longer term implications of doing so. The use of a surrogate to give birth to the baby adds complexity to the situation for all parties and especially the surrogate-born person. I think it is also problematic to use the donated gametes of a man or woman transitioning to another gender without full awareness and consent of the recipients**.

17 Consultation Question 10: We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Please provide your views below: **Yes as this is one way to strongly discourage the use of anonymously donated gametes of any type, irrespective of whether the sperm is imported for use in the UK, obtained within the UK or whether the surrogate goes overseas for insemination. All of these give the surrogate-born child no statutory right of access to information about the gamete provider (i.e. their genetic/biological parent). This would be against Parliamentary intentions regarding access to information for donor-conceived people. This is another factor supporting the involvement of a Parental Order Reporter whose primary concern is the child's welfare. UK law and regulations regarding identity-release donation only should be consistent.**

18 Consultation Question 11:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below: **I have stated above that in my opinion the objection period is too short. Active post delivery consent [not by default] is an important safeguard - any consent prior to conception should be provisional and made clear in any surrogacy agreement.**

Under the current proposals, in order to exercise her right to object the surrogate must inform (i) IPs and (ii) the Regulatory body (HFEA). The 'responsible' clinic or surrogacy agency should also be informed.

19 Consultation Question 12:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

20 Consultation Question 13:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below: **Capacity is a potentially complex matter and raises the spectre of the potential for exploitation. If there is any conflict of interest or risk of exploitation (which may be seldom) then it is likely to be between the IPs and the surrogate, so giving the IP's the primary responsibility to make the declaration would not be appropriate. I strongly prefer an alternative system which requires the surrogate to provide (active) formal consent post delivery, which would mean that the question of capacity is covered. If there was a loss of capacity or an issue relating to this, it should lead to exiting the new pathway.**

21 Consultation Question 14:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below: **If the child welfare post birth assessment is removed and insufficient pre-birth mechanisms put in place, I am deeply concerned that no professionals whose core focus is the child will be involved. There is a need for redesign - or at least, significant strengthening of the Welfare of the Child assessment [this should not be form only but needs to be significantly explored by trained professionals with IPs together and separately, and implications counselling processes which in many cases that I have dealt with has been cursory and minimal. There is likely to be the necessity for further training for clinic/surrogacy agency staff, and inclusion pre conception of those whose priority is the longed-for child. Clinics, for example, are not generally qualified or experienced to undertake the type of assessments/therapeutic consultations sufficient for those considering an alternative route to family life through the use of surrogacy. The HF&E Act is very 'light' on this, and requires clinics to assume that patients are able to offer supportive parenting unless there is evidence to the contrary.**

Compulsory criminal records checks are important but do not cover all. It is also important that there is a central way of recording this process as if a clinic or agency identifies issues that raise significant safeguarding/child welfare concerns, it can only refuse treatment at their clinic. The person can attend elsewhere withholding information that gave cause for concern. IPs do not have to declare whether or not they have been turned down by an adoption agency which could be important information.

Specialist training for staff taking on the surrogacy assessment roles should be developed and an accreditation/supervision scheme be established to ensure a more rigorous and robust process.

Clinics should not be assumed competent to do this and may not welcome the opportunity to do it and are likely to find it challenging. Equivalence between clinics and the surrogacy agencies should not be presumed.

A shift to focusing on psycho-educational approaches may be a useful direction and some parties may need relatively little but minimum standards should be developed as a means to ensure reasonable understanding of what surrogacy means pre- and post- birth and beyond. I have mentioned above my concern about the lack of involvement of professionals experienced in child welfare assessments.

22 Consultation Question 15:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Whilst I appreciate that the surrogate's spouse or civil partner rarely wishes to be afforded legal parenthood and hence to be required to consent to its transfer, for a married woman undertaking to be a surrogate I think this needs careful consideration. Partners may appear uninvolved or even supportive, but may have fundamental misgivings which have not been explored. In my view they need to be treated as equally involved especially for surrogates providing their own eggs. This is especially salient If the child goes on to be raised in the surrogate's family – and thus the surrogate's spouse or partner should be included in in depth interviews from the outset as in time, there may be situations [albeit rare] where the partner/spouse needs to be afforded some legal responsibilities (i.e. other than legal parenthood) in relation to the child.

Other

Please share your views below:

23 Consultation Question 16:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

24 Consultation Question 17: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

25 Consultation Question 18: For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Please provide your views below:

Thankfully this a very rare set of circumstance. If there had been recent contact with the regulated agency or clinic, and a way of knowing reliably what the surrogate's views were immediately prior to her death, perhaps this could remain in the new pathway. The involvement of the surrogate's partner /family will be important and needs to be carefull handled by skilled and experienced professionals able to recognise the sensitivities of all especially if traditional surrogacy was involved, as the child will be genetically related to some of the surrogate's family.

The POR/Children's Guardian would be required to conduct a sensitive investigation, possibly involving an expert and lead to a PO if it was in the best interests of the child.

26 Consultation Question 19:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

In the unlikely event of both IPs dying during the pregnancy, then the appointed testamentary guardians (it should be a requirement that testamentary guardians are appointed under the new pathway) would assume PR on the child's birth. The surrogate rightly would still have a period after the birth to object to the IPs being registered on the birth certificate. If she so objects, she would become the legal parent and can register the birth. In these circumstances, if the testamentary guardians or members of the IPs' family seek to take care of the child, they would be able to apply under the Children Act or Adoption and Children Act legislation for appropriate orders and the court will decide the outcome.

A PO naming IPs that have died would not be helpful for a child, but support for developing a narrative for the child – as in the other equally complicated scenarios above, would be needed for those with PR. This should be free and available throughout the child's development.

Please provide your views below:

27 Consultation Question 20:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

There should be a requirement to inform the surrogate if a couple separate (whether in the new pathway or outside it) as this could be important information for her to have as part of her decision-making

28 Consultation Question 21: We invite consultees' views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Please provide your views below:

29 Consultation Question 22:

Please provide your views below:

30 Consultation Question 23:

Please provide your views below:

31 Consultation Question 24:

Please provide your views below:

32 Consultation Question 25: We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Please provide your views below:

This would be helpful and appropriate

33 Consultation Question 26:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

34 Consultation Question 27:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

35 Consultation Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **The surrogate should actively consent rather than simply fail to object. If the new pathway were to go ahead then we suggest the date of the registration of the birth would be the obvious time for the surrogate's PR to lapse.**

36 Consultation Question 29:

36 Consultation Question 29:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 9: The Regulation of Surrogacy Arrangements

37 Consultation Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below: **I am concerned at asking any surrogate to provide even provisional consent pre-conception allowing the IPs to become legal parents at birth. There are unique features to different types of surrogacy, both are demanding and present complex ethical issues. Surrogates will inevitably be at a psychological disadvantage in any circumstances in which they have committed to the IPs being the legal parents from birth but find that the reality makes this unacceptable either during the pregnancy or post delivery.**

Situations where IPs are dishonest with, or intimidate surrogates [especially when there is a significant difference in socio-economic status] need to be guarded against - and arrangements for another agency stepping in where one may have disbanded/disappeared mid-pregnancy must be in place. There may also be intimidation or threats in the reverse direction - I have dealt with a

case where the Surrogate withheld consent as the IP's had lied about the last-minute use of donor eggs. These were offered on the telephone by a foreign clinic after the woman's own eggs failed to fertilise - and agreed to with no preparation whatsoever.

38 Consultation Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Please provide your views below:

39 Consultation Question 32:

Please provide your views below: **I do not think it feasible or appropriate that the HFEA might provide oversight of screening and eligibility requirements in independent arrangements. These are complex matters that require the skills of a range of professionals, including (centrally) those with child welfare experience, rarely found in clinics where the focus is on MAKING a baby and this is the measure of success. This role should not be undertaken by an independent professional such as a lawyer.**

There needs to be careful collection of data regarding arrangements that breakdown to inform surrogacy policy and practice. Recording the planned arrangement early should be part of the record keeping and be centrally collated but even then there will be some that are not recorded anywhere. There is insufficient data on which to rely to distinguish between independent arrangements save to know that there is less oversight and support from anyone beyond those involved.

Please provide your views below: It is difficult to think of how this could be achieved, save to penalise people in some way which is unlikely to be effective or in the best interests of the child.

40 Consultation Question 33:

Yes

Please provide your views below: **There should be clear regulation and monitoring, and this should include people with a primary focus of the children and with psychosocial professional backgrounds. Surrogacy organisations should be required to have a 'person responsible'. Volunteer input is a significant and positive feature of some of the organisations such as Surrogacy UK and regulation will incur additional tasks for them. If surrogacy organisations are expected to provide ongoing support through conception, pregnancy and AFTER the birth of the child, it would be helpful to clarify what this is and set minimum standards. If licensed clinics are required to meet certain responsibilities this should be reflected in their staffing requirements and be part of the regulatory visits on which their license depends. Including psychosocial specialists in this will be even more important and it is given low priority currently.**

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

41 Consultation Question 34:

representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;, managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;, ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;, training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and, providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Please provide your views below: **It would be better to clarify what training staff need and then there will need to be funding to ensure that this is developed, and accredited in some way. Some experienced agencies may well take part in this but it should be wider and ensure a focus on the child and his/her needs over the long term. Different professions such as clinical psychology, psychotherapy and social work that should be on an advisory group and ethics panel.**

Please provide your views below: Safeguarding

The 'person responsible' should be required to demonstrate their competence and understanding in child development & welfare and safeguarding. One way would be to have direct experience in child and family work, an understanding of child welfare legislation and/or employ senior staff with this experience. This would reflect the fact that surrogacy is, in our view, the closest route to alternative family formation to adoption.

Please provide your views below: as above

42 Consultation Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **A significant proportion of UK licensed clinics are now privately operated and as previously stated, a percentage of profits should be directed to the long term needs of offspring, donors and families build through third party reproduction.**

Commercialism should not be part of surrogacy and regulation should ensure that 'not for profit' organisations do not cover up commercial activity.

43 Consultation Question 36: We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Please provide your views below: **This should include any activities related to recruitment, introduction, support, written agreements, criminal records checks. Private fertility clinics carrying out such activities should be required to set up a separate 'not for profit business arm' to do so.**

44 Consultation Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **Generally yes, but there have been some seemingly unproblematic arrangements made between IPs and relatives or longstanding close friends without outside help. These should not be 'outlawed' although they do not fit the definition of 'matching and facilitation'. If a gamete egg donor is required, this forms a further crucial aspect for the surrogate-born person and has may have a similar 'matching' process. In the text it refers to surrogacy agencies providing ongoing support until after the birth of the child but there is no such demand made of clinics. All 'responsible' bodies should have the same requirements.**

45 Consultation Question 37: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Please provide your views below: **Again, on balance I agree. In this way a degree of regulation will be provided for some surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway but there needs to be mechanisms by which agencies can be sanctioned and/or shut down if they are unregulated and appropriate measures put in place for all arrangements that have progressed beyond conception and redirection for IPs and surrogates already matched although this may need to be revisited as without an appropriately licensed agency the standards may not have been upheld.**

46 Consultation Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Please provide your views below: **Sanctions need to be sufficiently strong to act as a deterrent and although it should be the organisation or 'broker' that should be sanctioned rather than the prospective IPs or surrogates - it may be that taking this action will elevate the needs of the child already conceived and they will need to be addressed somehow. I can foresee a situation where the needs of a particular unborn child may be seen as less of a priority than a larger number. An uncomfortable dilemma but one which might serve the needs of more children better in the future.**

47 Consultation Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **This is the most logical way forward which extends the remit of an existing authority to take on regulation. However, the HFEA must make fast and thorough improvements to the regulation of counselling standards. AND there must be a significant increase in social work/child welfare expertise in clinics and on the Licensing Panel. The process of 'Welfare of the child' assessments needs to be reviewed and strengthened, possibly redesigned and then undertaken by experienced professionals robust enough to raise concerns and intervene. Stronger ethics and decision making need to be in place.**

A through look at the scrutiny undertaken by other countries may be helpful – I believe that in relation to donor conception, Iceland chose a model involving Social Services as assessors m and the New Zealand model has much to commend it - all applications to enter surrogacy arrangements go through a national ethics process (as do those involving embryo donation). Agencies should have an ethics committee to look at applications referred by the Trustees because they are complex in some way – if not all applications which may warrant further consideration. In my view these approaches warrant further exploration as a proportionate response. I noted (p187) that New Zealand requires 'consideration of the comparative abilities of each of the parties to be… parents…. And to facilitate relationships with other parties should the court consider that necessary' emphasising that as a route to family life surrogacy with or without donated gametes has additional factors to be properly explored. Preparation is vital and should be mandatory.

Counsellors should not be forced into these roles. The recording of refusals/ suggested delays need to be documented, including recommendations made for what needs to happen before reassessment.

Please provide your views below: **There should also be a requirement to provide mandatory preparation sessions, couple and individual consultations including mapping of extended family and social network , ramifications of ethnic, gender and/or faith issues. There should be minimum standards of required contact with surrogates before conception and guidelines for ongoing contact with all parties through until post delivery.**

48 Consultation Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **The legal status of the child should remain for the law to decide, not negotiated between private individuals. Even a pre-conception surrogacy agreement such as that proposed can only ever be an expression of intent.**

49 Consultation Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **The fundamental principle is that babies/children are not commodities to be 'bought' and 'sold' at any stage. Safeguards against commercial activity masquerading as 'not for profit' need to be put in place. The proposal would allow regulated organisations (including private clinics) to charge for all their services, including screening, counselling and welfare assessment, may make this even more expensive. Private clinics could be required to set up a 'not for profit' business section for all aspects. The potential for organisations to do these tasks to a bare minimum (to keep costs down) must be guarded against with clear standards that are monitored, robustly regulated, and possibly the regulator might set some standard fees.**

50 Consultation Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 10: Children's Access to Information About Surrogacy Arrangements

51 Consultation Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **YES but there are also many advantages to changing the law so that offspring can access this information earlier if requested and with appropriate safeguards. Access to the original birth certificate should be possible, and access to information about donors and surrogates even where this involves revealing post transition identity details. Although this is an example of competing rights, children's rights must include this thoughout their lifetime. People donating or offering to be a surrogate need to be told that even under these circumstances their identity would be revealed. Exploration of a person's dis/comfort with gender might be usefully explored in the preparation stage with both surrogates and gamete donors. People wanting to donate before transitioning should be carefully assessed, and this matter considered at an ethics committee as it adds a considerable layer of further complication. Persoanlly, I think this is an additional burden that children should not be expected to manage in forming their identity. If such gametes are allowed, IPs or recipients need to be told and a thorough discussion of the potential impact on children conceived must take place.**

52 Consultation Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below: **While I am in favour of this, there are a variety of possibilities for annotation: and what it specifies e.g. the type of surrogacy +/- use of donated gametes.**

In my view ALL [i.e. everyone's – even when naturally conceived] short BCs should clearly state that this is ONLY a record of legal parentage NOT biological origins, and that information relating to origins may be held elsewhere.

People requesting their BC later should be provided FREE therapeutic consultation and be supported through any process of making contact with donors, surrogates and extended family members. Intermediary services may not be sufficient, psychotherapeutic consultations and/or ongoing work may be needed for IP's, surrogate's family, donor's partners and children etc., and it is essential that services are developed to respond to these situations. I have personally tried through a number of avenues to establish such services so that skills are developed, and training offered on a regular basis to other professionals [I have already undertaken a limited amount of this as conferences, multi-disiplinary seminars and the Institute of Family Therapy].

Such a service would need to be set up with the aims to also collect data to inform policy, practice and research, illustrating the difficulties and complexities that such means of family building can lead to. This is long overdue. It requires people with more than counselling training, as the explosion of secrets about birth information, or unfolding of connections and disconnections with new people - especially the fundamental issues of identity, feelings of betrayal and distrust can be profound and can have ramifications throughout the extended family and multiple family systems. These can be long lasting and impact on children later born. Even for families where there has been good preparation and openness has prevailed may have times when there are dilemmas presented or issues come to the fore relating to this part of their story and these require skilled therapeutic interventions from informed professionals.

While surrogacy organisations may support ongoing contact they are unlikely to be equipped to deal with difficult situations requiring this level of therapeutic input. Therapeutic services also need to encompass the needs of offspring conceived prior to 2005 with 'anonymous' donors, and

for donors and their families - not only for those who have re-registered as 'willing to be identified' but to publicise the possibility of doing so and of the implications [now well-known] of being identified through DNA testing.

Children need access to groups with other children to enhance their understanding, develop confidence and find a language to talk about their own story.

I have noted a tendency to marginalise the significance of donors and privilege the relationship with the surrogate in a number of cases and judgements. It is known that some IPs are more reluctant to share the fact that a donor was involved. Donor conception appears more difficult for recipient parent(s) and may reflect less preparation for this aspect is being undertaken by surrogacy agencies. This needs attention.

53 Consultation Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Please provide your views below: **Please see above**

This is long overdue. Commercial DNA testing has resulted in people discovering their true origins with powerful and negative consequences for some - and immense damage to some relationships. People assume incorrectly that their birth certificate is a record of genetic parentage and this can be problematic when parents do not recognise that the truth may be revealed by some other means.

There will be an inevitable complexity linking the PO Register and the Birth Register and it may be better to look carefully at this issue before making small changes that create errors which lead to confusion. Access to original birth certificates should not be prohibited and such records should also be accessible to descendants.

54 Consultation Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below: **In my opinion there is an advantage to this being accessible earlier, on request and with the provision of free professional support.**

55 Consultation Question 47:

Yes

Please provide your views below: **The proposed Register should hold pen portraits of surrogates and donors along the lines of current HFEA donor requirements but these should be mandatory (including for donors outside surrogacy arrangements; although this is outside the LC's remit, the need for equality and consistency for all offspring throughout their lifetimes should be prioritised and further reforms may be needed to bring all aspects of this in to line).**

The Register should include international arrangements and provide as much information as possible and make it clear what is known/unknown or missing - in some cases this would make the surrogate-born person aware that gamete donation had been involved. Where a surrogate or donor acts in any regulated arrangement (e.g. donors may be used in DC treatments outside of surrogacy) but also in an unregulated one, it important that such arrangements are linked where possible through the Register. This would mean that anyone seeking information is appraised of

the outcomes from all the arrangements, where known. It is important that anyone seeking information should not have to separately approach the HFEA Register and this may mean that there may need to be provision for information concerning donors to be held on each Register. Consideration should be given to allowing (retrospective) registration of arrangements that pre-date the opening on the Register, subject to the necessary checks.

Yes

Please provide your views below: **YES - this is very important.**

In the past some professionals ignored social scientists and emphasised their opinion that a donor carried little or no potential significance for offspring. Research, academic papers, the views and experiences of offspring and clinical experience clearly challenges this. Secrecy in DC was an 'experiment' as there was no evidence to indicate that this was ever a suitable way forward and has caused distress to many.

In my view it is abundantly clear that surrogate-born people should have the right to information about the surrogate and donor (if used) so that they can determine the significance of this information for themselves - and this may change over time [for example when they consider becoming a parent, or become a grandparent] . Records should include non-identifying information about the surrogates as well as donors and the same list of required information as for donors should apply, including pen portraits. The importance and significance of the 'foetal environment' , i.e. the surrogate, her body and the emerging understanding of epigenetics are the subject of recent research which should be taken into account.

There are many studies which relate the gestational mother's emotional and psychological state to later developmental issues , and it is of potential emotional and identity significance for offspring to know as much as possible about the woman who carried and gave birth to them, regardless of any genetic connection.

56 Consultation Question 48: We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below: Yes

57 Consultation Question 49:

Yes

Please provide your views below: **Access to this information should also be provided to recipient parents up to the child reaching 18 in line with current practice for parents of DC offspring via the HFEA Register. There is a strong case for being more open - this has been enacted in the State of Victoria, Australia in relation to gamete donation.**

Surrogates and donors should also have access to information about their offspring in line with that which currently exists for donors outside of surrogacy arrangements who access the HFEA Register. Donors and their offspring need to be recognised and afforded similar access to information as they are involved in a significant proportion of surrogacy arrangements.

Serious consideration should be given to making it possible for parties to voluntarily agree to identifying information being released before the time at which it must by law be released on request. Openness between surrogate and IP's could be extended to donors in some situations

and would reflect the growing understanding that facilitated information exchange and contact can be beneficial at a much earlier stage than is currently possible.

Commercial DNA testing is leading to people being identified to each other and/or learning of their own origins or of the involvement of close family members in donor conception for the first time. This includes those below 18 and suggests that in time donors and surrogates will need to be identifiable from conception onwards. All professional support should be free and be extended beyond the limited amount offered to those approaching the HFEA Register.

Please provide your views below: **The assessment of maturity can be complicated and many counsellors will not have the relevant experience to consider this. The frequent use of the term 'counsellor' suggest little understanding of the limited training that some counsellors have, the absence of child development in their training, the likelihood that they will only ever have worked with individuals. For many teaching or experience of working with couples, families during the whole life span and children is largely absent or scanty at best. Again, I believe that there need to be more trained family and other psychotherapists available and connected to any and all professional support, including intermediary services and that all should be free of charge.**

58 Consultation Question 50: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Please provide your views below: **YES; and the same should apply to requests as to whether the same donor was used either inside or outside of surrogacy arrangements. Indeed there may also need to be provision for releasing such information where the same IP (if they were a genetic parent) was involved. If there is agreement to allow access rights to offspring of the surrogate or donor, then these should also be included here. These rights need to be published so that people who suspect that their origins may be other than those described by their parents can approach a Register to ascertain whether they are on it.**

The HFEA Register and PO Register need to linked.

59 Consultation Question 51:

Yes

Please provide your views below: **This should also apply to people sharing a donor inside or outside of surrogacy arrangements, and also open to the children of surrogates and of donors whether or not surrogacy was involved. If enacted, such rights should extend to the HFEA Register, although again this is outside the LCs' remit. However, it would be inappropriate to give surrogacy born individuals greater rights than those who were only conceived with donated gametes Again, therapeutic consultations and interventions may be needed and should be free to all.**

Perhaps clinics should be required to fund such services, and this be part of their continuing registration - i.e. a long term responsibility for those children they create. These could be centralised with satellite sessions in other places depending on demand.

Please provide your views below: Yes, as this may be well be of significance to some

60 Consultation Question 52:

Please provide your views below: **YES to both questions. This should also apply for those sharing a donor whether inside or outside of surrogacy arrangements and hence the children of donors whether surrogacy was involved or DC alone. It bears repetition as again the extent to which donors and their offspring are not covered in these questions is apparent and worrying**

Please provide your views below:

61 Consultation Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Please provide your views below: **On balance, yes.... as such details will have been included on the surrogacy agreement anyway. This also links to the need for updating surrogacy agreements. It reinforces concerns that couples in the new pathway might not get the ongoing support necessary, and thus will be potentially be managing the challenges associated with separation either during pregnancy or post birth without outside support from the licensed clinic and probably not from the person that gave them legal advice.**

If 'assessment for readiness' involved an exploration of the couple's relationship, this may be less likely as it would expose differences in strength of feeling regarding becoming a parent by this route

Dr Kirsty Horsey
Reader in Law
Kent Law School

11 October 2019

Dear Law Commissioners,

I am writing a response to the consultation on Surrogacy, based on my prior research over the past 20+ years (including for the SUKWG Reports). In doing so, I wish it to be noted that I am aligned to the response to the consultation provided by the SurrogacyUK Working Group on Law Reform. This personal response sets out some points on which my opinion may differ slightly or where I wish to add further reflections.

1) Pathway to parenthood

Although I think the proposal to create a new pathway to parenthood, under which intended parents are able to become the legal parents of a child at birth, is progressive (and maybe even radical, to some), I am of the opinion that this may raise two problems:

i) It may create a two-tier system of surrogacy, rendering some who find it difficult to access the information about the new pathway, or who do not know where to look, at a major disadvantage (both surrogates and IPs) and open to exploitation by unscrupulous individuals. I do not believe it is ethical for the law to be complicit in the creation of such inequalities.

ii) Even for some who may know about, seek and access the information, it might reasonably be considered that some uncertainty will still exist (about who can fall under the new pathway, how and why) and so they may seek surrogacy in other countries (according to what they can afford, which is problematic in and of itself).

If we (as I presume is the intention of the proposals) wish to encourage people to engage with good-practice domestic surrogacy, then I am not certain this two-tier system will achieve it, having the potential to create new/additional uncertainties and thus drive (some) surrogacy either underground or overseas.

2) Legal Parenthood

As I have consistently argued elsewhere, and as I believe the SUKWG Reports also support (though this is not the position adopted by the working group in its response), I believe that the intended parents should *always* be the legal parents following surrogacy (see e.g. 2010 work listed below) and that this is in the best interests of the child. That is, the common law presumption of parenthood should be fully reversed in surrogacy. This would also follow the intention and spirit of the law relating to all other forms of assisted conception, where the intentions and reality of the parties (including with the use of donated gametes or embryos) is recognised by the legal definitions of parenthood (subject to terminology e.g. 'second legal parent', which I find problematic).

This would mean, in terms of the consultation, that I do not support a differentiation between how legal parenthood is determined in law for 'pathway' surrogacy and for 'non-pathway' surrogacy. It should be presumed that the IPs are the legal parents even if they did not follow

the pathway. As such, this may render the pathway redundant, though I appreciate the objective is to steer IPs (and surrogates) towards regulated and reputable organisations and thereby 'safe' versions of surrogacy. I don't know how to resolve this tension, other than to support the idea that off-pathway cases would have to be additionally scrutinised in court to ratify them in some way (I would prefer this to be pre-birth, to fit with the presumption), perhaps including Cafcass involvement and the need for legal advice/representation.

Alternatively, we have no pathway, and only have a reversed presumption of legal parenthood following surrogacy. Other incentives and disincentives would then have to be created in order to help ensure that people engage with good-practice domestic surrogacy, rather than risky practices (e.g. certain online arrangements) or going overseas. To an extent, I believe that a) disentangling the question of money/payment from the question of parenthood (which would happen with a reversed presumption as there would be no parental order) and b) having regulated, reputable surrogacy organisations which help to facilitate and guide arrangements in line with regulatory (HFEA if it is the regulator) and government (DHSC) guidance will do this. I certainly believe that making legal parenthood easier and more certain to achieve domestically will have a major impact on the number of intended parents who go overseas.

3) Payments and commercial surrogacy

As I have already indicated, I believe that separating the issue of money from the issue of legal parenthood will have a major impact on its own. However, this does not mean I support commerciality in any way. I would not support commercial for-profit agencies or brokers as I believe this reduces surrogacy itself to a commodity that can be bargained and 'shopped around' for. This is different from some actors in the surrogacy sphere receiving money for their services, such as providing the necessary clinical treatment or legal advice. Presentations I have seen about/by IPs who have chosen the commercial route (particularly in the US) raise concerns about 'cataloguing' of surrogates and egg donors in particular, where women are discussed in abstract terms and as a means to an end. In addition, paying surrogates raises concerns about motivations (and even if not, about whether this is the 'right' way to approach surrogacy). I am not swayed by the strand of liberal feminism that suggests that it should be a woman's right to be able to charge for her reproductive services.

I believe domestic surrogacy should remain based on the principle of reimbursement of expenses/costs, but that these should be broadly and generously defined (not necessarily defined in law). I do not support any set-sum payments for any aspect of the arrangement and certainly not for anything that could be considered to be for the fact of surrogacy (or the handing over of a child) itself. Anything else, to me, opens up criticism of moving towards a commercial payment to surrogates. I am aware that there are issues of enforceability, but believe that what the law *says* is important as it sends a message about the kind of society we wish to live in.

4) Regulation

I would be very happy to see surrogacy regulated, whether by the HFEA or by a bespoke regulator. In particular, I believe this would give surrogacy a certain legitimacy and help to

dispel a number of the surrogacy myths that perpetuate in society. It would also mean up to date and accurate data could be collected and disseminated.

Probably, the scale of surrogacy in the UK does not support the cost burden that would be associated with setting up an entirely new regulator. That said, the HFEA is not a perfect match (not least because of its clinical/scientific, rather than family/social focus) and it currently lacks the expertise necessary to properly regulate surrogacy. The Government would need to commit to properly funding the establishment of the regulator, possibly as a new adjunct part of the HFEA, with the relevant recruitment of expertise and the provision of training.

Yours truly,

Kirsty

Relevant academic publications:

Horsey, K. (2010). Challenging presumptions: legal parenthood and surrogacy arrangements. *Child and Family Law Quarterly* **4**:449-474.

Horsey, K. and Sheldon, S. (2012). Still Hazy After All These Years: The Law Regulating Surrogacy. Medical Law Review 20:67-89. Available at: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/medlaw/fwr039.

Horsey, K. (2016). Fraying at the edges – UK surrogacy law in 2015. Medical Law Review 24:608-621. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1093/medlaw/fww013.

Horsey, K. (2016). Not withered on the vine: The need for surrogacy law reform. Journal of Medical Law and Ethics 4:181-196. Available at: https://doi.org/10.7590/221354016X14803383336888.

Horsey, K. (2018). Surrogacy 2.0: What can the law learn from lived experience?. Contemporary Issues in Law (hard copy supplied to Law Commission).

SurrogacyUK Working Group on Law Reform

Response to Law Commissions' consultation paper on Surrogacy

October 2019

1. Summary of our key positions

Overall we are very pleased with the proposals from the Law Commissions, and also with the process and the extent to which the research and reports from our Working Group have been digested, analysed and reflected in the proposals.

We recognise how progressive many of the proposals are, but also consider that in the main they balance the concerns e.g. around safeguards and ethical surrogacy that have been raised by the majority of stakeholders.

We welcome how, unlike in previous white papers and reports, the 'lived experience' is front and centre of the proposals made and we are happy that the Commissions have taken the time to genuinely listen to a range of views, rather than assuming how people feel or experience surrogacy.

We therefore welcome the proposals and, in particular:

i) Recognition of the legal parenthood of intended parents from birth, which we believe brings much needed certainty to surrogacy arrangements and protects the best interests of the children and other parties;

ii) That there is no move towards adopting a commercial surrogacy framework;

iii) The regulation of surrogacy organisations, which will help with legitimacy, public perceptions and protections for all parties to surrogacy arrangements, including children;

iv) Recommendations to create and maintain a surrogacy register to enhance data collection about surrogacy arrangements and also be an information source for surrogate-born children and adults;

v) Attempts to make domestic surrogacy more certain and therefore attractive (thereby hopefully decreasing the numbers of intended parents who seek surrogacy abroad).

All of these positions were supported by our two published reports on surrogacy and the law, in 2015 and 2018. We thank the Law Commission for taking the time to read these, for meeting with the Working Group to discuss the consultation and for incorporating many of our findings into the consultation discussion, as well as making proposals that reflect many of our recommendations.

2. Answers to the consultation questions

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

We agree with the position of Professor Jackson, set out in the consultation document at para 6.36, that some cases where the surrogacy takes place overseas are more problematic than others and give rise to more concerns about the treatment of surrogates (and IPs) and thus the welfare of children. This is especially true re 'emerging' surrogacy destinations, such as those in Africa. The answer to this question therefore depends on what happens with regard to a list of recognised jurisdictions, authorised by the Secretary of State (see consultation question 99, below). Surrogacy arrangements that took place in a recognised jurisdiction should not be automatically allocated to the High Court. Those that did not should be allocated to the High Court, precisely because (as set out in 6.38) of the body of expertise that has been and can continue to be built up.

The proposed change to allow habitual residence (see question 56, below) to be the test for whether the court has jurisdiction to make a parental order for certain intended parents (IPs) will also have an effect on reducing the number of cases before the High Court.

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

Paragraph 6.51

It is our strong opinion that IPs should have legal parenthood from birth, whether or not the surrogate objects (if she objects, there should be a procedure than can be followed, but legal parenthood should not automatically revert to her, as we explain in our answer to consultation question 7, 11 and 12).

Given that these 'off-pathway' cases (as indicated in para 6.45) are likely perhaps to be problematic in some way (as indicated in 6.46), we think that their being heard by lay justices would be inappropriate. Additionally, having to have cases heard at a level above lay justices may be an incentive for people to use regulated organisations/follow the pathway). We consider that allocation to District judges would mean they would be heard at an appropriate level, given that there is some oversight needed. Particularly problematic cases could be referred upwards to the High Court (where, as per our answer to consultation question 1, there would be a core of judges with a body of expertise).

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

N/A

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

Paragraph 6.58

It is our strong opinion that IPs should have legal parenthood from birth (and thus parental responsibility). If there are circumstances where this is not the case (or where the provisional proposal in Ch8 is not supported), the court should certainly be under such a duty.

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 6.72

We agree.

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

(1) We have heard that practice varies across Scotland and therefore we believe that clarification and uniformity is desirable, both in relation to i) who pays and ii) what the rates of charging should be.

(2) Yes – so as to mirror our answer to consultation question 4, above.

(3) Our only thought is re uniformity (between Scotland and England & Wales). If overseas cases (subject to points in answer to consultation question 1, above) continue to be heard by High Court judges in E&W, then perhaps in Scotland they should be assigned to the Court of Session (though not completely analogous, perhaps the best match). Also, there should not be 'jurisdiction surfing', so IPs from E&W should not be able to apply to Scottish courts or vice versa.

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.13

We strongly agree with this proposal, as it reflects the recommendations made in our 2015 and 2018 Reports (at pp 7 and 8, respectively) that IPs should be the legal parents at birth. This position was strongly supported by both sets of our survey findings.

In 2015 we had 434 total responses to our survey (including 111 surrogates and 206 IPs):

- 64.9% of surrogates thought the IPs should always be the legal parents. Only 3.6% said the status quo should remain.

In 2018 we had 510 total responses (including 103 surrogates and 209 IPs):

- 68.6% of surrogates thought the IPs should always be the legal parents. Only two surrogates said the status quo should remain.

However, as we indicate in response to consultation question 11, we do not agree with your proposals regarding the surrogate's right to object, and what should happen in this instance. We believe that the IPs should retain legal parenthood (and therefore PR) in this situation, subject to a procedure initiated by the surrogate to challenge it. That is, we would support a full reversal of the presumption of legal parenthood in situations where the parties have 'followed the pathway'. This, too, is supported by our survey results:

- In 2015, 68.5% of surrogates said a clear 'no' to the surrogate having the right to change her mind *at any point*, while others had a range of caveats (e.g. 3.6% said this should last 'until birth). Only 5.4% said she should have this right at any point.
- In 2018, 81.6% of surrogates said a clear 'no' to the surrogate having the right to change her mind *at any point*, while only one surrogate said she should have the right at any point.

Our reasoning is about the underpinning principles of the consultation and particularly with respect to certainty, the encouragement of good practice and the best interests of children. If we wish to encourage more people to follow the pathway (as we believe as a matter of policy that this is the best way that surrogacy should be practised) then there have to be incentives for people to do so. Certainty of legal parenthood is a big incentive and may prevent IPs either going overseas or using 'off-pathway' routes to have a child.

We know from our survey findings that the lack of certainty (largely to do with the legal position at birth, but also about what's 'allowed' and what's not) drives people overseas. We also know from surrogates that they would prefer to have the certainty that they *will not* end up legally related to and responsible for the children they carry for others. Also, in the language used by surrogates (those supported by organisations in any case), we repeatedly hear phrases like 'it was not mine to keep', 'I am giving it back, not giving it away', 'I've just been looking after this child for someone else' etc. Certainty works for the surrogates too, not only the IPs. In addition, we strongly believe that certainty is in the best interests of the children born through surrogacy.

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

We believe that regulated surrogacy organisations should keep records of the arrangements that are conducted through them. We do not believe that this should be the duty of clinics. Although we do think that the best regulator for surrogacy organisations would be the HFEA, this should be a different/new 'arm' of that organisation. At present the HFEA licenses and regulates clinics, which carry out medical procedures (obviously any medical procedures required in surrogacy arrangements would continue to be regulated by the HFEA, but in the current terms re licensing obligations), as well as scientific research.

The records that should be kept by the regulated organisations should be procedural (i.e. should include when and how the requirements for entering/following the pathway were met) and should only need to be kept for 25-30 years, similarly to maternity records and the records already kept by clinics about licensed treatments (in most cases). More detailed records of e.g. genetic relationships with donors and/or surrogates should be kept on a separate register either held centrally by the regulatory 'arm' of the HFEA dealing with surrogacy, or the birth registrar.

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.21

While we would not wish to see differences in the legal treatment of the *outcome* of traditional surrogacy arrangements compared with gestational surrogacy, we believe that regulated organisations should work with known donors only in the context of traditional surrogacy, whether or not insemination takes place in a licensed clinic. Where the donor is unknown, this should be an 'off-pathway' arrangement. We believe this mirrors the public policy that underpins the law on gamete donation (while also being an incentive for surrogates and IPs to avoid more 'risky' practices in terms of unscreened donors).

Although you suggest (in 8.19) that denying access to the new pathway may be unfair, given that people can become parents of children using anonymous donor gametes in other situations, we believe the extra level of protection for all concerned justifies this (and we note it would still be possible for the IPs to become legal parents in this situation by applying for a parental order, which should be without prejudice to any use of unknown or non-identifiable donors).

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Paragraph 8.22

See answer to consultation question 9, above.

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.35

We strongly agree that the IPs should have legal parenthood at birth. This reflects the recommendations made in our 2015 and 2018 Reports, as outlined in our response to consultation question 7, above). This position was strongly supported by both sets of our survey findings.

As we said in our response to consultation question 7, above, we do not agree with the proposals regarding the surrogate's right to object, and what should happen in this instance. We believe that the IPs should retain legal parenthood (and therefore PR) in this situation, subject to a procedure initiated by the surrogate to challenge it. That is, we would support a full reversal of the presumption of legal parenthood in situations where the parties have 'followed the pathway'. This, too, is supported by our survey results (as outlined at 7).

Our reasoning is about the underpinning principles of the consultation and particularly with respect to certainty and the encouragement of good practice and the best interests of children. If we wish to encourage more people to follow the pathway (as we believe as a matter of policy that this is the best way that surrogacy should be practised) then there have to be incentives for people to do so. Certainty of legal parenthood is a big incentive and may prevent IPs either going overseas or using 'off-pathway' routes to have a child.

We know from our survey findings that the lack of certainty (largely to do with the legal position at birth, but also about what's 'allowed' and what's not) drives people overseas. We also know from surrogates that they would prefer to have the certainty that they *will not* end up legally related to and responsible for the children they carry for others. Also, in the language used by surrogates (those supported by organisations in any case), we repeatedly hear phrases like 'it was not mine to keep', 'I am giving it back, not giving it away', 'I've just been looking after this child for someone else' etc. Certainty works for the surrogates too, not only the IPs. In addition, we strongly believe that certainty is in the best interests of the children born through surrogacy.

Another point worth making is that even if a surrogate were to object, we should not assume that she wants legal parenthood, which is a significant undertaking. In fact,

automatically getting legal parenthood upon objection may actually put a surrogate off raising an objection, for example, on welfare grounds, as this would then place a huge burden on her and her partner/family and may not be in line with her own perceived identity in relation to the child. We do not consider such a situation to be in the best interests of the child.

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.36

We do not agree with this proposal (see also our response to consultation question 11, above). We do not support the idea that, should the surrogate object, the pathway is exited, and she automatically becomes the legal parent. We believe that should this be written into the law, it would send mixed messages to potential surrogates and IPs, and would therefore undermine the pillars of certainty and intentionality that we understand the rest of your proposals to be resting on.

We do not believe that having this position would encourage people to follow the new pathway (any more than people follow 'good practice' in existence now), therefore IPs would continue to look overseas for certainty and/or would follow non-pathway arrangements. We would not consider this to be in the best interests of any of the parties, especially children.

As the past 30+ years have shown us, it is rare for a surrogate to change her mind. Even in those few cases where it has been documented that she has, this is not usually about wishing to 'keep the baby' but connected to some deeper dispute between the parties. We believe that the new pathway proposed, where surrogates and IPs work with and are supported by regulated agencies, will mean that disputes of this type remain rarities. We also firmly believe that preserving the certainty of legal parenthood (for the IPs) at birth is in the majority of cases to be in the best interests of all concerned. In the rare cases where it is not, there are already proceedings (under the Children Act for example) that can be used to rectify this. Additionally, we would recommend that a surrogate should be able to apply for a parental order, to transfer legal parenthood to her, in situations where she changes her mind (but that the IPs should retain legal parenthood and PR unless and until that is granted), subject to the court's obligation to consider the child's welfare as paramount. This process could be initiated (but not concluded) before the birth of the child.

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.37

See response to consultation question 12, above. We do not think the surrogate should have a right to object, as such, after the birth, thus causing the arrangement to exit the pathway.

However, the proposal that the IPs attest that they had no reason to doubt the surrogate's capacity at the time of the *agreement*, should be something that is considered good practice for a regulated surrogacy organisation to advise on and attain (and monitor throughout the pregnancy).

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.51

Yes, we agree that there should be no post-birth welfare of the child assessment. If the surrogacy arrangement has utilised medical treatment in a licensed clinic, then such an assessment will already have been conducted. Where no licensed clinic is involved, it would be good practice for regulated surrogacy organisations to conduct their own assessment (which we understand is already done though not necessarily in that form but in a 'suitability for surrogacy' check or similar).

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

Paragraph 8.57

See responses to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12, above, in respect of our position on the surrogate's right to object. We believe that any objection of this type should be in the form of her having to apply for a parental order in order to be granted legal parenthood (a full reversal of the current presumptions) – if this were to happen she could either apply as a solo applicant or (with his/her consent) jointly with her spouse/partner.

If her right to object post-birth *is* to become part of the new law, and this means that she would gain legal parenthood at birth, then we do not believe that her spouse/partner should also be a legal parent automatically. Nor do we believe this should be the case in arrangements outside the pathway.

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.77

On 8.77 we believe, as is indicated by previous responses (including to consultation question 15), that in all cases on the pathway it should be presumed that the IPs are/will be the legal parents at birth. This means that for circumstances such as stillbirth, they would be the legal parents. Our position on the surrogate's right to object is outlined in our responses to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12, above.

On 8.78, we agree with the proposal, subject to there being as minimal obligations as possible on the IPs at such a time.

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.79

We agree with the proposal, subject to there being as minimal obligations as possible on the IPs at such a time.

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Paragraph 8.80

See responses at 7, 11 and 12 above re the surrogate's right to object. We believe that the presumption that the IPs should be the legal parents at/from birth should stand in all cases where the new pathway is followed.

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

Paragraph 8.81

On 8.81, see our responses at 7, 11 and 12 above re the surrogate's right to object. We believe that the presumption that the IPs should be the legal parents at/from birth should stand in all cases where the new pathway is followed. This would mean that, should the IPs die during the pregnancy, they should still be recognised as the child's legal parents (for succession etc rights). The surrogate could still apply for a parental order (as a solo applicant or jointly with her spouse/partner, if appropriate) after the birth, should she wish to.

On 8.82, we agree with (1).

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.86

As we have indicated in our responses above, we think that in all cases on the new pathway, the IPs should be regarded in law as the parents at birth. This would apply notwithstanding solo parent status.

Under the new pathway, a solo IP would have met all the requirements of the pathway by working with a regulated organisation etc. Outside of the pathway, we agree with the proposals.

If the IP became solo through circumstance (i.e. they entered the arrangement as part of a couple initially) then, if working with a regulated organisation, the situation may have been mediated and the parties could have come to an agreement that only one of them would pursue parenthood (the surrogate should agree to this too, to ensure her consent remains wedded to the intention of the parties at all times). If this agreement can't be reached, or where this happens outside of the pathway, then consideration should be given to what would happen in similar situations where there has been 'natural conception' and couples separate during a pregnancy – i.e. who would the law recognise as the parents (or who would it encourage, as a matter of public policy) to be registered as such.

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Paragraph 8.91

As our other responses so far have indicated, we do not think that the surrogate should have legal parenthood, even if she 'objects' (subject to her own application for a parental order).

If the law was to pursue a more than two parent model at *any* part of the process, we believe that this would have to be a reflection of all parties' shared intentions from the outset of the agreement (and be a permanent arrangement, as occurs in some Canadian provinces, as highlighted in 7.86). As noted in 7.89, a change of this magnitude would also create a large regulatory burden. It is also part of a much broader discussion about who or what a parent is, as noted in 7.90, going beyond the context of surrogacy.

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

Paragraph 8.93

In the new pathway, as proposed, surrogacy arrangements will be overseen by regulated surrogacy organisations. We think that if organisations are regulated then the responsibility should be delegated to them to ensure that the conditions of the pathway are met (especially given that if regulated, they will be audited/inspected by the regulator), including eligibility and suitability checks. The organisations already in existence have a wealth of expertise and knowledge and should not usually require any further oversight.

A Code of Practice for surrogacy organisations should be drawn up (possibly as an additional part of the HFEA Code, or separately) and include what is expected/good practice in terms of oversight - e.g. along the lines of a 'Suitability for Surrogacy' check (we also think it would be good practice for organisations to have ethics oversight and that a duty of care should be placed on surrogacy organisations to meet with their obligations on the pathway). Where there are doubts/concerns in/about an agreement as it progresses, the responsibility would be on the organisation to ensure good practice. Organisations should be able to offer/mandate mediation, and where necessary, follow this with a recommendation/instruction for the parties to seek independent legal advice, where necessary (as we indicate in our response to consultation question 68, below, we do not think that independent legal advice is required for all arrangements).

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

Paragraph 8.120

Given the language used by some judges in recent surrogacy cases about the need to best reflect the child's 'true identity' (or similar), it is possible that this should be a factor that should be considered. This would also reflect Art8 of UNCRC, which states 'States Parties undertake to respect the right of the child to preserve his or her identity, including nationality, name and family relations as recognised by law without unlawful interference'. Though this might be considered to come under 'emotional needs' (S1(3)(b)) or 'background' (S1(3)(d)), it could be that this should be spelled out more clearly (though perhaps in guidance to interpretation of S1(3)).

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

Paragraph 8.121

We do not consider that it is appropriate for surrogacy cases (where a parental order application is being considered) to refer to a checklist designed for adoption and contained within a statute dealing with adoption. We would propose that under any new Surrogacy Act, a bespoke surrogacy checklist be written into the guidance/Code of Practice supporting the Act (even if this exactly mirrored the wording of the ACA but was for surrogacy). This would further help people separate surrogacy from adoption in their minds, give regulated organisations (and others) a point of reference, etc. Any additional factors to consider might include the point already mentioned on 'true identity', as in our response to consultation question 23, above.

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

We agree (outside the new pathway, under which they would be legal parents anyway).

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.132

Presumably this question exists so as to determine that the IPs (reflecting the intention of the parties) can make decisions e.g. re medical treatment from the point of birth. We believe, obviously, that this is necessary, therefore we believe that the IPs should acquire PR from the moment the child is in their care (whether or not they intend to apply for a parental order which, in any case, would be difficult to prove and easy to lie about. Requiring this would seem to go against the immediate best interests of the child.)

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.134

We consider that the intended parents should be the legal parents where the new proposed pathway is followed and should automatically gain PR at birth.

See answers to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12, above in respect of our position on the surrogate's right to object. We believe that this right should be exercised by her having the right to apply for a parental order.

In the alternative, if the proposal on the right to object is accepted by consultees, then we believe that the IPs should acquire/maintain PR if the child is in their care (including in a hospital setting), but that this should not depend on their intention to apply for a parental order (which, in any case, would be difficult to prove and easy to lie about), as requiring this would seem to go against the immediate best interests of the child.

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 8.139

We consider that the intended parents should be the legal parents where the new proposed pathway is followed and should automatically gain PR at birth.

See answers to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12, above in respect of our position on the surrogate's right to object. We think that this right should be exercised by her having the right to apply for a parental order and unless/until this is granted (or a child arrangements order is made) she should not have PR. This would reflect the voice of surrogates in our surveys and expressed to us subsequently, that such responsibility should not be theirs and is not wanted by them.

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

Paragraph 8.140

We do not think that PR should be shared, unless a child arrangements order has been made to this effect. Any decision to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living should be determined according to the child's best interests.

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.29

Yes. Subject to the point on anonymous sperm donors, in our response to consultation question 9, above, we see no reason for treating traditional surrogacy differently from gestational surrogacy. To do otherwise implies a paternalistic concern that women who use their own egg in a surrogacy arrangement are somehow more vulnerable – or more risky – than those who do not (and does not reflect policy re egg donation).

Our experience shows this is not the case, and in fact that many surrogates have been in both types of arrangement. In our 2015 survey, 35.1% of the surrogate respondents were or had been in traditional surrogacy arrangements. In 2018, this figure was 28.1%. Given that around one third of the surrogates responding each time were traditional surrogates, and there is no overall sign of dissatisfaction with the process, we would conclude that traditional surrogacy is not more 'risky' than gestational surrogacy, nor women who do it more vulnerable.

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Paragraph 9.35

N/A

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

Paragraph 9.36

In our research we found a huge variation in the type and organisation of independent surrogacy arrangements. Some 'independents' worked with an organisation in all but name, which were more highly 'professionalised' and much less informal than others and which largely gave the same advice and support as the recognised reputable non-profit organisations already in existence. We think answer to these questions is somewhat beyond our scope but, from what we have seen, it may be possible for some of these independent groups to be brought into the scope of the new pathway in some way, perhaps by undergoing something like an accreditation process. In any case, if there is a surrogacy regulator, the terms for who/what can be regulated will be set. Independent groups could apply to become a regulated organisation under the terms prescribed, but may not get it unless/until they can evidence certain criteria/minimum standards are met (such as ethics oversight, insurance etc). If an independent group (or a single independent surrogacy arrangement) is to be brought into the new pathway, we would consider that independent legal advice might be more likely to be necessary, as the support offered by a regulated organisation (where we do not deem independent legal advice to always be necessary, as indicated in our response to consultation question 68, below) will not be there, even if the parties to an independent arrangement had interacted with a regulated organisation.

We also believe that a legal guide to surrogacy should be produced (something like an expanded version of the legal section in the current DHSC guidance), which would help all people understand the legal implications (including the difference between on- and off-pathway arrangements.

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.61

We agree that there should be regulated surrogacy organisations (having proposed this in our 2018 Report (p9)) and that these should not be required to take a particular form (though there should be, we think, some basic minimum requirements).

The model proposed in (3) is problematic. We do not see the role as being akin to the 'responsible individual' in adoption agencies, nor can it be based on the HFEA model of 'persons responsible' in licensed clinics (a role written into legislation and part of a clinic's licence requirements). It is presumably the case that this person's salary in those examples reflects the level of responsibility held. We consider that it would be a disproportionate burden on existing non-profit models to have to appoint an individual of this nature, and would add to the overall running costs of the organisation. But, depending on the form the organisation takes, perhaps its Trustees or Directors could be the responsible parties (particularly as, as you say in 9.42, that the regulation of surrogacy organisations should be lighter touch than for adoption (and/or clinics))?

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

Paragraph 9.62

See response to consultation question 33, above, in respect of the 'individual responsible' (here referred to as 'person responsible'). We believe that whoever takes on this role (individually or as a group, such as Trustees) in regulated organisations should be responsible for all activities listed in (1)-(5) above. It would be envisaged that the role would also be public facing, but this would not be legislated for.

In terms of skills, we are of the opinion that the best skill set for this kind of role would be the experience of being involved with surrogacy on a personal and/or professional/semi-professional basis and working with/within a non-profit organisation such as those that already exist. We are not of the opinion that particular 'hard' skills would be essential for the role, though we agree that the descriptors for adoption agencies' 'responsible individuals' (at 9.54) about integrity and good character should be adopted (as proposed in 9.59).

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.84

Yes, we agree, in line with the definition already contained within the SAA.

We agree with the criticisms of US (and other jurisdictions') commercial agencies (and brokers/other intermediaries) as highlighted in the consultation document and also agree that there is tension between commercial activity in surrogacy and adherence to international treaty obligations.

Our surveys showed very little support for commercial agencies (etc) (see pp 27 of our 2015 Report and 43 of our 2018 Report). Though we realise that our respondents were largely self-selecting and those respondents who were/had been IPs or surrogates would have done so (mostly) in an 'altruistic' system, acting within the law, we also note that even in the comments there seemed no desire to move towards a different (commercial) system. What was evident was that many of the supporting statements for reform expressed a desire that the domestic process be easier/more transparent/more certain, *so as to discourage people from going overseas* (where commercial surrogacy is usually the norm).

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Paragraph 9.94

We are of the opinion that 'matching' implies an active role of an individual or organisation in pairing a surrogate with intended parent(s). A broader conception would be that of creating, hosting, supporting and developing social networks (both online and in person) which allows people to match with each other (as in line with the SUK 'socials', conference and online services, both public and internally facing). In this sense, perhaps this aspect of the 'work' that surrogacy organisations do might fall under the umbrella of 'facilitation'.

However, facilitation may also be used in another sense, which is supporting and assisting parties to a surrogacy agreement *once they have matched with each other*, *however this occurred*, including supporting them through drawing up written agreements (with the necessary counselling and consents), performing statutory (under the proposed new model) and other checks and administrative processes etc.

We believe that regulated surrogacy organisations should, within their remit under new legislation, be able to perform any of these roles as defined above, on a not-for-profit basis. However, it should not be required that organisations actively 'match' IPs and surrogates into relationships.

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Paragraph 9.95

Intended parents and surrogates should be free to 'match' (see response to consultation question 36, above) with each other in any way they see fit, whether or not they follow the new pathway. This could be through social networks supported by a surrogacy organisation, through independent surrogacy groups or networks, through a regulated organisation's matching service (if provided), or as private individuals. In particular, stating that only regulated organisations can provide matching services would seem to preclude arrangements between friends/family members.

However IPs and surrogates 'match' with each other, we believe it would then be preferable for them to then be facilitated through the surrogacy journey with the help of a regulated surrogacy organisation, which would have responsibility under statute and/or a Code of Practice to ensure that certain procedures or checks take place in order that the new pathway to parenthood can be followed.

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Paragraph 9.97

We cannot see the purpose of regulatory sanctions on an unregulated entity, so would assume that such services (subject to the points on 'matching' in our responses to consultation questions 36 and 37, above) being provided by unregulated entities would carry criminal and/or civil penalties (and certainly if done for-profit).

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

We agree that the HFEA would be best placed to perform this role. However, we are concerned that their expertise is not yet developed in this area and that regulating surrogacy organisations would be an entirely different function from the regulation of clinical and research activity under the terms of the HFE Act. We also note that the Authority is funded for these activities by levies on patients. We would therefore support the Authority receiving public money to develop and maintain a new regulatory 'arm' (including the appointment of someone with specific knowledge of surrogacy to oversee this), rather than seeing this cost pushed down to surrogacy organisations (which by definition will be non-profit, unlike the majority of clinics), and therefore intended parents.

The Authority should create a separate Code of Practice, specifically for regulated surrogacy organisations. Failing this, it should re-draft its entire section on surrogacy in its existing Code.

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.129

We agree that surrogacy arrangements should remain unenforceable.

We note that the consultation document refers to our survey findings which indicated 'majority agreement across all groups surveyed with "surrogacy contracts should be enforceable, except where the best interests of the child are not met"' (at 9.122). As we indicated in our Reports, we were surprised by the level of support for enforceability – but we think this is explained by our respondents assuming that 'enforceability' was about the IPs being given care of the child from birth (which is supported elsewhere in the surveys by all groups), and not considering the *contract law* idea of enforceability (about the terms and conditions of the agreement, breach of contract and damages payments) as identified by Purshouse (noted in the consultation document at 9.120). There should be no enforceability of terms which preclude the surrogate's (or IPs') autonomy or other rights.

We do believe, that the IPs should, where following the new pathway, become the legal parents of the child at birth, but we see this as being by operation of law, not as enforcing the terms of an agreement.

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.135

The only prohibition should be that where these services are provided by a regulated surrogacy organisation, they should be charged for on a non-profit basis.

As we have indicate in our response to consultation question 68, we do not believe that there should be a requirement in every surrogacy arrangement for independent legal advice to be obtained. Reputable organisations already know the law well and can advise their members/clients. They would, under regulation, have a duty to refer surrogates and IPs to independent legal advice where any situation was deemed to be particularly or potentially problematic, or where a legal risk is identified (such as with continuing consent).

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 9.145

We agree, subject to regulated surrogacy organisations having to operate on a non-profit basis and only lawful activities being advertised (whether by regulated organisations or anyone else). It is quite clear that the prohibition in the SAA cannot withstand the development of social media, in any case.

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.80

Yes, given both the policy and experience/knowledge we have of this in relation to donor conception. However, this is only if the parental order model is retained in its current form in some way (e.g. with IPs having to apply if they do not follow the proposed new pathway). See also our responses to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12, above, where we outline our opinion that where the IPs become the legal parents at birth, the *surrogate* would have the option/right to apply for a parental order should she wish to).

We note, however, that longitudinal studies (e.g. Cambridge Centre for Family Research) show the psychological health of surrogacy-created families, as well as (at teenage years) some ambivalence towards the method of conception/family creation.

Our own surveys showed high levels of ongoing contact between surrogates and the families they helped to create (in 2015, only 6.7% and in 2018 only 4.7% of our surrogate respondents said they did not maintain contact. For IPs the figures were 3.3% and 9.6%, respectively. The higher proportion of IPs not maintaining contact in the 2018 survey is attributable to not separating out the IPs who went overseas from this sample), as well as support for telling children at an early age.

We believe that openness will be promoted by regulated surrogacy agencies and therefore hopefully filter down into non-pathway arrangements also. It should be encouraged in the DHSC guidance.

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.85

No. We do think that a register of surrogate births should be maintained (where possible), which should also contain the information (where this is different) about gamete donors. We believe that making clear the birth was a surrogacy birth on the full birth certificate is an invasion of privacy.

We do support a full review of the law on birth registration and birth certificates.

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Paragraph 10.87

We support a full review of the law on birth registration and birth certificates. There are many aspects of the law which need to be (re)considered, including parenthood in the case of trans people both before and after gender reassignment.

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.89

In principle we support this but there may be privacy considerations in relation to e.g. the IPs' health or other status. In addition, we remain unsure whether this should include documentation relating to the expenses which were reimbursed to the surrogate (in particular any breakdown of what these were specifically for).

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 10.102

Yes. The register should capture all arrangements that have followed the new pathway and/or gone through a licensed clinic, as well as any arrangements subject to post-birth judicial scrutiny (such as a parental order or child arrangements order).

The record of those who have contributed gametes (if other than the parties to the surrogacy arrangement) should be recorded on the national register of surrogacy in the same way as they are in the gamete donor register maintained by the HFEA (including the option to register with Donor Sibling Link at age 18).

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 10.104

See response to consultation question 47, above. Given the level of openness in the majority of surrogacy arrangements conducted in the UK (see figures on maintained contact between surrogates and the families they helped to create, in our answer to Q43, above), this would seem unproblematic and in fact, to follow policy on gamete donation, identifying information (available from the age of 18) about the surrogate should be available.

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree? Yes

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

Paragraph 10.110

1.59 Yes, see our responses to consultation questions 47 and 48, above.

1.60 Yes, where (1) and (2) are met.

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Paragraph 10.114

Only if this also meant they were genetically related (i.e. both were carried by the same surrogate acting as a traditional surrogate), so as to avoid a relationship within prohibited degrees.

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Paragraph 10.121

1.62 Yes, see our responses to consultation questions 47 and 48, above.

1.63 We think the principles of the register of surrogacy births should follow those of the gamete donor register, including extending to this.

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

Paragraph 10.123

We think the principles of the register of surrogacy births should follow those of the gamete donor register, including extending to both of these situations.

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

If the law retains a process under which it is the IPs who have to apply for a parental order then we believe that the law should mirror the situation in natural conception where a woman registers a birth and is expected to register the (natural) father of the child if she knows who this is. Whatever we may think of this, clearly public policy underpins this principle, suggesting that it is in the best interests of a child to have both of those who brought about his/her conception named on the birth certificate. Similarly, where two people enter a surrogacy agreement, the expectation should be that both are recorded in the register.

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 11.20

For those who have to apply for a parental order under any new law, we believe that a time limit (whether this be 6 months, 1 year, or other timeframe) should be written into legislation, with a caveat (e.g. 'usually' or 'normally') so as to encourage anyone who applies for a parental order to do so as soon as possible, assuming this is in the best interests of the child. However, people should not be precluded from applying outside of the 'normal' time limit.

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 11.58

For those who have to apply for a parental order under any new law, we agree with the proposals as set out in (1), (2) and (3) above.

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

Paragraph 12.15

We agree that the extension to habitual residence would be welcome. We believe that definitions of habitual residence are well enough established in law to need no further qualifications.

As we have indicated, we believe the IPs should be the legal parents at birth in all surrogacy arrangements, including those not on the new pathway. However, if this is not the case under the new law, and/or for anyone who should have to apply for a parental order, the habitual residence or domicile requirements should apply.

To avoid 'surrogacy tourism' *into* the UK, we believe that the law should specify that the surrogate should *normally* be domiciled in the UK.

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

Paragraph 12.29

We agree with point (2).

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.34

We agree, taking into account the courts' interpretation of this in recent case law.

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.73 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.64

Our 2015 and 2018 Reports recommended that 'double donation' be allowed. We therefore very much agree with the proposal in 1.72 (1). In respect of (2) we think the definition would need to be broader than 'medical necessity', or that such necessity needs to be very broadly defined (or defined as 'medical or other necessity') and/or the factors driving the decision be considered within implications counselling, on their own merits.

Given that the proposals anticipate that the majority of surrogacy arrangements will be supported by a regulated surrogacy organisation, it is presumed that this is a concern that relates largely to overseas arrangements (and not supported by a regulated organisation) and domestic off-pathway arrangements. If this is the case, for overseas arrangements, we believe that having a list of recognised jurisdictions authorised by the Secretary of State, with arrangements falling outside this requiring judicial scrutiny, is enough of a safeguard against the use of double donation as a way of facilitating paid international adoption (for which the usual criminal law sanctions would apply). In domestic arrangements not on the new pathway, we would still consider that double donation be permissible, with a court determining each situation on its own merits (though noting that the best interests of the child will be paramount).

Consultation Question 60.

1.74 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.71

Yes, and please refer to our response to consultation question 59, above.

Consultation Question 61.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.76

We are not sure that, should the provision be retained that IPs have to apply for parental orders outside the new pathway, that this situation would be 'double donation', and instead should be treated as in consultation question 53, above.

Consultation Question 62.

1.76 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

Paragraph 12.94

We do not agree that it should be set out in statute that surrogacy should only be used in cases of medical necessity (however this is defined). It may be that in guidance for regulated surrogacy organisations includes this (broadly defined), making sure the policy position that 'social surrogacy' is not supported (if this is the case), but also allows for situations to be determined on their own merits.

We would anticipate that it would be unlikely that 'social surrogacy' would occur through regulated surrogacy organisations (especially where supported by ethics oversight).

Consultation Question 63.

1.78 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

1.79 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

1.80 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.115

We would support the policy of inclusion of all genetic/gestational information on the register. However, where IPs have to apply for parental orders in some cases (e.g. outside the new pathway) we would consider it difficult to make any of these a *condition* of an order being granted, if the child's best interests are to be paramount. It would seem that these would be something either a court might 'read down' or would interfere with the Article 8 rights of the child. It could be something the court is asked to consider when determining if an order is in the best interests of a child (see our response to Q23, above, re the inclusion of 'identity').

Consultation Question 64.

1.81 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

1.82 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

1.83 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.133

We agree there should be no statutorily defined maximum age either where parental orders are retained (including if the surrogate applies for one under our preferred model outlined in our responses to consultation questions 7, 11 and 12) or under the new pathway.

We do agree there should be a minimum age (18) that IPs can apply to work with regulated surrogacy organisations, and that such organisations should (within the Code of Practice) be under an obligation to take into account the age of the IPs in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications made to them.

Consultation Question 65.

1.84 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 12.144

We agree, though in relation to 1.84 it might be preferable to state 'at the time of entering the agreement', as this will come before conception.

Regulated surrogacy organisations (and clinics) should be under an obligation to take into account the age of the surrogate (including older surrogates, where the risks of pregnancy might be greater) as part of the welfare of the child assessment and/or implications counselling.

Consultation Question 66.

1.86 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

1.87 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

1.86 We agree.

1.87 We understand that surrogacy organisations already undertake the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic and this should continue as a matter of good practice if they become regulated organisations.

Consultation Question 67.

1.88 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 13.44

We understand that surrogacy organisations already undertake implications counselling with all parties concerned, and this should continue as a matter of good practice if they become regulated organisations. However, we consider there may be scope for a lighter touch for e.g. a sibling journey.

We agree with (2).

Consultation Question 68.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 13.65

We do not agree that *all* surrogacy arrangements require the parties to seek or obtain independent legal advice (in particular where there are e.g. sibling journeys in which the same parties are all involved). We consider this would add unnecessary costs to many surrogacy arrangements, when there is already implications counselling and other advice being given.

We believe that regulated surrogacy organisations have enough experience and expertise to be able to advise those they work with, *and* to suggest parties seek independent legal advice where the situation calls for it, e.g. the situation is/has become unusual in some way. Regulated organisations should be under an obligation to keep arrangements under review in case a need for legal advice becomes indicated.

Consultation Question 69.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Paragraph 13.73

We understand that criminal record checks are already normally undertaken by surrogacy organisations and this would be likely to continue as a matter of good practice. We do not think that this should be mandatory under new legislation (though a refusal could be considered relevant in a welfare of the child assessment), as this would treat parties entering surrogacy arrangements differently from those who seek other treatments for infertility.

Consultation Question 70.

1.91 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Paragraph 13.95

We do not agree with this proposal. We believe it to be paternalistic and unduly dismissive of a woman's ability to make autonomous decisions about her body. If there is any 'risk' attached to this, it will be covered in implications counselling and other guidance given by the regulated organisations.

Consultation Question 71.

1.92 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 13.99

We agree. Instead we believe that the number of pregnancies (whether surrogacy pregnancies or her own) that a woman has had *in total* should be considered as part of the welfare of the child assessment and discussed in implications counselling. There should be no maximum number, (as there should be no maximum age) as it is the surrogate's overall health that is the relevant factor.

Consultation Question 72.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

We believe that surrogates should not be out of pocket by acting as a surrogate, but that the expenses (or costs) for which she can/should be reimbursed should be broadly defined. For instance, to take a widely debated example, we agree that the cost of a recuperative holiday for the surrogate (and her own family where appropriate) should be recoverable, where this is agreed in advance between the parties. If deemed necessary/appropriate, legislation (or a Code of Practice) could have, as we recommended in our 2018 Report, either a non-exhaustive list of recoverable expenses and/or a list of the types of payments that are *not* acceptable. We do agree with the principle that all expenses and therefore all 'payments' (reimbursements) should be transparent. It would be rare, in our opinion, for expenses reimbursed to amount to a round figure.

We do not agree that there should be 'flat fees' for any event that occurs in the arrangement pre-conception (such as insemination attempts or embryo transfers), during pregnancy, or in relation to the birth (such as for a C-section delivery). If parties agree to pay insurance premiums in respect of particular scenarios (e.g. if the surrogate required an emergency hysterectomy, or in respect of her permanent ill-health or death caused by the pregnancy or birth) then they should be free to do so (and this should be discussed in implications counselling).

We do not believe that the provision of receipts should be necessary (noting the uncertainties and fears this causes in e.g. Canada), in particular because we think this would add costs to the arrangement and be overly burdensome on the surrogate (and any regulated organisation overseeing this aspect). Instead we think that there are examples of good practice currently in existence in surrogacy organisations such as SurrogacyUK where surrogates are encouraged (with support) in advance of entering an agreement or even meeting IPs to draw up a list (spreadsheet) of the costs/expenses they would anticipate. With agreement of the parties, this has the ability to be flexible to the extent required during the pregnancy (and in relation to the birth), for example if there were unforeseen events (it is also our understanding that it is recommended that a contingency sum is budgeted for by IPs).

We believe, subject to all parties agreeing on the proposed costs/expenses of the surrogate (under the new proposed model, as guided by a regulated surrogacy organisation) and to the possibility of flexibility, that the parties should be free to decide how this is reimbursed – whether by monthly sums, or a lump sum, or a combination of these. We consider that it would also be good practice to have a balancing system at the

end of the agreement, which would work either way (either the surrogate pays back sums she did not actually need/use or the IPs reimburse any outstanding expenses that the surrogate has incurred).

We believe that the most important part of the proposals in this consultation is the de-coupling of the issue of legal parenthood from that of the money that changes hands. It is our view that uncertainty over legal parenthood is the driving force behind many IPs' decision to go overseas for surrogacy and enter commercial arrangements, or decisions not to apply for parental orders under the current system (this is supported by our survey findings on overseas surrogacy arrangements: in 2015, 12 of the 19 IP respondents who had gone overseas for surrogacy cited 'certainty' as their primary reason for doing so. In 2018, of 18 IP respondents who went overseas, eight cited 'pre-birth protections and/or contracts' and five cited 'being legal parents at birth or being named on the birth certificate').

Although we have heard that some IPs have felt uncertainty about what 'reasonable expenses' actually entails, we are not convinced that this alone drives people overseas. We believe that new legislation divorcing this issue from legal parenthood, as well as a broadly defined concept of expenses that can be reimbursed, alongside the availability of regulated – thereby state-supported/endorsed – surrogacy organisations will make a big difference.

Consultation Question 73.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

Paragraph 15.22

For this and subsequent questions (to Q75) we consider the distinctions made between the different modules of costs ('essential', 'additional' etc) to be unhelpful, not least because these are unlikely to be consistent categories in every arrangement. See our response to consultation question 72 for our position on the costs/expenses that *should* be able to be reimbursed.

We think language is very important here, especially in relation to public perceptions of what happens in surrogacy. For that reason, and because we would prefer there to be no movement towards commercialisation (or even a perception of it) we believe legislation should use the term 'reimbursement' or similar in relation to expenses (broadly defined, as in our response to consultation 72, above), but not 'payment' or 'compensation' (for one thing, on an ideological level, compensation is associated with 'harm'). We note the problems with defining what expenses are 'reasonable' but note that 'reasonable' is a term used widely in law and one which gives some discretion to any judge faced with it, and an ability to place facts in context.

Although we also note a particular liberal feminist position – that women should be free to charge for their reproductive services – we do not support this. It is also not supported in the existing model on gamete donation which (although clumsily expressed) is based on an expenses system. Paying a surrogate for her services is not the same as paying an IVF clinic for theirs (not least because that clinic will be operating commercially, as a business). Nor is the argument that other actors (such as doctors, nurses, counsellors etc) are paid – they are paid by their employers to do their jobs, and surrogacy is not and should not be seen as a job (this links too to the question on income and welfare benefits, at 78, below).

Consultation Question 74.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

Paragraph 15.26

See our responses to consultation questions 72 and 73, above.

Consultation Question 75.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

Paragraph 15.29

See our responses to consultation questions 72 and 73, above.

Consultation Question 76.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Paragraph 15.37

We agree that actual lost earnings should be reimbursed.

Consultation Question 77.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

Paragraph 15.38

Where this can be evidenced (similar to lost chance in contract law) then we agree.

Consultation Question 78.

1.99 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 15.47

Some respondents to our surveys stated that their benefit entitlements had been affected by money paid to them as reimbursement of expenses and we obviously do not agree that this should be the case. Because of this, we specifically recommended that surrogacy expenses should not be treated as income in our 2018 Report (p9).

Consultation Question 79.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

Paragraph 15.53

The majority of respondents to our surveys in 2015 and 2018 did not support payments to surrogates over and above expenses (see our responses to consultation questions 72 and 73, above). However, we acknowledge that our surrogate and IP responses would mainly have come from those who had worked within the current 'altruistic' system.

As we indicated in our Reports, we would therefore not support payments over and above expenses in surrogacy arrangements under any new law, including payments for pain and inconvenience (per se) or flat fees for medical treatments undertaken or specific pregnancy/birth complications that may arise.

1.101 We do not think the IPs should pay the surrogate 'compensation' in any case (unless they harm her by their negligence).

We agree with the principle in the Brazier Report (as stated in the consultation document at 14.56) that payment, whether or not in the context of a fully commercial framework, can increase the risk of exploitation and unintended coercion for women to do something they may otherwise not consider. We also agree that surrogacy arrangements should be about the relationship between the parties and not transactional in nature (as we clearly stated in our 2015 Report and you indicate at 14.62 of the consultation document). We also agree that allowing any payments to surrogates sends 'the wrong message' about surrogacy in the UK (consultation document 14.63).

We also have concerns about accessibility if our regulatory model was to move away from reimbursement of expenses, as over time we believe there would be a steady rise in the cost of surrogacy (towards the California model). To allay concerns about any movement

towards (or laying the path for future moves towards) commercial surrogacy, we believe the reimbursement model should be maintained.

In the event that a payment above expenses was allowed in new legislation, then we believe that this should be a (modest) fixed fee set by the Regulator (in the same way as for gamete donation). This is not least because of the additional cost this would add to IPs but also because to allow parties to freely negotiate this sum links back to the potential for exploitation/coercion (including of IPs in this case). If free negotiation were allowed then some IPs may resort to overseas commercial destinations where not only is a child 'guaranteed' but the 'price' is cheaper, including some existing destinations where we know there are questionable practices raising ethical concerns, as well as emerging (and largely unknown) surrogacy destinations.

Consultation Question 80.

1.103 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.56

See our response to consultation question 72, above, regarding insurance to cover unexpected events.

Consultation Question 81.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

Paragraph 15.60

We do not believe it is either desirable or feasible for the state to regulate or police the gifts that are given and received by individuals. We also wish to point out that in a relationship (as opposed to a transactional) model of surrogacy gifts can move in both directions – including the surrogate giving gifts to the IPs and/or their family – and go on for many years. That said, it must be possible for regulated surrogacy organisations and/or courts to consider whether a gift had contravened the spirit of the law, and we note there are already tax implications in place in respect of gifting.

Consultation Question 82.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Paragraph 15.69

See our responses to consultation questions 72-81, above. We do not believe that IPs should be able to pay either a fixed fee or a sum agreed between the parties for the 'service' of undertaking a surrogacy, for the reasons given above.

Consultation Question 83.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarry

1.109 or termination of the pregnancy.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Paragraph 15.72

We do not agree with this. We would consider that to allow such payments would reduce the arrangement to a transaction and they would also indicate that payment (if allowed, which we do not support, as our answers above show) is connected to the birth of a healthy child, which should be avoided.

Consultation Question 84.

1.111 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 15.74

We agree and, as per our response to consultation question 72 above, believe that the biggest strength of this consultation's proposals is the de-coupling of parenthood from the question of the money that changes hands.

Consultation Question 85.

1.112 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.75

No, subject to the principle of flexibility about expenses, as outlined in our response to consultation question 72, above. See also our response to question 101, below, regarding situations where a surrogate's spouse/partner has to take unpaid leave (e.g. to look after her or existing children), where we believe this could be an expense covered by the IPs and agreed to at the outset of an arrangement (this may also extend to other people in the surrogate's support network e.g. parents or friends who support the surrogate on her journey).

Consultation Question 86.

1.113 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Paragraph 15.76

Our views on what 'payments' should and should not be allowed are outlined above, and are supported by the majority of our survey respondents in both 2015 and 2018 and in both surrogate and IP groups (other than some IPs who went overseas). We recognise that these answers were provided by people who had accessed surrogacy in the UK, in an 'altruistic' environment, thus perhaps affecting perspective. However, the fact remains that those who had pursued surrogacy (whether as surrogates or IPs) in the 'altruistic' model report that they were content with and support this model. Free text comments in the surveys additionally suggest to us that – particularly when supported (this includes by some independent groups) – the model works well and other aspects of surrogacy (such as obtaining parental orders and all that entails) are more problematic.

Consultation Question 87.

1.114 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

Paragraph 15.89

It is often expressed that a model based on reimbursement of expenses (and/or allowing a modest or capped sum on top of expenses, e.g. set by the Regulator) is unenforceable. To some extent, we agree with this position, however, we believe that enforceability is less important than the message the law sends or the underlying public policy that it reflects. We do not think there should be any difference in the position regarding 'payment'/reimbursement limits in the new pathway or outside of it.

Like the Warnock Committee, we would not wish to see surrogates or IPs criminalised, and do not think that criminal provisions against them (in the name of enforcement) should be built into any new legislation. (Where there is fraud or other criminal activity, the criminal law can already deal with this.) There should be criminal, civil and regulatory sanctions against organisations/agencies that operate outside of the law, e.g. on a commercial basis.

Our opinion is that the creation of a Regulator, in the name of the State, gives surrogacy credence, thus will increase public acceptance of and confidence in surrogacy arrangements that operate through the Regulator, and the regulated surrogacy organisations that it oversees. It is to be hoped therefore, and even anticipated, that potential surrogates and IPs will choose that safe, regulated route, without the fears that – at least anecdotally in relation to payments – currently exist.

Consultation Question 88.

1.115 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

1.116 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 15.99

Subject to considerations of autonomy (as indicated in 1.116), we believe that monetary agreements made in the context of a surrogacy arrangement (especially those made with the support of a regulated organisation under the proposed new pathway) should be enforceable in either direction.

Consultation Question 89.

1.117 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

Paragraph 16.10

We highlighted some of the extreme costs seen (especially in some overseas destinations) in our 2015 and 2018 reports (see pp 24 and 41, respectively). One of our concerns would be to discourage IPs from the UK seeking surrogacy in overseas destinations where commercial surrogacy is the norm (where either it is incredibly expensive or, at the other end of the scale, may be doubtful as to the clinical and ethical standards in place).

Consultation Question 90.

1.118 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Paragraph 16.12

N/A

Consultation Question 91.

1.119 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.52

N/A

Consultation Question 92.

1.120 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.53

N/A

Consultation Question 93.

1.121 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.68

N/A

Consultation Question 94.

1.122 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

1.123 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

1.124 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

1.125 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

Paragraph 16.69

N/A

Consultation Question 95.

1.126 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.76

N/A

Consultation Question 96.

1.127 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Paragraph 16.77

N/A

Consultation Question 97.

1.128 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.82

Yes – we agree that such a document would be very helpful, perhaps as an appendix to the existing Department of Health and Social Care guidance, which should also be on the Regulator's website (or as a link from those, if more appropriately placed on FCO and related web pages).

Consultation Question 98.

1.129 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.93

Yes. Where the surrogacy arrangement is entered into, managed, and the resulting birth takes place outside of the UK, these should (subject to the list of recognised jurisdictions from the Secretary of State as outlined in consultation question 99, below) be referred to the High Court for judicial scrutiny, particularly as these are likely to be commercial surrogacy arrangements.

We do not think that any international 'element' of an arrangement (e.g. a British surrogate undergoing IVF treatment in a clinic overseas) makes the surrogacy an international surrogacy, save those elements outlined above.

Consultation Question 99.

1.130 We provisionally propose that:

1.131 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.132 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 16.94

We agree. We would also think it sensible to require that the list of countries to which this applies be reviewed by the Secretary of State on a regular (e.g. annual) basis.

Consultation Question 100.

1.133 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

1.134 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Paragraph 16.120

N/A

Consultation Question 101.

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Paragraph 17.18

We would agree that if the spouse or civil partner or partner of the surrogate is entitled to parental leave, this should also attract statutory paternity pay (which should obviously be re-named).

Failing this, where a surrogate's spouse/partner has to take unpaid leave (e.g. to look after her or existing children), this could be an expense covered by the IPs and agreed to at the outset of an arrangement. This may also extend to other people in the surrogate's support network e.g. parents or friends who support the surrogate on her journey. Existing/past surrogates and IPs should be consulted on this matter.

Consultation Question 102.

1.136 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

Paragraph 17.32

We agree, subject to provisions on the second parent (where there is one) being able to access statutory 'paternity' pay, or both being able to access shared parental leave and pay. None of these aspects should be gender specific.

Consultation Question 103.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

Paragraph 17.36

We agree that IPs should be treated in law in the same way as any other person with or about to have a new child (as per consultation document at 17.3) and in particular leave before/after a surrogate birth should not be different from that for an adoption, given the appointment attendance and preparation before birth that may be necessary (especially given the geographical distance that might be between IPs and surrogate).

Existing/past surrogates and IPs should be consulted on this matter. We would hope that employers would adopt a softer approach to surrogacy arrangements in the context of it being a state-regulated activity.

Consultation Question 104.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 17.40

We don't know whether it is, but it should be, and should also be extended to women who have been surrogates, but who are not 'nursing' but may still be expressing milk.

Consultation Question 105.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Paragraph 17.43

We recommended the inclusion of surrogacy in SRE in schools in our 2015 and 2018 Reports. It is probably the case that education on surrogacy should extend to employers, in terms of not only workers' rights, but also in respect of equality and discrimination.

Consultation Question 106.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Paragraph 17.56

When following the new proposed pathway, IPs be the legal parents of a surrogate-born child at birth, thus addressing succession and inheritance issues. It should be made clear in guidance that this is one of the desirable benefits of entering the pathway.

Consideration must also be given to the position where the IPs die before the birth of the child.

Consultation Question 107.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

Paragraph 17.76

We have heard of many incidences of poor treatment of parties to surrogacy arrangements. If legal parenthood was to be with the IPs from birth, this might ameliorate some of those issues. We strongly recommend that training for hospital managers and staff, as well as GPs, be provided by the Department of Health and Social Care. Healthcare professionals, managers and admin staff will need support to learn about and implement the changes required by any new law into their practice.

Training programmes on surrogacy should also be developed and offered to the Royal College of Midwives and to the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (to filter down into medical schools).

There should be an obligation on the DHSC to regularly (annually, and/or in tandem with any regulatory changes) review the guidance, to ensure that it does not become out of date (having regard to the existing FCO guidance, which is outdated).

Consultation Question 108.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Paragraph 17.80

As we recommended in our 2015 and 2018 Reports, surrogacy education should be included in SRE in schools.

Consultation Question 109.

1.145 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

Paragraph 18.2

N/A

Consultation Question 110.

1.146 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

Paragraph 18.4

N/A

Consultation Question 111.

1.147 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

We heard multiple times in response to both our 2015 and 2018 surveys about the emotional impact not being the legal parents had on IPs. Some examples include:

- Some IPs felt that this made it more difficult to tell their children their 'birth story' – i.e. having to explain that at some point in time they were not their child's legal parent was difficult.
- Many referred to their negative treatment by hospital staff (both medical and admin).
- Many referred to the length of time and some to the intrusiveness of the parental order procedure.
- Some said it undermines the confidence of the parent(s) in the early stages of a child's care (social and emotional impact).
- Some mentioned premature births and/or infant death and inability of the parents to arrange a funeral, make emergency medical decisions or access neo-natal units.
- We also heard that in a relationship breakdown, this period of time can be particularly difficult due to grievances that could use the legal situation to inflict emotional damage.

We also heard about the impact on surrogates, for example:

- It was fairly common for surrogates to be reported to social services.
- It was distressing to have to see the IPs treated poorly and/or excluded from decision-making.
- It was felt the responsibility on surrogates (especially in relation to medical decision-making) was too great, when they did not view themselves as the mother.

Consultation Question 112.

1.148 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

1.149 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

Paragraph 18.8

N/A

Consultation Question 113.

1.150 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

N/A

Consultation Question 114.

1.151 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

Paragraph 18.13

Is this the same as the 'individual responsible'? If so, see our answer to consultation question 34, above.

Consultation Question 115.

1.152 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

1.153 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

Paragraph 18.15

N/A

Consultation Question 116.

1.154 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

Paragraph 18.18

N/A

Consultation Question 117.

1.155 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

We had one response to our survey from a surrogate in NI in 2018. We did not collect this information in 2015.

Consultation Question 118.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

Paragraph 18.22

We believe there would be an inevitable societal impact in initiating many of these reforms. By making surrogacy a regulated activity, with regulated (and therefore state endorsed) surrogacy organisations, while at the same time recognising in policy and law that IPs should be the legal parents when good practice is followed, will alter perceptions of surrogacy and diminish the remaining negative myths that surround the practice. In particular, we think this will be the case if:

a) The interests of children born through surrogacy are clearly the primary consideration of the law (including certainty or legal parenthood and identity);

b) Commercial agencies, brokers etc remain prohibited; and

c) The spirit of the law still reflects an expenses-only reimbursement model, to avoid the connotations of payment and its connection to exploitation and commodification of women, children and reproduction.

We are aware that law influences practice, thus the underpinning principles and values of what is written into the law are important. For this reason, the Law Commissions must consider the impact of any new legislation on the culture and values of surrogacy in the UK.

Law Commission Consultation: Building families through surrogacy: a new law

Response on behalf of the Christian Medical Fellowship

The Christian Medical Fellowship (CMF) was founded in 1949 and is an interdenominational organisation with over 5.000 British doctor members in all branches of medicine, and around 1,000 medical student members. We are the UK's largest faith-based group of health professionals.

The response is submitted by [redacted], on behalf of CMF [redacted]

Introduction

CMF is opposed to surrogacy in principle. This flows directly from our view of marriage as a lifelong and exclusive commitment between one man and one woman, and the only appropriate context for sex. We see marriage as the bedrock of a healthy society. Fragmentation of marriage and parenting is, sadly, sometimes unavoidable, but should not be pre-planned.

The intrusion of a third party into that exclusive relationship, in the form of a gamete donor or surrogate, is something that in principle we cannot support. Coupling gamete donation with surrogacy means that the child will not only be separated from its birth mother but also from one or both of its genetic parents. The testimonies of those who have been conceived through donor gametes[1] should warn us about the potential impact of linking surrogacy with gamete-donation. We are not unmindful of the pain of infertility but consider treatments that rely on such third-party involvement to be 'a bridge too far' and not in the overall best interests of society. We are not opposed to using IVF to enable a married couple to conceive using their own gametes.

That said, our members are practising medicine in a society and culture that for the most part does not share these views. They care for patients with a range of different worldviews and seek to provide them with non-directive, non-judgmental but well- informed advice. In that spirit we are pleased to participate in this important consultation.

CMF would like to thank the Commission for the clear and comprehensive consultation documents that support this project, and the 'tone' they carry. We appreciate the extensive groundwork that has been done and the careful reasoning behind the changes being proposed. We also appreciate your readiness not to come to conclusions in some areas but to present arguments 'for' and 'against', leaving it to correspondents to decide.

Executive Summary

[1] For example, Alexina McWhinnie, ed., *Who Am I? Experiences of Donor Conception* (Leamington Spa: Idreos Educational Trust, 2006).

CMF notes that the Consultation Paper states: *"Our project does not seek to examine whether or not surrogacy should be allowed. Instead, we take as our starting point that surrogacy is an accepted form of building a family".*[2] We regret that the consultation does not re-examine the ethical acceptability of surrogacy, especially in the light of the fact that the practice is completely prohibited in many European countries, such as France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Bulgaria. No evidence base for stating that surrogacy is 'an accepted form of building a family' is provided other than a YouGov poll.[3]

Even this poll demonstrated only qualified support (59% approval) for the situation where a surrogate would volunteer to carry another couple's fertilised embryo in her womb right through pregnancy to birth, even though she has no biological connection to the child, where that couple cannot otherwise have children of their own. The approval rating dropped where the process was commercialised and dropped further still (to only 40%) in scenarios where married gay male couples used a paid surrogate to carry through pregnancy an egg from a female donor fertilised by one of them through IVF.

In our opinion, this falls well short of a sufficient evidence base to support the dogmatic statement that surrogacy is 'an accepted form of building a family'. As such, the starting point of the project is unreliable, based as it is on an unsupported assumption.

We are also concerned that the proposed amendments take into account the wishes of commissioning parents (and, to some extent, surrogates), but that the interests of the children who are being brought into existence through such arrangements are not prioritised.

Ethical concerns

Broadly, our ethical concerns relate to the welfare of two parties – the surrogate woman and the resulting child.

The Surrogate

1. Detachment

The process of surrogacy asks of a woman that she respond unnaturally. She is asked to resist her natural maternal instinct to bond with her developing baby, to 'deny' the natural affection she feels in the knowledge that she will have to 'give up' her baby. This has long been considered to the detriment of pregnancy.[4] Whilst it is accepted that the reactions of surrogate mothers to the loss of their children will vary, it is clear that a number of them struggle with feelings of guilt and depression years later. The loss has been compared to that experienced by women suffering a still-birth.[5] It is our contention that the proposed amendments to the law will make such outcomes more common, by increasing the number of surrogate pregnancies.

---

[2] Summary of Consultation Paper: *Building Families Through Surrogacy: A New Law*. Law Commission and Scottish Law Commission, 2019, p 4.

[3]http://cdn.yougov.com/cumulus_uploads/document/ubj8or4iat/InternalResults_140805_Surrogate_Mother.pdf

[4] Department of Health & Social Security, Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Human Fertilisation and Embryology, 1984, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, p.44-45.

[5] D. Gareth Jones, Manufacturing Humans, Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press, 1987, p. 206.

Gestational surrogacy should not be compared to a kind of baby-sitting exercise over a nine-month period. To do so would ignore the deep psychological bonding that the surrogate woman normally develops with her unborn child, a bond that has to be broken when her child is handed over. Even where the arrangement has been entered into on a commercial basis, this can prove a painful and harmful experience for the surrogate.

Previously, this was considered sufficient reason never legally to force a woman to relinquish her child against her will.[6] Currently, UK law recognises the birth mother as the legal parent. We see no evidence base in the new proposals to justify a change in this stance.

2. Commodification and Exploitation

As noted in the Brazier report, payment increases the risk of exploitation if it constitutes an inducement to participate in an activity whose degree of risk the surrogate cannot fully understand or predict. [7] We agree with the Warnock Committee (1984) who believed that *'even in compelling medical circumstances the danger of exploitation of one human being by another appears to the majority of us far to outweigh the potential benefits, in almost every case. That people should treat others as means to their own ends, however desirable the consequences, must always be liable to moral objection.'* [8]

As noted in your consultation paper, poor women could effectively be coerced by the legislation to 'bear children for others in order to augment their family income'.[9] In such settings, the risk is that surrogacy would operate as an exploitative market – the exchange of payment for a child - in a way analogous to that which has characterised the acquisition of organs for transplantation from poor communities. As a result, women become 'service providers', wombs are 'instrumentalised' and children commodified - child-bearing becomes a business transaction, dislocated from loving relationships and family life.

This is already the state of affairs in some poorer communities around the globe. It has long been recognised by authorities in India that their currently unregulated system of surrogacy has led to widespread abuse and exploitation. India legalised commercial surrogacy in 2002 but, after a number of scandals, banned it in 2018 for foreigners. It is striking that a country which has experienced first-hand the devastating effects of commercial surrogacy has taken such radical steps to end it, in order to protect impoverished and vulnerable women from exploitation.

Nonetheless, surrogacy 'tourism' continues. Recently, a bill banning commercial surrogacy completely has passed the lower house of the Indian Parliament.[10] If it passes the upper house, only altruistic surrogacy will be permitted, and that only under strict conditions.

---

[6] Department of Health & Social Security, Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Human Fertilisation and Embryology, 1984, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, p.44-45.

[7] Surrogacy: Review for Health Ministers of Current Arrangements for Payments and Regulation (October 1998) Cm 4068 para 3.1.1.

[8]https://www.bioeticacs.org/iceb/documentos/Warnock_Report_of_the_Committee_of_Inquiry_into_Human_Fertilisation_and_Embryology_1984.pdf

[9] L Hill, "Exploitation" (1993 – 1994) 79 Cornell Law Review 631, 638 to 639.

[10] https://www.deccanherald.com/national/national-politics/ls-takes-up-surrogacy-bill-752226.html (visited 12.08.2019)

The Swedish journalist, Kajsa Ekman, asks "*how can we justify a situation in which wealthy people use poor people as breeders, inject them full of hormones, take children away from them and leave pocket money in exchange.*" [11] The answer given in justification is, of course, that Indian women should have the freedom to choose whether or not to undertake a surrogate pregnancy and thereby improve their economic standing. CMF would contend that grinding poverty precludes a truly free choice for such women; if there is no other way to buy essential medicines or to be able to send your child to school than by renting out your womb, that choice is coerced not free. In practice, the system is unregulated, corruption thrives, so-called surrogate agents make fortunes and the women who bear the risks of pregnancy and childbirth in developing nations are cruelly exploited.

The Child

1. Parental responsibility

CMF welcomes the Law Commission's review of the issue of legal parentage of children born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement. Currently, as many as six people may claim parental rights – the surrogate mother and (if she has one) her partner, the egg and sperm donors (where 'double-donated' gametes are used) and the 'commissioning' couple.

Currently, the rights of the surrogate mother are protected – she is the legal parent at birth and may choose to keep the child. The commissioning couple (or, from 2018, single person) may apply for a parental order to transfer the status of parenthood from surrogate to themselves six weeks after the birth, though the process invariably takes longer – often nearer six months.

The advantage of the present system is the time that it gives the surrogate woman to make a decision confirming the original arrangement, time to come to terms with releasing the baby that she has carried and bonded with over the course of her pregnancy and, of course, time to conclude that she does not wish to part with 'her' baby.

CMF believes that the present system, whilst it leaves the commissioning couple vulnerable to crushing disappointment, rightly prioritises the welfare of the child and its relationship with the woman who has borne it. We do not believe that the commissioning couple's interests should override that priority, or that they have an inalienable 'right' to a child. We cannot therefore agree with the review's recommendations that the commissioning parents should become legal parents at birth, unless the surrogate objects. We think it unsurprising that a surrogate mother might change her mind over the course of a pregnancy and that therefore a sufficient period for unhurried reflection following the birth should be 'built in' to any prior agreement, during which she may decide to keep the baby without penalty. A period of six weeks seems unrealistic; we would recommend a minimum period of three months before the process of legal transfer is begun. If she has been compensated for expenses during the pregnancy, then these should be repaid if she elects to keep the child.

[11] Ekman, K. E. 2014. Being and being bought: Prostitution, surrogacy and the split self. Victoria: Spinifex Press. p.150. Mentioned in: Clara Watson, Womb Rentals and Baby-Selling: Does Surrogacy Undermine the Human Dignity and Rights of the Surrogate Mother and Child? Journal, The New Bioethics, Volume 22, 2016 - Issue 3, pp. 212-228 (p. 220).

2. *Disputed 'ownership'*

With so many potential actors in a surrogacy arrangement, the risk of disagreement leading to breakdown of the process is real. For example, when the child born to the surrogate is disabled and the commissioning parents refuse to accept the child. Or when the commissioning parents separate and commence divorce proceedings during the pregnancy and neither accepts parental responsibility following the birth. Would legally-binding surrogacy arrangements force unwilling commissioning parents to meet their obligations when circumstances have changed so drastically? Will commissioning parents accept some form of 'assessment' for their suitability and stability as potential parents as part of the initial setting-up process?

3. *Competing interests*

Clearly, it is in the best interests of the child to be welcomed into a loving and stable home. Parenting, by its very nature is self-sacrificial. Children are not commodities, to be refused or returned if some flaw is discovered. Surrogacy arrangements, by their nature, prioritise the interests of the commissioning parent(s). The question is: whose interests take precedence in surrogacy arrangements - the unseen child or the paying parent?

CMF is concerned that the increasingly commercial environment that would surround surrogacy were the review's recommendations to be followed, would not favour the interests of the child.

4. *Confused and damaged identity*

Everyone wants to know where they came from, who their parents were – it is central to developing a healthy sense of personal identity and security. A child born to a surrogate woman may have number of people in a parental role, including the commissioning parent(s), the surrogate parent (and possibly her partner) and even the donors of any egg or sperm used in the process of their conception. This can be a perplexing and confusing picture for a child to have to grapple with.

Such a child may struggle psychologically to come to terms with their beginnings. They may wish to get to know and even develop a relationship with their surrogate mother as they grow up, realising that without her they would not exist. Where those arrangements are international, the possibility of developing such a link may prove impossible.

Where links to a surrogate parent can be established, the relational bonds may grow to be significant and potentially harmful to the child, who feels torn between affection for his or her gestational parent and loyalty to his or her commissioning parent(s).

In the case of commercial surrogacy arrangements, children may be harmed by the discovery that their existence owes itself to a legal/monetary transaction, that their value has had a price put on it.[12]

Taken together, these ethical and practical concerns strengthen our conviction that surrogacy should be completely prohibited, as it is in many other European jurisdictions. We respectfully request the Law Commission to re-visit the questions of the ethical acceptability of surrogacy and of the (unsupported) notion that surrogacy is a widely accepted means of building family.

---

[12] Clara Watson, Womb Rentals and Baby-Selling: Does Surrogacy Undermine the Human Dignity and Rights of the Surrogate Mother and Child? Journal, The New Bioethics, Volume 22, 2016 - Issue 3, pp. 212-228.

If surrogacy is permitted at all, then it should not be commercial. No payment should be permitted beyond the reimbursement of justifiable, pre-agreed and independently-scrutinised expenses.

Question 1: We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court;
YES

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.
N/A

Question 2: We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales:

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; **Allocated upwards**

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate. **Circuit Judges**

Question 4:

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree? **NO**

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

Question 7:

In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

No. We do not believe it is in the best interests of either the child or the surrogate mother to enter into a binding agreement, before the child is conceived, that would make the commissioning parents the legal parents from birth, for the reasons stated in our executive summary.

Question 8:

We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree? **Yes.**

We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that specified period should be: whether 100 years or another period. **100 years**

Question 9:

We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved. Do consultees agree?

Yes. We cannot support the use of donated gametes in surrogacy.

Question 10:

We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

We do not support the use of donated gametes in surrogacy.

Question 11: We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

No. We do not believe the intended parents should acquire legal parenthood at birth. The surrogate should retain legal parenthood, as at present. There should be an adequate period (we propose three months) of time during which the surrogate mother can reflect and receive non-directive counsel if she requests, before agreeing to transfer legal parenthood to the commissioning parents. It would be wrong to place the burden upon the surrogate to object,

especially within so short a time frame, when her emotions may be variable and her energy levels low.

Question 12:

We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree? **Yes.**

Question 13: We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree? **No. This favours the intended parents in that the surrogate is only asked to provide positive consent in the absence of the commissioning parents' declaration, a declaration that is almost certain to be made. Also, the intended parents do not have the skills and training to assess capacity. The proposed period of time during which the surrogate can object is short – it may well be that the surrogate woman is not in a sufficiently stable emotional state to provide fully-informed and reliable consent.**

Question 14: We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

CMF is opposed in principle to surrogacy, but if the Commission's recommendations are accepted then our answer to this question is 'yes', subject to a sufficiently robust regulatory process.

Question 15:

We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

No. We believe that under these circumstances the surrogate's spouse should be a legal parent, not least because they will be the co-parent in practice.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

Yes

Question 16: We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree? **No. Following a stillbirth, the surrogate cannot be expected to make fully 'safe' decisions during such a short period; her judgment will inevitably be affected by, for example, grief, misplaced guilt or blame. The surrogate might well feel that by the stillborn child being registered to her, her investment in the child's 'unseen' life is recognised and her grief made easier.**

We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree? **Yes, provided she can also withhold consent and that her capacity to decide either way is deemed competent by a qualified professional.**

Question 17:

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth. Do consultees agree? **Yes, but subject to the same caveat as in the answer to Q16 above**

Question 18:

For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Yes

Question 19:

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period. Do consultees agree?

No. The surrogate should be registered as the parent, subject to her consent

We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

Question 20:

We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 21:

We invite consultees' views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

We cannot support a three-parent model, even on a temporary basis

Question 22: We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

We do not support the acquisition by the commissioning parents of legal parenthood at birth. If the new pathway comes into force, we would recommend judicial oversight of the process

Question 23: In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

Question 24: In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

Question 25: We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Question 26: We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Question 27: We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

No. The surrogate should retain legal parenthood until such time as she freely chooses to cede that right to the commissioning parents. If she has handed over the child to the intended parents upon its birth, but then quickly regrets the decision, she will be unfairly hampered in exercising her right to object if legal parenthood has already passed to the intended (and presently caring) parents

Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object. Do consultees agree?

Yes. But we also stress that the period during which she can object is, in our opinion, too short for her decision to be considered reliable and safe.

Question 29: For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

We do not favour the notion of shared parental responsibility. Responsibility for care should rest with the surrogate parent until legal parenthood is ceded. Care should not be 'subcontracted' to the intended parents before legal parenthood responsibility.

Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

No. CMF does not support surrogacy in principle. Where such arrangements do occur, we believe the surrogate should enjoy legal parenthood responsibilities and privileges unless and until she decides to cede those to commissioning parents (within an agreed but not unduly limited time period of, say, three months). The new pathway affords little enough time to the surrogate to change her mind. The psychological effects of relinquishment for both the surrogate mother and her child are significant. This is even more the case where there is a genetic link between the surrogate and her child.

Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Question 32:

(1) We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.
(2) We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

No. CMF believes that the current arrangements for surrogacy should not be changed. We believe that the new pathway offers insufficient protection to surrogate mothers. This would equally apply to independent surrogacy arrangements being brought within its scope.

Question 33: We provisionally propose that:

1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

Do consultees agree?

We do not support surrogacy in principle. However, if it is to be permitted then it must be properly regulated. We propose that surrogacy arrangements should fall to the state to regulate, either through local authorities, the NHS or another government body. The welfare of the surrogate, the child and the intended parents should mean that responsibility for regulation is not subcontracted to commercial agencies. There should be no place for commercial arrangements but an administration fee, paid for by the intended parents, should be expected.

2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

Statutory arrangements should be in place to safeguard vulnerable people. The responsibility for regulating surrogacy arrangements should not be outsourced to private organisations. There should be a national standard and the means of regularly assessing compliance at the local level. Local statistics should be fed back into national databases, for ongoing development and improvement purposes.

Question 34: We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for (please tick as many as you agree with):

Representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 36: We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

They must be licensed, registered and regularly assessed. They must keep accurate data, and this should be sent to national databases.

Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 37a: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Yes. But we would recommend that there be no 'outside' pathway.

Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Withdrawal of license and removal of 'fitness to practice' registered status.

Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

No. The HFEA is a non-governmental, independently-minded organisation. We note that the HFEA has a history of closeness with those it is supposed to regulate such that it has become virtually an advocate for the sector. CMF would have no confidence in HFEA to regulate a surrogacy service competently.

If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

See above, under Q.33

Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

No.

Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No. Surrogacy arranging should not be a commercial activity. A nationally agreed, standard and reasonable fee, payable by intended parents, to cover costs, may be charged, but not so high as to attract commercial interest.

Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No. A market in surrogacy arranging is in the best interests of profit-making commercial organisations but not their clients. The ban should remain.

Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 47: We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors. Do consultees agree?

Yes

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

No. The HFEA would not command CMF's confidence. Yes, to the information it is proposed to collect

Question 48: We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Yes

Question 49: We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request. Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented; **No**

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or **Yes**

(3) in any other circumstances.

Question 50: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Yes

Question 51: We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so. Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Yes

Question 52: We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or **Yes**
(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate. **Yes**

Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent, who is not a party to the application for a parental order, should be recorded in the register.

No

Question 54: We provisionally propose that the six months time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished. Do consultees agree?

CMF believes that the present arrangement should not be changed

Question 55: We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

Do consultees agree?

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

CMF's concern would be that if the surrogate was temporarily indisposed and (with or without her agreement) the child was living with the intended parents, then the surrogate would likely lose the right to raise her child if she later recovered.

Question 56: We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man. Do consultees agree?

Yes. CMF believes that international surrogacy arrangements should be prohibited.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

A minimum qualifying period of three years habitual residence

Question 57: We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

We believe the requirements should not be reformed

Question 58: We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them. Do consultees agree?

No. CMF is opposed in principle to surrogacy. The surrogate should be the legal parent at birth and until she cedes that right to intended parents after sufficient time for reflection and counsel has elapsed. Yes, the intended parents should declare their intent that the child's home should be with them.

Question 59: We provisionally propose that the new pathway:

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

No.

We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

No. We do not support surrogacy that involves the use of donor gametes.

Question 60: We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

No. CMF does not support the use of donor gametes in surrogacy. We also note the inconsistency in requiring at least one parent to contribute gametes in international surrogacy arrangements but not in domestic situations.

Question 61: We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. Do consultees agree?

CMF is opposed to surrogacy in principle and also to the intrusion of third parties into the marriage relationship through the use of donor gametes. The consultation document states that 'there are strong arguments that a genetic link should not be required.' However, it does not cite any evidence in support of this statement from academic journals, without which the statement is open to question. CMF would be interested to know the grounds on which such a confident statement is founded.

Question 62:

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

CMF does not accept the notion of a 'medical necessity' for surrogacy.

Question 63: We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth. Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 64: We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 65: We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 66: We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Question 67: We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

Yes. Also, a surrogate who has not received implications counselling should be considered sympathetically if she wishes to keep the child.

Question 68: We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Question 69: We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having been convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

Yes

We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Yes, it is appropriate

Question 70: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Those who have never been pregnant or given birth will be unaware of the impact those experiences will have on them, let alone the impact of relinquishing a baby born to them. For these reasons, surrogacy should be limited to those who have previously given birth.

Question 71: We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

No. Poor women may be coerced by their poverty into repeatedly offering themselves as surrogates, to the detriment of their health and of their own existing or future children. Pre-conception counselling should be aware of such coercion and address this issue. CMF is not is favour of a fixed limit but is in favour of diligent and sensitive counselling.

Question 72: We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

based on an allowance;

based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

CMF is opposed to surrogacy in general. If the law around surrogacy is to be 'reformed', then commercial surrogacy should be prohibited. No child should be carried and born for a price. Reasonable costs incurred by the surrogate (post-conception costs in connection with continuing the pregnancy, miscarriage, birth or post-birth) and evidenced by receipts should be recoverable from the intended parents.

Question 73: We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

Only legitimate expenses, that would not have been incurred but for the pregnancy, should be recoverable - medical and related (e.g. travel) costs associated with continuing the pregnancy once it is established; costs associated with birth or miscarriage or as a result of birth injuries; costs of providing clothes and other essentials for the newborn.

Question 74: We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

No additional payments should be made. Commercialisation of surrogacy is a blight, wisely forbidden in a number of other European countries.

Question 75: We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

CMF believes that any payment, beyond covering essential costs, is unethical and contributes to the exploitation of women and the commodification of children

Question 76: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

The surrogate who quits her regular work in order to become a surrogate should carefully consider the impact on her income and benefits. CMF does not support payment for loss of earnings, as this would equate to payment for gestation, a commercial arrangement.

Question 77: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 in the text of the Consultation Paper); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 in the text of the Consultation Paper).

In both scenarios, payment would amount to a fee for services rendered – commercial surrogacy that CMF cannot support.

Question 78: We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

The reimbursement of medical expenses should have no impact on means-tested benefits. Payments other than for the reimbursement of legitimate expenses should not be made.

Question 79: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth; **No**

medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or **No**

specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy. **No. In particular, we strongly resist the idea that recompense be paid for an abortion performed at the request of the surrogate or the intended parents because some foetal abnormality has come to light. We abhor the consumerist notion that a baby is only acceptable if it is 'perfect'. A miscarriage or an obstetric complication around birth is indeed sad, but should not attract compensation. Unforeseen complications are a risk in every pregnancy and consent to these risks should be addressed as part of the counselling and pre-conception agreement process.**

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

left to the parties to negotiate.

A national fixed fee should operate.

Question 80: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

If the surrogate has a pre-existing condition that could put her life at risk, then this must be disclosed at the pre-conception counselling stage and she should not be accepted as a surrogate. If a healthy potential surrogate wishes to be covered by a life insurance policy during the pregnancy, then the premium for this should form part of the recoverable expenses, by agreement with the intended parents.

Question 81: We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

'Gifts' may be payment by another name and should not be permitted. It is impossible to define what is 'modest' or 'reasonable'. To permit such exceptions would open the door to ambiguity and possible abuse of the permission.

Question 82: We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. **Disagree**

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. **Agree**

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Payment, of any sum, should not be permitted

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee (please tick as many as you agree with):

no other payments;

essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

lost earnings;

compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate;

and/or gifts.

Question 83: We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

Payments should not be permitted. Legitimate costs may be recovered. Compensation for disappointment or distress on either side should not figure.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

to any miscarriage or termination; or

some other period of time (please specify in the box below).

Question 84: We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Payments should not be permitted, whichever pathway applies.

Question 85: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Question 86: We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Question 87: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

Question 88: We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Do consultees agree?

No such terms should form part of the agreement. Intended parents and the surrogate must make a legally binding agreement not to seek or give any payment beyond legitimate expenses.

We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

Yes.

Question 89:

We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Question 90:

We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Question 91:

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Question 92:

We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?

CMF is opposed to surrogacy in principle. We strongly recommend that international surrogacy not be permitted and that the results from the Hague Conference on Private International Law on a new global convention on international surrogacy should be awaited before any guidelines for UK are prepared.

It is quite possible that the surrogate will wish to have some long-term contact with the child she has borne. In taking the child overseas, this wish is likely to be frustrated. It will also be much harder for the child to connect with his or her birth mother and the culture of the country where he or she was born.

Question 93:

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Question 94:

We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth. Do consultees agree?

We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

Do consultees agree?

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

No. We oppose advance application for a visa, and the bringing of visas within Immigration Rules. However, if a visa is granted this should not include the requirement that links with the surrogate be broken. Ongoing links between the surrogate and the child may be difficult in practice, because of language barriers and physical separation, but the possibility should be kept open.

Question 95:

We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?

We strongly recommend that international surrogacy not be permitted and that the results from the Hague Conference on Private International Law on a new global convention on international surrogacy should be awaited before any guidelines for UK are prepared.

Question 96:

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Question 97:

We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

CMF opposes surrogacy in principle and urges the British government not to permit international surrogacy arrangements. We recognise that a guide is simply a helpful and factual document, but we would strongly resist the inclusion of advice on pathways for referral to commercial surrogacy agencies.

Question 98:

We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood. Do consultees agree?

CMF opposes surrogacy in principle and urges the British government not to permit international surrogacy arrangements.

Question 99:

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

(2) before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

No. This would have the effect of streamlining international surrogacy arrangements. It also assumes that a Secretary of State can rely on the reassurances provided by an opposite number – a questionable assumption. It has been shown that in many countries where international surrogacy operates the protections against exploitation and for child welfare are the very protections that are lacking.

Question 100:

We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

CMF has no additional comment to make in response to Questions 101-107 (Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Issues) or to Questions 109-118 (Chapter 18: Impact)

Short Form Questionnaire: Law Commissions' Surrogacy Consultation

This form is an extract of the longer form for comments and responses to the Law Commission's and the Scottish Law Commission's consultation about reforming surrogacy law. If you would like to respond to the full version of our consultation questionnaire, please use the online form: https://consult.justice.gov.uk/law-commission/surrogacy. Please see our websites for further details, and for links to download the full consultation paper: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/ and https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/law-reform-projects/joint-projects/surrogacy/.

We have selected 46 questions which may be of particular interest of **those with lived experience of surrogacy arrangements**: surrogates, intended parents, family members and adult children born of surrogacy arrangements. You do not need to answer all the questions if you do not want to, and you can write as much or as little as you would like in response to our questions.

Please note that we may publish or disclose information you provide us in response to this consultation, including personal information. We ask consultees, when providing their responses, if they could avoid including personal identifying information in the text of their response, particularly where this may reveal the identities of other people involved in their surrogacy arrangement.

For more information about how we consult and how we may use responses to the consultation, please see page i – ii of the Consultation Paper.

HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR RESPONSE USING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

Type your response into the text fields below and then save your completed form. When you have completed your response, email the completed form as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk.

The closing date for submitting a response to our consultation is 11 October 2019.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOU

What is your name? [redacted]

If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation? Surrogacy UK

Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?
Personal Capacity

If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?
Intended Parent

What is your email address?
[redacted]

What is your telephone number?
[redacted]

If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our **privacy notice**, we take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.
Please treat as confidential – I do not wish for my name to be published anywhere as I cannot afford for my employer or colleagues to find out my surrogacy plans.

Question No.	Consultation Question
Q1	Consultation Question 7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have: (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth, (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and (3) met eligibility requirements, on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q1	**Yes I agree.**
Q2	Consultation Question 11. We provisionally propose that:

	(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child; (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q2	**I agree surrogates should have a right to object however do not think it should be linked to the birth registration period. Leaveing parents one week to register is simply not practical. A baby could be unwell and undergoing surgery for example and squeezing registering the birth into one set week may be the last thing on the parents' mind. Also,booking an appointment is often not easy as there can be a waiting time. I strongly feel that the birth certificate should be issued to the parents as in any normal birth of a baby and if an objection is raised by the surrogate than this can be looked at separately. On a personal note, becoming a parent through surrogacy is a very long and emotional journey and as an internded parent I already feel like I am missing out on the pregnancy and birth so being the legal mother of my child from day 1 would be much better than having to wait 4 or 6 weeks in limbo. Psychologically it would be better for both parents and surrogates to have the birth certificate and right to object treated separately. Surrogates may object but it may not necessarily mean they want to be left on the birth certificate.**
Q3	Consultation Question 12. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that: (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child; (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q3	**Yes if this proposal goes ahead. However as noted above I think the rigjt to object and the birth certificate should be treated completely separately. If, for example, the surrogate objected for fear of the childs welfare it does not mean she wants to be the legal parent of the child. It simply means she doesn't think the parents are fit to look after the child – this is a big difference. Parents should also be allowed to object to the objection. The power should not all be in the hands of the surrogate.**
Q4	Consultation Question 15. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended

	parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.
Your Response to Q4	**Yes. Altough as mentioned above, I do not agree with the proposals.**
Q5	Consultation Question 27. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway: (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q5	**Yes. This will be in the best interest of the child and with the least amount of disruption to them.**
Q6	Consultation Question 28. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q6	**No, surrogates do not want to be parents or have that responsibility. Parents have gone through a lot to get this far and simply want to be the legal parents of their child from the birth of their child.**
Q7	Consultation Question 29. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

Your Response to Q7	**Parental resposbility should always lie with the parents.**
Q8	Consultation Question 55. We provisionally propose that: (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available; (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances: (a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q8	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q9	Consultation Question 30. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q9	**Yes**
Q10	Consultation Question 32. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q10	**Independent surrogacy arrangements should be included. No surrogacy arrangement is legally binding in the UK so I do not understand why independent arrangements should be treated any differently.**
Q11	Consultation Question 67.

	We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway: (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q11	**No. This just adds another step and another expense. Everyone I know involved in surrogacy has done enough research to understand the implications. Clinics offering fertility treatment offer counselling per HEFA guidelines so it is there if needed. And some people do not like counselling and should not be forced.**
Q12	Consultation Question 68. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q12	**No – this will just lead to yet another expense for intended parents to cover in an already extremely expensive process to have a child. As above, those involved in surrogacy do their research beforehand and organisations such as Surrogacy UK provide advice and offer conferences where lawyears present the legalities. There is no need to make this compulsory. If surrogates want to seek independent legal advice then they can choose to do this at their own expense.**
Q13	Consultation Question 88. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q13	**These statements feel very much like they are aimed at protecting the surrogate and not the parents. Parents have no protection when it comes to expenses and this seems unfair. If surrogacy is not legally binding in itself then the matter of expenses should not be the one element to be.**
Q14	Consultation Question 42. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

	Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q14	**No – I think allowing advertising will encourage those who simply think they can make money out of being a surrogate to apply. However I think the laws could be relaxed a little whereby those joining organisations such as Surrogacy UK can openly discuss their desire to be a parent or a surrogate without fear of getting into trouble.**
Q15	Consultation Question 62. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity: (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.
Your Response to Q15	**Yes, only those unable to/medically advised not to have children should be allowed to use surrogacy as an option. This should be supported by a letter from a GP or medical professional. E.g. my cardiologist has provided me with a letter stating all the risks that pregnancy would pose to my health. It is not black and white though and will need to be viewed on a case by caase basis. I could probably get pregnant but there is grave risk to my health and the health of my baby should I carry myself.**
Q16	Consultation Question 70. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q16	**No – I know of surrogates who have never had their own children who have successfully given birth to surrogate babies on more than one occasion.**
Q17	Consultation Question 33. We provisionally propose that: (1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations; (2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and (3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q17	**I do not think it is practical to regulate surrogacy organisations when surrogacy is not legally binding. A code of best practice is perhaps better.**
Q18	Consultation Question 35. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

	Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q18	**Agree. Surrogacy is expensive enough for Intended Parents without the thought of someone profiting from it.**
Q19	Consultation Question 37. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.
Your Response to Q19	**If regulated organisations becomes a requirement then yes I agree.**
Q20	Consultation Question 59. We provisionally propose that the new pathway – (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q20	**I whole heartedly agree that double donation should be allowed. Some people who long for a baby are simply unable to produce eggs/sperm. There are also cases of single intended parents where double donation will be their only option and it is completely unfair to deny them the opportunity to become a parent through surrogacy simply because they cannot use their own DNA. An examply of this is a single intended mother who has had one round of egg retrevial before cancer treatment. She is now infertile and only has 8 eggs which result in 2 embryos. If these both fail in IVF/surrogacy she then has no other options as she cannot use donor eggs and donor sperm. It is simpy unfair. And a child through double donation will be just as loved and cared for as a child through single donation. It makes no sense to discriminate in this way.**

Q21	Consultation Question 46. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q21	**Yes. A child has the right to know. What about Scotland? I don't think it is wise to divide the laws and make them different across the border.**
Q22	Consultation Question 47. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority; (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include: (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q22	**Yes. A child should be allowed to find out this information when they are old enough to understand.**
Q23	Consultation Question 48. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q23	**I think it should be identifying. Surrogates and Intended Parents I know all want their child to know their story and where they came from.**
Q24	Consultation Question 49.

	We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances: (1) where his or her legal parents have consented; (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or (3) in any other circumstances.
Your Response to Q24	**The information should be available earlier if they need to know medical information on their biological parents/egg donor/sperm donor/surrogate etc. 16 and 18 seems a reasonable age from them to obtain more information.**
Q25	Consultation Question 51. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.
Your Response to Q25	**Yes, the option should be there.**
Q26	Consultation Question 52. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so: (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.
Your Response to Q26	**Yes, the option should be there.**
Q27	Consultation Question 53.

	For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
Your Response to Q27	**Yes**
Q28	Consultation Question 72. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be: (1) based on an allowance; (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.
Your Response to Q28	**I believe it is not practical to only reimburse expenses after they have been incurred as some surrogates will simply not be able to affod this time lag. However surrogates should have to produce receipts and have their expenses reviewd by either a local authority or court. The level of protection given to intended parents re expenses at the moment is awful. A surrogate can easily exaggerate and fabricate expenses and intended parents can't do anything about it. Expenses are apparently reviewed by the courts in the Parental Order process at the moment however the general feel is that so long as the expenses are not ridiculous they are not scrutinised by the courts.**
Q29	Consultation Question 73. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".
Your Response to Q29	**Yes essential costs need to be paid but I think it would be very difficult to define "essential" as these will very from person to person.**
Q30	Consultation Question 74. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.
Your Response to Q30	**Again this is tricky as to what is essential and what is additional. I do not however believe surrogates should be allowed to claim for holidays, this is not an essential or relevant additional cost. Holidays are nice to haves and many Intended Parents cannot even afford holidays for themselves so why should they pay a surrogates.**

Q31	Consultation Question 75. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.
Your Response to Q31	**The only difference between a pregnancy and a surrogate pregnancy would be travel to visit the intended parents and these costs should be covered by the intended parents. There should be no other differences.**
Q32	Consultation Question 76. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).
Your Response to Q32	**Yes, the surrogate should not be out of pocket due to loss of earnings because she is having a baby for someone else.**
Q33	Consultation Question 77. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings: (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).
Your Response to Q33	**Loss of earnings yes, not loss of bonus as this is never definite.**
Q34	Consultation Question 78. We invite consultees to share their experiences: (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q34	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q35	Consultation Question 79.

	We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following: (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth; (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be: (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or (2) left to the parties to negotiate.
Your Response to Q35	**I do not think compensation should be paid. Expenses for inseminations and surrogacy treatments should be paid by the intended parents to the fertility clinic but surrogates should not receive compensation. This could lead to endless claims from surrogates which are not legitimate, are not vetted/reviewed by anyone and leaves the intended parents needing to write a blank cheque. Intended Parents would not be able to budget for compensation.**
Q36	Consultation Question 80. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.
Your Response to Q36	**Payment of the cost of life assurance should be paid by the intended parents. No other complensation should be paid as the sum would be difficult to define and could lead to guilt/emotions playing a part and extorting intended parents.**
Q37	Consultation Question 81. We invite consultees' views as to whether: (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.
Your Response to Q37	**Yes. As an intended parent I would like to buy my surrogate gifts e.g. a photo frame, a modest piece of jewellery, a spa day. But I feel these gifts should be limited to a maximum combined total of £500. Intended parents should be able to buy a modest gift based on what they can afford but should not be forced into it.**
Q38	Consultation Question 82.

	We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be: (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee: (1) no other payments; (2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy; (3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy; (4) lost earnings; (5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or (6) gifts.
Your Response to Q38	**If a fixed sum is agreed I think it should be agreed by a regulator or by law and not between the intended parents and the surrogate as this opens the door to extortion and surrogates taking advantage. If fixed then that should be it with no extras. Surrogates should then decide if the fixed sum set is sufficient for them to be a surrogate. Intended Parents are not millionaires. They do not have endless funds and cannot be expected to pay a fixed sum, plus expenses, plus compensation, plus gifts. Intended Parents more often that not have to fund all IVF costs, pay for donor eggs or sperm, pay to join organisations such as Surrogacy UK etc so the list needs to stop somewhere. If a fixed fee is set then it should be exactly that – fixed. Then everyone knows where they stand.**
Q39	Consultation Question 84. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q39	**Yes – the process does not affect expenses.**
Q40	Consultation Question 85. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Your Response to Q40	**Reasonable expenses should be paid. I do not believe surrogates should be allowed to claim for the expense of a holiday. This is extravagant.**
Q41	Consultation Question 92. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q41	**Yes**
Q42	Consultation Question 94. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.
Your Response to Q42	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q43	Consultation Question 95. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

	Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q43	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q44	Consultation Question 97. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q44	**Yes. More information needs to made available**
Q45	Consultation Question 99. We provisionally propose that: the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q45	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q46	Consultation Question 107. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.
Your Response to Q46	**The intended parents should be treated as the parents by medical professionals and they should be able to make medical decisions about their baby the minute it is born.**

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE – HOW TO SUBMIT

Thank you for completing this form. To submit it as a formal response to the Law Commission, save your completed form and email it as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk. Please note that the deadline for responding to our consultation is **11 October 2019**.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

  Why would you call anyone a “surrogate”? How dare you! What inhumane language. I am an academic

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

I have never seen a section like this from a Parliamentary consultation. Why does the Law Commission think it has no obligation to keep people's details confidential?

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason, these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge who can make a ruling on Rights & where standards can develop. For this reason, these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

Human trafficking is illegal. If you operate the law to forcibly remove parental rights from the birth mother you have committed State ordered human trafficking.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

That the main concern is over the fees paid to the lawyers says all it needs to about the contempt this proposal has for Scottish children.

Scottish Courts have existing legal responsibilities to children and there will be more with the coming children's act. Children born under surrogacy arrangements should not have less rights than other children born to their mothers. So the courts should not be making interim orders as it sees fit, but with the best interests of the child. What cognizance can be paid to the maternal bond?

I wish that the Scottish proposal be shredded in the nearest shredder rather than suggesting any tinkering reforms. It is a bad proposal to facilitate the human trafficking of children by means of exploiting the ova and womb of strangers for a cash payment.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

This is a blatant attempt to hide the fact that a child is a surrogate baby from the child. If no transfer of parental responsibility needs to take place, then to the baby it would look like it had never happened …on paper!

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. I knew I would be raising my children so I took care of what I ate, drank and did during the pregnancies to give them the healthiest start in life. If you have already sold the baby off before the pregnant mother has so much as felt the first kick, what bond does she have with the baby to ensure they are healthy and happy? The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. There should be a complete ban of advertising of surrogacy services, including the harvesting of ova. There is nothing in the proposals to verify that poverty is not driving the woman to agree to be a surrogate.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

However the fact that you would be countenancing allowing gametes to be used when you were not able to pass on details to the child about their genetic heritage is frightening.

Combined with the attempt to register the purchasers as the only parents, you are deliberately obfuscating the child's lineage and creating a deceit via this law. The sense of betrayal for a child would be awful.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

This proposal is the exact opposite of what the legal environment should look like. Because you are entering the immoral issue of buying babies, you act like the purchasers have an absolute right over the seller's merchandise. But this is a BABY we are discussing. A mother doesn't need to fight for the right to her own baby. Maternity is known in every single legal jurisdiction. The woman a baby is born from is the mother of the baby.

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

The shortened timeframe seems to be deliberate in order to act as a systemic way of removing the birth mother's power and ability to assert her rights. The baby is being given no time or opportunity to have its birth mother raise it.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The birth mother would be recovering from the birth, raising a new baby and most likely to have not received her payment from the surrogacy agency because they stack the payments in a way that they retain the bulk of the money until the time when the mother has given up the child. She'd be in no fit state to fight a court case for her baby. You have not even thought for a second about who commercial surrogate mothers are. They are marginalised women who won't be able to manage this process.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

This is such a stupid proposal. The purchasers will not be allowed to see the coercion of the pregnant mother, they won't know if she has a boyfriend forcing her into it. Will there be a psychiatric assessment before the pregnancy so they can show she had legal capacity to contract? If not then how can they allege she was competent.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following

through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of

surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

The fact that there should be no welfare checks etc on the child after birth may mean that the pregnant mother could abandon the child to the purchasers in the event baby was born or endured a handicap or other problem during the birth. But it is really a horrible notion that there is no obligation in terms of the people profiting off the back of women's reproductive labour, who have trafficked a child,

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

However, in such a case there should be a legal obligation placed upon the agency to pay for any funeral costs etc.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Your proposals acknowledging that women die in childbirth then trying to remove this fact from the mother and to give the child to the people that put the mother in that position that led to her death is really inhumane. What kind of people are you?

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. How on earth can you countenance a situation that people could be fighting over registering the baby that a woman had just lost her life over. It's disgusting. The whole thing is disgusting.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

Why would you register two people as a baby's parents when they were dead and had neither had given birth to the child? It makes no logical sense at all. Are you trying to get the child into a Will or something?

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018

Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, [redacted] and [redacted] are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

It is self-evident that surrogacy could never, ever be a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a ‘new pathway’. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

No type of surrogacy arrangements should be eligible for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this requires to be changed.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. It is an act of human trafficking

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

Why are you asking for this information? This is not a proper survey. You are not weighting your answers the information will be irrelevant but you have noseyed into some people's private lives.

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

This question doesn't even ask a question. What are you trying to say here?

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number: [redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As

explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

2. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

   (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

   (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

   (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

   (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

   (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

   (2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

   (3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

   (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

   (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

   (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

   (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

   (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

2. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

   (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

      (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

      (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

   (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

   (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

   (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

   (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

   (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1. We invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

    (2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

        (a) administrative, or

        (b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

    (2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

   (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

   (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

   (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

   (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

   (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

   (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

2. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

   (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

   (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

   (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

   (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

   (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

   Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

3. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

2. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, [redacted] and [redacted] are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

   (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

      (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

      (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

   (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

   (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

   (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

   (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

   (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

   (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

   (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

      (a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

      (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

   (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1. We invite consultees' views on whether:

   (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

   (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

   (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

   (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

3. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

   (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

   (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

3. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

3. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

2. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

   (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

   (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

   (1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

   (2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

   (3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

   (1) based on an allowance;

   (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

   (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

    (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

    (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

    (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

    (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

   (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

   (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

   (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

   (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

   (2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

   (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

   (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

   (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

   (1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

   (2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

   (3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

   (1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

   (2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

2. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

3. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

   (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

4. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1. We provisionally propose that:

2. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

3. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

   (2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

    (2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for

prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

2. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

3. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

    (1) when the child was born;

    (2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

    (3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

    (4) whether they are a:

        (a) opposite-sex couple;

        (b) male same-sex couple;

        (c) female same-sex couple;

        (d) single woman; or

        (e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

    (3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

    (4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

   (1) medical screening; and

   (2) implications counselling

   (where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

2. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

   (1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

   (2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

    (1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

    (2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

        (a) in the new pathway;

        (b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

        (c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

    (1) their profession; and

    (2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

2. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

    (3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

    (4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

    (5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws

around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

From: [redacted]
To:
Subject: Re: New laws
Date: 10 October 2019 17:41:54

Hello,

Yes please that would be great. As long as my name is confidential I would love to help change the laws.

What date would we find out if the surrogacy laws have been changed?

Thank you

[redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

From: [redacted]
<surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 5:04:29 PM
To: [redacted]
Subject: RE: New laws

Dear [redacted],

Thank you for your email and your interest in the surrogacy consultation. Would you like your email below to be treated as a response to the consultation?

If so, please note that we may publish or disclose information provided to us in a consultation response, including personal information. For example, we may publish extracts of responses in Law Commission publications, or publish a response in its entirety. We may also share any responses received with Government. Additionally, we may be required to disclose the information, such as in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000.

If you would like information that you provide to be treated as confidential please contact us, although we cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances. An automatic disclaimer generated by an IT system will not be regarded as binding on the Law Commission. The Law Commission will process your personal data in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation, which came into force in May 2018.

If you would like further information about the progress of the surrogacy project, this will be available on our website at: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/

Thank you for your engagement with our work.

Yours sincerely

[redacted] | **Law Commission**
[redacted]

1st Floor, Tower, Post Point 1.53, 52 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AG
(access via 102 Petty France)
Tel: [redacted] | Web: www.lawcom.gov.uk
For information about how we handle your personal data, please see our Privacy Notice

---

From: [redacted]
Sent: 08 October 2019 14:45
To: [redacted] <surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk>
Subject: New laws

Good Afternoon,

Me and my partner have seen the laws may be changing in the UK for surrogacy.

This has gave me hope as we have unfortunatly had a lot of miscarriages and no cause has been found, we may never have a family of our own and we looked into surrogacy as this could be our last option.

The main reason this worried me is you have no legal rights as the intended parent and have to adopt the child back from the surrogate. We are willing to pay however much it takes to get our family but having to go through it with the heartache and worry you have no rights to your child is a massive worry.

I have also spoke to surrogates who also agree they do it out of the kindness of their hearts and most have already completed their familys and do not want the responsabilty of legal rights as from their side the intended parents may change their minds.

I think the law deffinatly needs changing for the sake of the surrogates, intended parents and children involved.

Thank you.

I hope you find this feedback helpful

[redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

This e-mail and any attachments is intended only for the attention of the addressee(s). Its unauthorised use, disclosure, storage or copying is not permitted. If you are not the intended recipient, please destroy all copies and inform the sender by return e-mail. Internet e-mail is not a secure medium. Any reply to this message could be intercepted and read by someone else. Please bear that in mind when deciding whether to send material in response to this message by e-mail. This e-mail (whether you are the sender or the recipient) may be monitored, recorded and retained by the Ministry of Justice. Monitoring / blocking software may be used, and e-mail content may be read at any time. You have a responsibility to ensure laws are not broken when composing or forwarding e-mails and their contents.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
-

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

-
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted] I do not wish to be contacted by telephone

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

I do not wish to be named as the sort of people who campaign for such laws are notorious for retaliating by bullying those who disagree.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.15 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.17 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.19 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.21 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.24 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.25 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.26 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.27 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.28 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.29 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.31 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.32 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.33 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.34 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.35 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.36 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.37 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.38 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.39 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.40 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.42 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.44 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.45 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.46 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.47 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.48 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.49 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.50 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.51 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.52 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.53 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.54 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.55 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.56 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.57 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.59 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.60 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.62 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.63 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.64 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.65 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.66 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.67 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.68 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.69 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.70 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.71 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.73 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.74 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.75 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.76 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.77 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.79 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.80 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.81 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.82 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.83 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.84 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.85 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.86 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.87 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.88 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.90 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.91 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.92 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.99 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed

to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.103 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.110 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.112 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.114 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.115 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.116 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.117 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.118 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.119 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.122 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.123 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.124 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.125 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.126 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.127 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.128 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.129 We provisionally propose that:

1.130 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.131 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.132 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.133 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.134 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.135 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money

for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.144 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.145 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.146 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.147 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.148 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.150 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.151 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.152 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.153 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.154 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.155 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have

an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[New Zealand Mothers of Loss to Adoption for Justice.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a response on behalf of an organisation

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker

- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

f you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing

within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest.

Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees’ views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child

concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered

and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system

that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other

competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to

be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase

in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of

the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or

outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child

trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental

order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's

human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is

accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy

when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy

when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international

prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is

accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy

when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly

disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and

society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the

new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

I do not consent to my telephone number or email being shared with anyone.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.15 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.17 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.19 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.21 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.24 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.25 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.26 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.27 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.28 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.29 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.31 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.32 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.33 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.34 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.35 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.36 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.37 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.38 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.39 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.40 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.42 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.44 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.45 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.46 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.47 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.48 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.49 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.50 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.51 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.52 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.53 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.54 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.55 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.56 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.57 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.59 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.60 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.62 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.63 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.64 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.65 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.66 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.67 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.68 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.69 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.70 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.71 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.73 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.74 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.75 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.76 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.77 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.79 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.80 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.81 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.82 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.83 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.84 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.85 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.86 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.87 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.88 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.90 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.91 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.92 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.99 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed

to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.103 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.110 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.112 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.114 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.115 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.116 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.117 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.118 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.119 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.122 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.123 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.124 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.125 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.126 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.127 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.128 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.129 We provisionally propose that:

1.130 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.131 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.132 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.133 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.134 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.135 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money

for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.144 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.145 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.146 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.147 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.148 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.150 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.151 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.152 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.153 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.154 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.155 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have

an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[redacted]/a

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response.

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

My personal data is confidential and I do not consent to its disclosure. My responses must be treated anonymously.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

No individual has the right to be a parent via the use of another individual as a surrogate. This consultation seems to be based on the assumption that surrogacy will or ought to increase, when there is a debate to be had about that. Surrogacy law must balance the risks and ethical issues related to the practice against any potential benefit. The benefits of surrogacy potentially accrue more to men than women and its associated risks fall heavily on disadvantaged women. Therefore, the law has to be assessed for sex discrimination. Any changes must be tested against international treaties on the rights of children. These concerns cannot be dismissed or dealt with without proper consideration. The existing protections should not be diluted on a bad assumption or encouragement of the proliferation of surrogacy in the future. International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

No individual has the right to be a parent via the use of another individual as a surrogate. This consultation seems to be based on the assumption that surrogacy will or ought to increase, when there is a debate to be had about that. Surrogacy law must balance the risks and ethical issues related to the practice against any potential benefit. The benefits of surrogacy potentially accrue more to men than women and its associated risks fall heavily on disadvantaged women. Therefore, the law has to be assessed for sex discrimination. Any changes must be tested against international treaties on the rights of children. These concerns cannot be dismissed or dealt with without proper consideration. The existing protections should not be diluted on a bad assumption or encouragement of the proliferation of surrogacy in the future. There is no ethical argument to have cases heard by less senior judges, regardless of the number of them. All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. To

do otherwise would discriminate against the birth mother of the child and not take into account her interests post-birth. Pregnancy and birth is a profound physical, emotional and life experience for women. A baby is not a commodity and its gestation not a production line. Many women feel very differently about things after birth and so the birth mother must have the opportunity to make representations regarding her parental rights after she gives birth to a child. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context. To remove this safeguard would discriminate against the birth mother of the child and not take into account her interests post-birth for the benefit of the persons who wish to parent a child, who in a surrogacy arrangement are most likely to be more advantaged than the birth mother. Pregnancy and birth is a profound physical, emotional and life experience for women. A baby is not a commodity and its gestation not a production line. Many women feel very differently about things after birth and so the birth mother must have the opportunity to make representations regarding her parental rights after she gives birth to a child.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers. The law must protect the most vulnerable women from exploitation and individual cases must not put such protections at risk on matters of such profound meaning and long term impact for the child that is born.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. Any

such law degrades the birthing and maternity status of all mothers (collectively a disadvantaged group in society) and the culturally undermines potential societal and personal benefit of bonding between mothers and their children. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

No individual has the right to be a parent via the use of another individual as a surrogate. This consultation seems to be based on the assumption that surrogacy will or ought to increase, when there is a debate to be had about that. Surrogacy law must balance the risks and ethical issues related to the practice against any potential benefit. The benefits of surrogacy potentially accrue more to men than women and its associated risks fall heavily on disadvantaged women. Therefore, the law has to be assessed for sex discrimination. Any changes must be tested against international treaties on the rights of women and children. These concerns cannot be dismissed or dealt with without proper consideration.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. The law should not be seen to encourage parenthood by surrogacy given the ethical and societal complications of such arrangements, not least for the children conceived via them and the mothers who gestate and birth them.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Given the human desire to understand our roots and the heritage, records should be kept indefinitely so that all humans born via surrogacy can find out the truth of conception in their family tree. To erase such records is to cut off humans from their history without choice. This has a huge risk of feelings of alienation of a whole set of people in society who wish to understand their birth line and runs the risk of profound damage to future societies.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

Anonymously donated gametes should be prohibited for the reasons given in proceeding responses.

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Anonymously donated gametes should be prohibited for the reasons given in proceeding responses.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

This proposal puts the burden on the birth mother to protect her parental rights following the gestation, labour and birth, rather than on the persons who wish to be parents. This is unfair and discriminatory against the birth mother on the basis of sex and maternity. The birth mother and the child deserve the protections recommended by the UN and it is grossly unfair to put the administrative burden of retaining parenthood on the birth mother at a period of time when caring for the birth child and herself should be her highest priority.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

This proposal puts the burden on the birth mother to protect her parental rights following the gestation, labour and birth. This is unfair and discriminatory against the birth mother on the basis of sex and maternity. The birth mother and the child deserve the protections recommended by the UN and it is grossly unfair to put the burden of defending parenthood on the birth mother at a period of time when caring for the birth child and herself should be her highest priority. Going to court is not the priority for any woman who has just given birth. This is a cruel and exploitative suggestion that betrays a demeaning and objectifying attitude towards birth mothers (of which the Law Commission should be ashamed). Furthermore, the suggestion sets up an adversarial relationship between the persons who wish to be parents and the birth mother which cannot be in the best long-term interests of the child.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

This proposal puts the burden on the birth mother to protect her parental rights following the gestation, labour and birth. This is unfair and discriminatory against the birth mother on the basis of sex and maternity. The birth mother and the child deserve the protections recommended by the UN and it is grossly unfair to put the burden of defending parenthood on the birth mother at a period of time when caring for the birth child and herself should be her highest priority. Going to court is not the priority for any woman who has just given birth. This is a cruel and exploitative suggestion that betrays a demeaning and objectifying attitude towards birth mothers (of which the Law Commission should be ashamed). Furthermore, the suggestion sets up an adversarial relationship between the persons who wish to be parents and the birth mother which cannot be in the best long-term interests of the child.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

It is vital that the child's welfare is assessed after his or her birth. There is no way that decisions about the welfare of a child can be made before birth e.g. because the child's health could be compromised by the birth or other issues may arise that no one is aware of until the child is born.

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence. The law commissioners would be wise to consult specifically with mothers, midwives and other experts in the issues related to maternity and birth on this issue. Not to do so would constitute a failure to consider the impact of the proposed changes on women and children.

The ‘intended parents’ have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents’ acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate’s spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘new pathway.’

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a ‘surrogate’ for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal. The commissioners’ attention is drawn to the recent case of [redacted] where the court recognised that coercive control and psychological abuse of a woman in an “apparently functional” relationship. The impact of coercive control of vulnerable women must be considered before any changes are proposed and experts on domestic abuse and violence must be consulted on this issue.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees’ views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate’s spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain and protect vulnerable women from abuse, as explained in my responses above.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn. If the child is stillborn the mother will be dealing with the trauma and grief of this experience. She will be in no fit state to object via the courts and it is cruel and discriminatory against women to expect her to do so. To properly grieve the death of the child that she carried the mother must have parental status to be in charge of the arrangements for his/her burial. The child is literally her flesh and blood and the impact of his/her death will be greatest on the birth mother who must have the legal status to lead the mourning. The law commissioners should consult with specialist groups on neonatal death and still birth to understand the impact of this proposal on women. Gestating and birthing a child is not a production line. It is a profound, physical and emotional process for the mother and the impact of a still birth must not be underestimated.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

If the child is stillborn the mother will be dealing with the trauma and grief of this experience. She will be in no fit state to deal with legal and administrative matters as a priority and it is cruel and discriminatory against women to expect her to do so. She may well have experienced complications in the birth that mean her health is compromised. To properly grieve the death of the child that she carried the mother must have parental status to be in charge of the arrangements for his/her burial. The child is literally her flesh and blood and the impact of his/her death will be greatest on the birth mother who must have the legal status to lead the mourning. The law commissioners should consult with specialist groups on neonatal death and still birth to understand the impact of this proposal on women. Gestating and birthing a child is not a production line. It is a profound, physical and emotional process for the mother and the impact of a still birth must not be underestimated.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

If the child dies shortly after birth the mother will be dealing with the trauma and grief of this experience. She will be in no fit state to deal with legal and administrative matters as a priority and it is cruel and discriminatory against women to expect her to do so. She may well have experienced complications in the birth that mean her health is compromised. To properly grieve the death of the child that she carried the mother must have parental status to be in charge of the arrangements for his/her burial. The child is literally her flesh and blood and the impact of his/her death will be greatest on the birth mother who must have the legal status to lead the mourning. The law commissioners should consult with specialist groups on neonatal death and still birth to understand the impact of this proposal on women. Gestating and birthing a child is not a production line. It is a profound, physical and emotional process for the mother and the impact of the birth of the child on her must not be underestimated.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

The fact that this question is even being asked highlights the risk to surrogate mothers. Pregnancy is a risky endeavour and not a service to be provided without regard to the rights of the mother and child. If the surrogate dies during the pregnancy or birth her name must be recorded on the child's birth certificate. To do otherwise is deeply disrespectful and the birth mother and amounts to treating her as a throwaway means of production. It is unjust and unethical that a child whose mother died during pregnancy or birth would not be made aware of the ultimate sacrifice his/her mother made to bring them into the world. It is derogatory to women to treat birth mothers with such disrespect.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

Comparing this proposal with that in 1.21, illustrates the inherent discrimination in the proposals for the new pathway. These proposals are relegating the women who birth children to a second class status in the eyes of the law. They are ethically wrong and contravene the human rights of both the mother and the child. Most people in society have a connection to their family line and to deny this to the birth mothers and children involved in surrogacy arrangements has no justification.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

The birth mother should always be registered as the child's mother, because she is the person who gestated and birthed the child. This is women's work and it is work without which no one has

been born. It is degrading and discriminatory to the birth mother to not note her essential contribution on the record.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

The use of the word "extinguished" in relation to the rights of the birth mother betrays an attitude that these women are less than human. This attitude must be addressed by consulting specifically with women's groups on the proposals.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

There should always be individual, detailed oversight of any surrogacy arrangement and because of the human rights issues, this must be judicial. There is no way to do this adequately on the 'new pathway' and ensure that the process will be fairly considered. These matters are not administrative. They affect the rights of the birth mother and the infant and cannot be properly considered by a standardised administrative process.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added unless they are specifically for the protection of the child (and do not give advantage to the 'intended parents').

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added unless they are specifically for the protection of the child (and do not give advantage to the 'intended parents').

.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave. The interests of the 'intended parents' are potentially in conflict with the rights of the birth mother and child and the 'intended parents' hold the balance of power in the surrogacy, so the law must protect the vulnerabilities of the birth mother and infant by emphasising their rights.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

This proposal also risks setting a dangerous precedent for other parental responsibility decisions. The law commissioners are not entitled to open the door to such changes which would have a far reaching impact on society at large and citizens' rights in relation to their families.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

This proposal also risks setting a dangerous precedent for other parental responsibility decisions. The law commissioners are not entitled to open the door to such changes which would have a far reaching impact on society at large and citizens' rights in relation to their families.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

This proposal also risks setting a dangerous precedent for other parental responsibility decisions. The law commissioners are not entitled to open the door to such changes which would have a far reaching impact on society at large and citizens' rights in relation to their families.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

This proposal also risks setting a dangerous precedent for other parental responsibility decisions. The law commissioners are not entitled to open the door to such changes which would have a far reaching impact on society at large and citizens' rights in relation to their families.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. No surrogacy arrangements should be dealt with in the 'new pathway' because there are insufficient checks and balances. Surrogacy arrangements impact on the human rights of the birth mother and infant are not suitable to be dealt with via a standardised, administrative procedure. A judge must consider each case individually to balance the rights arising in each case and prioritise the rights of the infant.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

The law commissioners should consult specifically with specialist women's groups who will have be able to advise on the vulnerabilities of women who might be drawn to surrogacy and the risks to women from the arrangements and maternity in general.

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol. Surrogacy arrangements must not be treated as a production line. Their use should not be encouraged because of the risks of abuse of vulnerable, disadvantaged women and the potential infringement of the human rights of the children born of these arrangements but with no agency in them.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Organisations must not be given an opportunity to make a living out of the potential exploitation of women via these arrangements. This is potentially sex discrimination as only women are at risk if they are established.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. The form of an organisation might encourage it to be exploitative of women and therefore is important, but the fact is that any organisation has the potential to exploit women and so they must not be legalised. This is opening the door to commercial surrogacy which is an abuse of women.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a potential violation of the human rights of both women and children. Surrogacy arrangements are not commercial or administrative. They must always be overseen by the judiciary because of the ethical issues and potential for conflicting human rights arising.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. This is opening the door to commercial surrogacy which is an abuse of women.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. The judiciary must remain responsible for individual decisions about surrogacy on a case by case basis.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. The judiciary must remain responsible for individual decisions about surrogacy on a case by case basis.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and unethical and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

The judiciary must remain responsible for individual decisions about surrogacy on a case by case basis. Surrogacy must not be encouraged to proliferate because of the potential for discrimination against women and the potential damage to individual children born of these arrangements. It is profoundly unethical to set up surrogacy so that birth mothers are treated as production lines for children for 'intended parents' who would have structural advantage over the women bearing children. This is opening the door to commercial surrogacy and buying children. This is unethical and the law commissioners do not have the right to set this up. The impact on society at large is not adequately considered by this consultation.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. No one has the right to have a child. Children are not products to be selected and manufactured on the back of women's reproductive capacities, as this proposal suggests.This suggestion is profoundly unethical it treats the child as a product. What if the child does not meet the wish list of the 'intended parents'?

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Such services are immoral. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. The impact on society and the potential discrimination against women of increased surrogacy has not been properly considered or assessed. Surrogacy has the potential to inflict damage which has not be properly debated.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

I do not agree.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing charges for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements sets them up as a business arrangement which allows corporations to take advantage of vulnerable people. There have already been issues of exploitation in the assisted reproduction industry, so a further opportunity should not be permitted. No one has the right to have a child. It is immoral to allow arrangements for a person's birth to be part of commercial transactions. Once the business imperative is there, we know that ethical considerations will be dismissed. This industry is likely to discriminate against women who are birth mothers and do not hold the power in the surrogacy arrangements.

The assisted reproduction industry has had a negative impact on the number of people wanting to adopt children. By expanding surrogacy, this issue is only likely to get worse. It is wrong that you are encouraging the birth of more children when society is unable to take care of those who are already alive. Your approach is encouraging the attitude that children are the possessions of their parents and thereby potentially violating the rights of children in the UK.

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

Allowing advertisement of surrogacy arrangements sets them up as a business arrangement which allows corporations to take advantage of vulnerable people. There have already been issues of exploitation in the assisted reproduction industry, so a further opportunity should not be permitted. No one has the right to have a child. It is immoral to allow arrangements for a person's birth to be part of commercial transactions. Once the business imperative is there, we know that ethical considerations will be dismissed. This industry is likely to discriminate against women who are birth mothers and do not hold the power in the surrogacy arrangements.

The assisted reproduction industry has had a negative impact on the number of people wanting to adopt children. By expanding surrogacy, this issue is only likely to get worse. It is wrong that you are encouraging the birth of more children when society is unable to take care of those who are already alive. Your approach is encouraging the attitude that children are the possessions of their parents and thereby potentially violating the rights of children in the UK.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest. No woman can know or understand the risks that a particular pregnancy will present to her health and well-being. Women will not be able to give informed consent to any such risks as they are so individual.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

This is essential to protect the rights of the child who has no agency in the surrogacy arrangements that proceed their birth.

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

To do otherwise is to dismiss and degrade the role the birth mother has played in bringing a child into the world. It is immoral to deny a child the right to know the precise circumstances of their birth and to "extinguish" the very real and essential contribution the birth mother made to their coming into the world.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique. They would also discriminate against and diminish the role that only females can play in society. Gestating and birthing children is arguably the most valuable labour because without it we would become extinct. It is essential that this is recognised in law. It is also essential that the person who births the child is recorded as the mother of the child because this is work that only women can do. To do otherwise is to degrade the contribution that birthing women make to society.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

A child has a right to understand the circumstances in which they come to exist.

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

A child has a right to understand the circumstances in which they come to exist. These records must be carefully and accurately kept so that a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement understands their full personal history if they choose to explore it. They must not be deceived by an absence of factual information or a legal fiction. This is essential as they had no say in the surrogacy arrangements that lead to their birth.

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to full information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic and societal parentage.

A child has a right to understand the circumstances in which they come to exist. These records must be carefully and accurately kept so that a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement understands their full personal history if they choose to explore it. They must not be deceived by an absence of factual information or a legal fiction. This is essential as they had no say in the surrogacy arrangements that lead to their birth.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic and societal parentage.

A child has a right to understand the circumstances in which they come to exist. These records must be carefully and accurately kept so that a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement understands their full personal history if they choose to explore it. They must not be deceived by an absence of factual information or a legal fiction. This is essential as they had no say in the surrogacy arrangements that lead to their birth.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES, save that all information must be recorded as identifying.

A child has a right to understand the circumstances in which they come to exist. These records must be carefully and accurately kept so that a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement understands their full personal history if they choose to explore it. They must not be deceived by an absence of factual information or a legal fiction. This is essential as they had no say in the surrogacy arrangements that lead to their birth.

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child, assessed on a case by case basis.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism. Surrogacy tourism is real risk when other countries are rightly taking a strong moral stance against any measures which encourage or lead to the proliferation of surrogacy arrangements.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism. Surrogacy tourism is real risk when other countries are rightly taking a strong moral stance against any measures which encourage or lead to the proliferation of surrogacy arrangements. The UK should be avoiding such risk by following the UN recommendations and not encouraging surrogacy in any way.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should NOT be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

It important that you consult with children and children's rights groups on these proposals. Have you considered the psychological impact on children of this deconstruction of the relationship they need to have with their parents that surrogacy involves? Surrogacy presents a real risk of exploitation for the purposes of exploiting and trafficking children. The risk far outweighs the benefits and for that reason alone society should not be encouraging surrogacy.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has the right to use another woman to carry their child.

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements. This opens the door for exploitation of surrogates who are simply regarded as "carriers". This is degrading to birth mothers.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has the right to use another woman to carry their child. The risks are too great.

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has the right to use another woman to carry their child.

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has the right to use another woman to carry their child.

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has the right to use another woman to carry their child.

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned on moral grounds, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned for all the reasons set out in my previous responses, if it happens, I support this provision as a form of risk management.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

Any approach to permitted surrogacy must prioritise the rights of the child and birth mother. Children need their parents at young age. Have you consulted childrens views on having elderly parents? It is immoral to set up a system which prioritises the desires or parents to 'have' a child when those desires are against the best interests of the child.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate. 18 year olds do not have the emotional maturity and experience to enter into any such complex arrangements involving potentially conflicting rights with other people.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

This arrangement is treating the surrogates like machines. It illustrates how unethical and inhumane surrogacy has the potential to be particularly when encouraged on a larger scale.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. Anyone getting involved in surrogacy requires to have high levels of emotional maturity and awareness. This cannot be guaranteed which is why surrogacy should not be encouraged to proliferate.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. Anyone getting involved in surrogacy requires to have high levels of understanding of the legal position and risks. This cannot be guaranteed which is why surrogacy should not be encouraged to proliferate. If the surrogate is required to have independent legal advice this should be paid for in full by the 'intended parents' as the surrogate mother is more vulnerable in the surrogacy relationship.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. No one has the right to have a child which is why surrogacy arrangements should not be encouraged to proliferate and must be kept to a minimum. Cases should be scrutinised and carefully considered on a case by case basis by the courts.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. There are real risks to the child from exploitative individuals. No one has the right to have a child which is why surrogacy arrangements should not be encouraged to proliferate and must be kept to a minimum. Children are not commodities to be ordered via production line. Surrogacy risks unscrupulous individuals treating them as such and is potentially very damaging to society. Cases should be scrutinised and carefully considered on a case by case basis by the courts.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself. No two pregnancies are the same and it is an ill-informed oversimplification to consider that the risks of a pregnancy will be lower if a woman has given birth before. The law commissioners must consult specifically with experts who work with vulnerable women and can advise in detail of the medical risks associated with pregnancy and birth and the burden that multiple pregnancies put women and the health system under.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal. The proposals are immoral and discriminatory against women. Women are not birthing machines and to treat them as such infringes the respect for women in society.

No two pregnancies are the same and it is an ill-informed oversimplification to consider that the risks of a pregnancy will be lower if a woman has given birth before. The law commissioners must consult specifically with experts who work with vulnerable women and can advise in detail of the medical risks associated with pregnancy and birth and the burden that multiple pregnancies put women and the health system under.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and in fact exposes them to unquantifiable risks and the potential for exploitation.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it. The surrogate's death also impacts on the child born of the surrogacy. It's not something that can be "compensated" for. We should not be encouraging surrogacy and the risks it places on women in society for the benefit of the more advantaged 'intended parents'.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

The idea of offering gifts to a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for gifts opens the door to unregulated commercial surrogacy: selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it highlights the grave risks of surrogacy.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a

transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative. To further suggest that a payment should be reduced if the women doesn't "deliver the goods" underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it highlights the grave risks of surrogacy.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative. To further suggest that a payment should be reduced if the women doesn't "deliver the goods" underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative. To further suggest that a payment should be reduced if the woman is being fast tracked through a 'new pathway' underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. Women are not factories for babies. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative. The emphasis your questions place on payments underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. Women are not factories for babies. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

The idea of paying a woman for carrying a child is patronising and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship. Any provision to allow for payment opens the door to the selling bodies and buying babies. It is immoral and exploitative. The emphasis your questions place on payments underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. Women are not factories for babies. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The fact that a minority of individual women choose to enter into surrogacy arrangements does not negate the impact of those arrangements collectively on women as a class

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent and exploitative.

The idea of contractually controlling what a woman can and can't do during a pregnancy is controlling and degrading. It echos the exploitative relationship of prostitution. Children should not come into the world on the basis of a transactional relationship that restricts the birth mother's bodily autonomy. Any provision to allow for control of the birth mother's behaviour during the pregnancy and birth is a breach of her human rights. It is immoral and exploitative. The emphasis your questions place on control of the birth mother in exchange for money underlines just how detached these proposals are from the female experience. Women are not factories for babies. This approach to women is ill-informed, discriminatory, risky and degrading to all women.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Why are you not inviting and encouraging women's groups and maternity experts to share views on the consultation? By not doing so you are discriminating against women and failing to assess the impact of the proposals on women as a class of people with distinct perspectives and needs. Women are protected on the basis of their sex. It is their sexual function which brings babies into the world. It is damning that this consultation fails to centre the risks to and needs of women in its approach and analysis.

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

A birth is a risky process. There are no guarantees. This proposal again suggests that the child is being regarded as the product of a production line, not an individual person with rights from the moment they are born of their mother's labour, a labour that is worthy of respect.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

A birth is a risky process. There are no guarantees. This proposal again suggests that the child is being regarded as the product of a production line, not an individual person with rights from the moment they are born of their mother's labour, a labour that is worthy of respect.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

The child should be given all opportunities to have contact and an on-going relationship with its birth mother. Not to support this is cruel and immoral.

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child, on a case by case basis.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

A birth is a risky process. There are no guarantees. This proposal again suggests that the child is being regarded as the product of a production line, not an individual person with rights from the moment they are born of their mother's labour, a labour that is worthy of respect.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy supporting and nurturing children in their lives.

The assisted reproduction industry has had a negative impact on the number of people wanting to adopt children. By expanding surrogacy, this issue is only likely to get worse. It is wrong that you are encouraging the birth of more children when society is unable to take care of those who are already alive. Your approach is encouraging the attitude that children are the possessions of their parents and thereby potentially violating the rights of children in the UK.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The 'intended parent' is not gestating the child or giving birth to it. They don't qualify for maternity allowance as they are not doing this work.

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. Extending these rights to 'intended parents' degrades the arrangements for parents who do not use surrogates. I do not believe that we should be encouraging surrogacy as this is a complex arrangement that puts the child born at a disadvantage compared to other children and potentially exploits the birth mother. Therefore it should not be treated the same and encouraged.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. Granting rights currently reserved for pregnant or nursing women to 'intended parents' who are not actually pregnant or nursing dilutes the rights reserved for pregnant women and should not be allowed. This is a denial of the truth of the extra burden these women bear and it is regressive from a women's rights perspective.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children. Surrogacy should not result in the diminution of the hard won maternity and pregnancy rights of the female sex.

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during

pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes. Otherwise she is being denied her human right to bodily autonomy during the pregnancy/maternity.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this. A full consultation of relevant experts is essential, or the law commissioners will not have fully assessed the potential impact of its proposals on women.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society. Full consultation must be take place with all relevant organisations and groups.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes. To do otherwise is discriminatory and exploitative to women and infringes the rights of the mother to bodily autonomy during the pregnancy and maternity.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child. The circumstances and demands of pregnancy on the birth mother means she may qualify as a 'vulnerable adult' and need safeguarding herself.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and modern-day slavery and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

For all the reasons given throughout this response, it is my view that surrogacy should not be permitted and if it is, only in the most exceptional and tightly controlled circumstances on a case by case basis and subject to individual judicial scrutiny. No one has the right to have a child.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

No one has the right to have a child via a surrogate. Pursuing this path is bound to have impacts on 'intended parents'. To position their needs as a priority is to set the arrangements up as a commercial transaction which is immoral and detrimental to the rights of the child and the birth mother.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

There is no such thing as a 'medical necessity' for surrogacy.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. The form and structure of this consultation does not indicate an open or informed mind. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country. And only women will be affected as birth mothers, as only women give birth.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation and international treaties for the protection of women.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations across society. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be changed because the changes would be regressive for society as a whole and too risky to the rights of women and children.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Manchester Feminist Network

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a response on behalf of an organisation

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Justice for Women

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

There should be no paid commercial surrogacy.

It will lead to the most horrendous exploitation of poor women by the rich, especially rich men.

In India, where it exists, one study showed it was husbands forcing wives to go through with the carrying of babies for others then taking all the cash. Some women were being repeatedly exploited.

It is not a "human right" to have children. The Human Rights Act reference to the right to family life means the right to have your spouse and children with you when for example you are an asylum seeker. It does not mean you must be provided with children or a spouse!

In all human history if men wanted children they had to provide lifetime care for the mother of those children – except at times of slavery. This proposed law would make slaves of poor women for the benefit of any rich man, to exploit them to acquire children from them. This is not in the best interest of children and certainly not women.

What of the effects on a child when they find they have been bought? What of the effect on other children the woman has, to know a sister or brother has been sold? What of the potential damage to a woman's health of carrying a baby – for a stranger for money? What of the effect on all women of being reduced to breeding animals? This is surely against the Equality Act.

Paid surrogacy should be outlawed internationally like sale of organs is.

The detailed response to your questions provided above by Nordic Model Now – a feminist abolitionist organisation – is one I endorse.

[redacted]

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
- ~~This is a response on behalf of an organisation~~
- ~~Other~~

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- ~~Surrogate~~
- ~~Intended parent~~
- ~~Person born of a surrogacy arrangement~~
- ~~Family member of a surrogate~~
- ~~Family member of an intended parent~~
- ~~Legal practitioner~~
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- ~~Social worker~~
- ~~Academic~~
- ~~Other individual~~

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

None

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor X
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not. It is grossly unfair to expect a woman to be able to predict how she will feel after the birth of the child.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. To me this is akin to the Government approving the commodification of women and their reproductive organs

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. After birth, a woman is particularly vulnerable.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn. She carried the child after all! The pain and suffering she will endure is huge in comparison to the disappointment the intended parents will encounter. To remove her as a legal parent at a time like that is callous and disrespectful of her pain and suffering.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees’ views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this. It is perverse to state that an as yet unborn child can have 2 deceased parents!

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Are we to interpret that agencies could be set up from a PO Box or a spare room?

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Sanctions that would be imposed if an organisation was found not to comply with regulations will also no doubt be trivial in comparison to the power in such an individual would hold.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. What background is proposed for these individuals? As I expressed before, there can be no sanctions in law against this individual that can ever compare to the potential for harm done should they not comply with regulation. As far as I know there are no agreed care standards for such organisations. The issue of coercive control is unlikely to be explored when working in a business model that matches potential surrogates to intended parents.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.' The concept of creating children on demand is perverse and state sanction of this only serves to further lower women in society, valuing us purely for our reproductive capacity.

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Should these agencies provide a "menu" from which intended parents can choose their vessel? The very idea of matching services is abhorrent and an indignity to women

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees’ views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees’ views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence. Even the concept of civil or regulatory sanctions in these situations is incredible, they are essentially no sanctions at all.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution. Allowing payment for facilitation of surrogacy arrangements essentially makes these organisations pimps, profiting from renting out the use of a woman

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should

be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' Being infertile or otherwise incapable of child bearing is unfair, painful and upsetting, but there is no "necessity" in ANY occasion to use another woman's reproductive capacity for one's own satisfaction.

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are elderly. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal, and perhaps rather telling of the value that advocates of surrogacy place on women

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests. This could lead to a perverse situation where women are living relatively well giftduring pregnancy, only to be put back in to poverty when the payments end.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings. Let's be realistic, for women with careers and significant personal income, there is in reality to particular attraction to surrogacy. These proposed surrogates are likely to be low or no income individuals. If self employed, how would they demonstrate lost earnings? A self employed person can't even secure a mortgage without a year of accounts!

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, other have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products. No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks. Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment. Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately) How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact of a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned

and does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive"

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

.

1.103

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

It is totally wrong to leave a woman to “negotiate” the value of her worth as part of a surrogacy agreement.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.106 We invite consultees views’ as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate’s family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate’s death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it. What sum do we propose a woman to be worth? A woman who died in the effort to give intended parents their wish for a child. In truly altruistic situations this could be accepted as the choice was made freely, rightly or wrongly. However the introduction of specialist agencies and referral pathways, and potentially significant earnings, will see women on board the “surrogacy train” unable to get off. It’s difficult enough for many women to put themselves and their needs first, if the proposed payment will secure a better future for the surrogate or her family, there is undue pressure to proceed. For fear of upsetting people, a woman under duress may under report symptoms, particularly of mental health issues. In this situation the clinical picture may deteriorate quickly and potentially result in death. Could the intended parents use this non disclosure to argue against paying compensation to her family? The impact of her death on her family and social network cannot be reduced to figures on paper, and the very notion that the intended parents “should be able to pay compensation” rather than be mandated to do so suggests this is considered an “add on” benefit. This will lead to a two tier system, where the “better” candidates will be compensated differently from the mediocre ones. Potential surrogates will be ranked by virtue, and this will invariably lead to exploitation and discrimination.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

The concept of intended parents being able to buy gifts for a surrogate mother is totally wrong, and in effect would act as bribery for being a "good girl" Gifting may become conditional, for example for attending certain birthing classes, changing birth plans, or modifying diet. It infantilises and incentivises the surrogate, and is demeaning.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

This question is not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy. The surrogate is not providing a "guarantee" that the "goods" will be delivered. It is totally wrong in any circumstance to reduce payments to a surrogate should she have a miscarriage or termination.

1.112 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.113 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.114 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.115 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.116 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.117 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.118 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent. She is not a reproductive vessel and no one should be able to dictate her diet, exercise or other choices.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.119 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.120 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.121 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.122 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.123 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.124 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.125 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.126 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.127 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.128 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.129 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.130 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives, including adoption or fostering.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.131 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.132 We provisionally propose that:

1.133 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.134 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.135 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs to change..

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.138 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and

society. At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints, it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.146 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major

route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.147 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.148 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.149 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

I do not believe there are any consequences.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.150 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.151 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.152 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.153 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.154 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.155 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.156 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.158 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners. I do not believe that any "counselling" provided (particularly in a commercial situation) could be impartial.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

ssSurrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual
-

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so

the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these

cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

‘Intended parents’ is an appalling use of language, on a par with ‘commissioning parents’ (which at least makes it clear that this is the practice of buying and selling babies). This is human trafficking, and should not be sugar-coated in euphemisms such as this.

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur’s key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some ‘surrogate’ mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a

result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.15 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.17 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.19 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.21 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.24 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.25 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.26 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.27 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.28 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.29 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.31 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.32 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.33 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.34 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.35 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.36 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.37 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.38 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.39 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.40 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.42 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.44 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.45 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.46 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.47 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.48 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.49 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.50 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.51 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.52 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.53 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.54 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.55 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.56 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.57 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.59 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.60 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.62 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.63 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.64 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.65 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.66 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.67 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.68 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.69 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.70 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.71 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.73 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.74 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.75 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.76 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.77 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.79 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.80 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.81 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.82 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.83 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.84 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.85 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.86 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.87 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.88 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.90 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.91 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.92 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.99 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed

to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.103 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.110 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.112 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.114 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.115 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.116 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.117 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.118 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.119 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.122 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.123 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.124 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.125 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.126 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.127 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.128 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.129 We provisionally propose that:

1.130 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.131 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.132 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.133 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.134 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.135 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during

pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason.

Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.144 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.145 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.146 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.147 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.148 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.150 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.151 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.152 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.153 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.154 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.155 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have

an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Short Form Questionnaire: Law Commissions' Surrogacy Consultation

This form is an extract of the longer form for comments and responses to the Law Commission's and the Scottish Law Commission's consultation about reforming surrogacy law. If you would like to respond to the full version of our consultation questionnaire, please use the online form: https://consult.justice.gov.uk/law-commission/surrogacy. Please see our websites for further details, and for links to download the full consultation paper: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/ and https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/law-reform-projects/joint-projects/surrogacy/.

We have selected 46 questions which may be of particular interest of **those with lived experience of surrogacy arrangements**: surrogates, intended parents, family members and adult children born of surrogacy arrangements. You do not need to answer all the questions if you do not want to, and you can write as much or as little as you would like in response to our questions.

Please note that we may publish or disclose information you provide us in response to this consultation, including personal information. We ask consultees, when providing their responses, if they could avoid including personal identifying information in the text of their response, particularly where this may reveal the identities of other people involved in their surrogacy arrangement.

For more information about how we consult and how we may use responses to the consultation, please see page i – ii of the Consultation Paper.

HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR RESPONSE USING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

Type your response into the text fields below and then save your completed form. When you have completed your response, email the completed form as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk.

The closing date for submitting a response to our consultation is 11 October 2019.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOU

What is your name? [redacted]

If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation? COTS

Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?
Personal

If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?
Intended Parent

What is your email address?
[redacted]

What is your telephone number?
[redacted]

If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our **privacy notice**, we take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.
Click or tap here to enter text.

Question No.	Consultation Question
Q1	Consultation Question 7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have: (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth, (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and (3) met eligibility requirements, on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q1	**Yes**
Q2	Consultation Question 11. We provisionally propose that:

	(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child; (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q2	**Yes the surrogate should have the right to object, however the applicable period is far too long. The current maternity law says that a woman giving birth must take 2 weeks leave before being considered fit for work and able to make good judgement calls. Same period could apply for right to object.**
Q3	Consultation Question 12. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that: (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child; (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q3	**Yes**
Q4	Consultation Question 15. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.
Your Response to Q4	**Yes agree that the surrogate's spouse should not be a legal parent., whether that be within or outside the new pathway. The surrogate's spouse has no genetical link to the child either way.**
Q5	Consultation Question 27.

	We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway: (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q5	**Yes I agree**
Q6	Consultation Question 28. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q6	**No, parental responsibility should be for the intended parents only.**
Q7	Consultation Question 29. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.
Your Response to Q7	**For all surrogacy arrangements, parental responsibility should be restricted to the intended parents having the final say on all medical related matters regardless of whom the child is living with.**
Q8	Consultation Question 55. We provisionally propose that: (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available; (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

	(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q8	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q9	Consultation Question 30. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q9	**Yes**
Q10	Consultation Question 32. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q10	**Yes in the same capacity. I can't see why the process should be any different.**
Q11	Consultation Question 67. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway: (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15. Do consultees agree?

Your Response to Q11	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q12	Consultation Question 68. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q12	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q13	Consultation Question 88. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q13	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q14	Consultation Question 42. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q14	**I would agree to remove the ban on advertising on the sole condition that surrogacy in the UK remains fully altruistic and that there is no "payment" terms allowed. Otherwise it becomes commercial and would bring a number of risks affecting both surrogates, intended parents who could find themselves in vulnerable situations.**
Q15	Consultation Question 62. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity: (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

Your Response to Q15	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q16	Consultation Question 70. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q16	**I would disagree to that requirement however there should be some counselling/psychological checks done, mostly so that the surrogate fully understands the impact on her.**
Q17	Consultation Question 33. We provisionally propose that: (1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations; (2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and (3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q17	**Yes**
Q18	Consultation Question 35. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q18	**Yes**
Q19	Consultation Question 37. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.
Your Response to Q19	**Yes agree on both within and outside the new pathway. And for the wellbeing and safety of the surrogate, it should be her who choses her intended parent(s).**
Q20	Consultation Question 59.

	We provisionally propose that the new pathway – (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q20	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q21	Consultation Question 46. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q21	**Yes**
Q22	Consultation Question 47. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority; (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include: (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

	(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q22	**Yes.**
Q23	Consultation Question 48. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q23	**Yes it should be recorded**
Q24	Consultation Question 49. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances: (1) where his or her legal parents have consented; (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or (3) in any other circumstances.
Your Response to Q24	**The intended parents should inform where their child came from and all parties involved from a young age. They should grow up knowing how it happened so that it is not a shock when they become adults. It should be mandatory. Giving the legal parents the choice to give their consent or not, give them the ability to lie to their child. They are many ways, including children's books, available to aid a child understand how they came to this world and who helped. It should be part of the agreement form.**
Q25	Consultation Question 51.

	We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.
Your Response to Q25	**Yes they should be able to access a register in both cases, should they both agree.**
Q26	Consultation Question 52. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so: (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.
Your Response to Q26	**Yes to both**
Q27	Consultation Question 53. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
Your Response to Q27	**Yes they should be recorded on the register.**
Q28	Consultation Question 72. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be: (1) based on an allowance; (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.
Your Response to Q28	**Based on costs incurred without receipts.**
Q29	Consultation Question 73.

	We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".
Your Response to Q29	**Yes to pay essential costs**
Q30	Consultation Question 74. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.
Your Response to Q30	**Yes to pay additional costs**
Q31	Consultation Question 75. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.
Your Response to Q31	**Yes all costs**
Q32	Consultation Question 76. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).
Your Response to Q32	**Yes if the surrogate becomes unable to work due to pregnancy complications and her work does not cover it, IPs should be able to pay her actual loss of earnings.**
Q33	Consultation Question 77. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings: (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

Your Response to Q33	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q34	Consultation Question 78. We invite consultees to share their experiences: (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q34	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q35	Consultation Question 79. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following: (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth; (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be: (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or (2) left to the parties to negotiate.
Your Response to Q35	**Yes to answer 2 and 3.** **And yes to a fixed fee set by the regulator.**
Q36	Consultation Question 80. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Your Response to Q36	**Life insurance should be part of the agreement and such provisions should be made and discussed right from the start.**
Q37	Consultation Question 81. We invite consultees' views as to whether: (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.
Your Response to Q37	**Yes should be able to buy a gift and that should be left to the discretion of the intended parents as to what gift and to what value. The git should not be a payment of money.**
Q38	Consultation Question 82. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be: (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee: (1) no other payments; (2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy; (3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy; (4) lost earnings; (5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or (6) gifts.
Your Response to Q38	**Agreeing to pay for a service becomes commercial surrogacy in my opinion so no. It should be based on pregnancy related expenses.**
Q39	Consultation Question 84. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

	Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q39	**Yes**
Q40	Consultation Question 85. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.
Your Response to Q40	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q41	Consultation Question 92. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q41	**yes**
Q42	Consultation Question 94. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is

	brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.
Your Response to Q42	**Yes** **Yes** **Yes**
Q43	Consultation Question 95. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q43	**yes**
Q44	Consultation Question 97. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q44	**yes**
Q45	Consultation Question 99. We provisionally propose that: the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q45	**yes**
Q46	Consultation Question 107.

	We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.
Your Response to Q46	**Click or tap here to enter text.**

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE – HOW TO SUBMIT

Thank you for completing this form. To submit it as a formal response to the Law Commission, save your completed form and email it as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk. Please note that the deadline for responding to our consultation is **11 October 2019**.

Short Form Questionnaire: Law Commissions' Surrogacy Consultation

This form is an extract of the longer form for comments and responses to the Law Commission's and the Scottish Law Commission's consultation about reforming surrogacy law. If you would like to respond to the full version of our consultation questionnaire, please use the online form: https://consult.justice.gov.uk/law-commission/surrogacy. Please see our websites for further details, and for links to download the full consultation paper: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/ and https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/law-reform-projects/joint-projects/surrogacy/.

We have selected 46 questions which may be of particular interest of **those with lived experience of surrogacy arrangements**: surrogates, intended parents, family members and adult children born of surrogacy arrangements. You do not need to answer all the questions if you do not want to, and you can write as much or as little as you would like in response to our questions.

Please note that we may publish or disclose information you provide us in response to this consultation, including personal information. We ask consultees, when providing their responses, if they could avoid including personal identifying information in the text of their response, particularly where this may reveal the identities of other people involved in their surrogacy arrangement.

For more information about how we consult and how we may use responses to the consultation, please see page i – ii of the Consultation Paper.

HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR RESPONSE USING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

Type your response into the text fields below and then save your completed form. When you have completed your response, email the completed form as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk.

The closing date for submitting a response to our consultation is 11 October 2019.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOU

What is your name? [redacted]

If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation? Surrogacy UK

Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?
Personal

If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?
Surrogate

What is your email address?
[redacted]

What is your telephone number?
[redacted]

If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our **privacy notice**, we take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.
Click or tap here to enter text.

Question No.	Consultation Question
Q1	Consultation Question 7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have: (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth, (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and (3) met eligibility requirements, on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q1	**Absolutely. I do not wish to be legally responsible for a child that is not mine.**
Q2	Consultation Question 11. We provisionally propose that:

	(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child; (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q2	**Only if the surrogate can provide legitimate reasons why it would not be in the best interest of the child for the intended parents to become the legal parents. It should not be possible for a surrogate to block the intended parents becoming the legal parents when it is in the best interests of the child/children to be legally recognised as belonging to their parents.**
Q3	Consultation Question 12. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that: (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child; (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q3	**Yes**
Q4	Consultation Question 15. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.
Your Response to Q4	**I do not think the spouse or civil partner should ever be a legal parent to a child born through surrogacy.**

Q5	Consultation Question 27. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway: (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q5	**Yes**
Q6	Consultation Question 28. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q6	**I do not wish to have parental responsibility at all.**
Q7	Consultation Question 29. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.
Your Response to Q7	**I do not wish to have any parental responsibility, all rights should be with the childs actual parents who are living with and caring for the child.**
Q8	Consultation Question 55. We provisionally propose that: (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available; (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

	(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q8	**Yes**
Q9	Consultation Question 30. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q9	**Yes**
Q10	Consultation Question 32. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q10	**Yes. It would help if all surrogacy arrangements had to follow the same rules and regulations.**
Q11	Consultation Question 67. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway: (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15. Do consultees agree?

Your Response to Q11	**Yes. This will ensure everyone knows what they're getting themselves in to.**
Q12	Consultation Question 68. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q12	**No.There is no need for legal advice.**
Q13	Consultation Question 88. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q13	**I personally have felt no need for the financial aspect to be enforceable because I trust my friends. For those without such a solid relationship, a guarantee could be helpful.**
Q14	Consultation Question 42. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q14	**Unsure.**
Q15	Consultation Question 62. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity: (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

Your Response to Q15	**No. Whilst I personally wouldn't help someone that didn't have a medical necessity, there are others that might.**
Q16	Consultation Question 70. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q16	**Absolutely not! I know several surrogates who don't have their own children. There are families that would literally not exist if this was a requirement.**
Q17	Consultation Question 33. We provisionally propose that: (1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations; (2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and (3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q17	**I'm part of Surrogacy UK and I wouldn't have it any other way. Organisations should be regulated.**
Q18	Consultation Question 35. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q18	**Yes. No one should be profiting from surrogacy.**
Q19	Consultation Question 37. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.
Your Response to Q19	**Whilst I wouldn't be a surrogate with Surrogacy UK, independent arrangements can and do work. I don't think it should be a requirement.**
Q20	Consultation Question 59.

	We provisionally propose that the new pathway – (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q20	**Double donation should be permitted.**
Q21	Consultation Question 46. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q21	**Yes**
Q22	Consultation Question 47. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority; (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include: (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

	(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q22	**Yes**
Q23	Consultation Question 48. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q23	**Yes**
Q24	Consultation Question 49. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances: (1) where his or her legal parents have consented; (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or (3) in any other circumstances.
Your Response to Q24	**Yes. Everyone has the right to know where they've come from. This should be allowed once the person is 18.**
Q25	Consultation Question 51. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so. Do consultees agree?

	We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.
Your Response to Q25	**Yes.**
Q26	Consultation Question 52. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so: (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.
Your Response to Q26	**Yes**
Q27	Consultation Question 53. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
Your Response to Q27	**Yes**
Q28	Consultation Question 72. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be: (1) based on an allowance; (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.
Your Response to Q28	**The costs should be based on the expenses actually incurred by the surrogate. It is not possible to provide a receipt for everything. It should be based on trust.**
Q29	Consultation Question 73. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

	(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered “essential”.
Your Response to Q29	**The intended parents should cover the expenses incurred by the surrogate such as clothes, food/cravings/takeaway, a cleaner/help around the home, alternative therapy such as acupuncture & massage, fuel/parking, sanitary products, childrens entertainment, vitamins, birth supplies, extra utilities, childcare, loss of earnings for surrogate and partner. This list is not exhaustive and should also include a recuperation break for the surrogate and her family. I consider all of these essential to maintaining family life through a surrogate pregnancy.**
Q30	Consultation Question 74. We invite consultees’ views as to: (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.
Your Response to Q30	**I do not wish to be paid anything additional other than the things I class as essential expenses.**
Q31	Consultation Question 75. We invite consultees’ views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.
Your Response to Q31	**Intended parents should be covering any costs that come from a surrogacy arrangement. I’ve listed the**
Q32	Consultation Question 76. We invite consultees’ views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).
Your Response to Q32	**Yes. A surrogate should not be out of pocket.**
Q33	Consultation Question 77. We invite consultees’ views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings: (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

Your Response to Q33	**Yes**
Q34	Consultation Question 78. We invite consultees to share their experiences: (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q34	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q35	Consultation Question 79. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following: (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth; (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be: (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or (2) left to the parties to negotiate.
Your Response to Q35	**No. I do not wish to receive compensation. I expect intended parents to cover any costs I incur due to any complications but that is all.**
Q36	Consultation Question 80. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Your Response to Q36	**My intended parents cover the cost of my life insurance policy.**
Q37	Consultation Question 81. We invite consultees' views as to whether: (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.
Your Response to Q37	**Intended parents should be able to buy gifts if they choose to do so. As a surrogate I've also bought gifts for my intended parents. They are my friends so I choose to do this. There should be no provision for what the gifts are. It's up to the individual.**
Q38	Consultation Question 82. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be: (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee: (1) no other payments; (2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy; (3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy; (4) lost earnings; (5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or (6) gifts.
Your Response to Q38	**I do not wish to be paid for being a surrogate, I would not do this if that was the case. The expenses I incur should be covered but that is it.**
Q39	Consultation Question 84. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

	Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q39	**Yes**
Q40	Consultation Question 85. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.
Your Response to Q40	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q41	Consultation Question 92. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q41	**Yes**
Q42	Consultation Question 94. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is

	brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.
Your Response to Q42	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q43	Consultation Question 95. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q43	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q44	Consultation Question 97. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q44	**Click or tap here to enter text.**
Q45	Consultation Question 99. We provisionally propose that: the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q45	**Yes**
Q46	Consultation Question 107. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

	We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.
Your Response to Q46	**I've had no issue with the care received in either of my surrogacy pregnancies. The parents have always been treated as the parents. Re safeguarding – it shouldn't be policy anywhere to refer to social services.**

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE – HOW TO SUBMIT

Thank you for completing this form. To submit it as a formal response to the Law Commission, save your completed form and email it as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk. Please note that the deadline for responding to our consultation is **11 October 2019**.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

-

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should

be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended

parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should

be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the

consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to

be opened up, a maximum age limit for ‘intended parents’ is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

We invite consultees’ views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for ‘intended parents’ and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women’s and children’s human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the ‘intended parents’ are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for ‘intended parents’ is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual

essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(4) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(5) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(3) no other payments;

(4) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(5) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(6) lost earnings;

(7) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(8) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

We provisionally propose that:

the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during

pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(3) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(4) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(3) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(4) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws

around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address: [redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number: [redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (/)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

Any international arrangements regarding birth of children need very careful oversight. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so

the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. Women should not become breeders to be farmed by people who want their children. Women are not animals to be kept on breeding farms. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.The commissioners also dont seem to have the best interests of children at heart. Their proposals seem driven by the wishes of wealthy people to have easiest access to buy babies.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I totally disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence. And a normalising of buying babies and exploiting poor disadvantaged women who risk their lives

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration. We would be moving against all international best practice and against the best interests of the child to do so.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

The new pathway is disgusting and offensive and against the best interests of the child– particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. If there is any doubt as to who the baby should be with, the default place for the baby should be with the birth mother as we know from scientific studies that it is distressing for the baby to be removed from the mother who has carried the baby and the baby knows its mothers voice and smell and everything about her. The baby should only leave the mother as a last resort and it ie much healthier surrogate experience for a baby to be born within a family or friends situation where there can be some continuing contact with the mother. IE NOT in a commercial contract situation

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy

arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. Ie farm them. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children and all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment. The law commissioners also appear to all be men which makes the lack of any assessment even worse - these changes are being driven by male interests only and ignoring impact on female interests

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I totally disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*The new legal pathway IGNORES the best interests of the child and is clearly driven by the interests of the intended parents being prioritised

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I completely disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children. The State should not be promoting the buying and selling of babies as it is not in the childs best interests

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Charging for surrogacy is not in the interest of the child as it leads to poorer quality arrangements for the child who should be the priority. It is much more in the interests of the child if surrogacy is to happen at all that it happen between adults who know and trust each other and where the child can have continuing contact with birth mother, birth father and potentially either of the families

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Totally disgusting proposal. I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' There is no human right to have a child however difficult that may seem

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear

that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual

essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Low Incomes Tax Reform Group
A voice for the unrepresented

Law Commission and Scottish Law Commission
Joint consultation: Building families through surrogacy – a new law
Response from the Low Incomes Tax Reform Group (LITRG)

1 Executive Summary

1.1 We welcome the opportunity to input into this consultation on surrogacy arrangements. Although we have not come across any individuals involved in such arrangements, we wish to share our thoughts on a plethora of tax, National Insurance and related welfare benefits issues that we think need to be addressed.

1.2 This response should not be taken as a detailed consideration of the areas we touch upon. Rather, it should be read as a discussion document, which aims to:

- highlight where we think there could already be hidden tax and other problems relating to existing surrogacy agreements;
- flag up issues to watch when considering reforms to the law;
- suggest areas for further, detailed consultation; and
- highlight that if a specific tax relief might be considered for payments made under surrogacy arrangements, this should form part of any consultation.

1.3 We recommend that HM Treasury, HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) and the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) are involved in further detailed consultation on tax, National Insurance and welfare benefits issues. We also suggest that the Department for Education be consulted in the context of how payments under surrogacy arrangements could impact on student finance entitlement and repayments. Furthermore, engagement with the Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy (BEIS) is necessary in relation to parental pay and leave issues.

1.4 At the very least, we recommend that the issues we raise are thought about in detail by the relevant government departments and that it would be helpful to determine an official position on tax, National Insurance, benefits and other related matters based upon the law as it stands. Surrogacy arrangements have seemingly developed over the years without any apparent thought to these peripheral, yet extremely important, issues. The present lack of clarity is not sustainable, particularly if there is growth in the number of surrogacy arrangements. The inability to understand their position and the risk of becoming non-compliant with tax, benefits and other law may be acting as a deterrent to potential surrogates.

1.5 We would like to meet with the Law Commission and Scottish Law Commission to discuss these matters further and would be pleased to help shape the further consultation we recommend. We note in section 9 of this response that the tax and benefits treatment of surrogacy arrangements in Northern Ireland will require similar consideration.

2 About Us

2.1 The Low Incomes Tax Reform Group (LITRG) is an initiative of the Chartered Institute of Taxation (CIOT) to give a voice to the unrepresented. Since 1998, LITRG has been working to improve the policy and processes of the tax, tax credits and associated welfare systems for the benefit of those on low incomes. Everything we do is aimed at improving the tax and benefits experience of low-income workers, pensioners, migrants, students, disabled people and carers.

2.2 LITRG works extensively with HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) and other government departments, commenting on proposals and putting forward our own ideas for improving the system. Too often the tax and related welfare laws and administrative systems are not designed with the low-income user in mind and this often makes life difficult for those we try to help.

2.3 The CIOT is a charity and the leading professional body in the United Kingdom concerned solely with taxation. The CIOT's primary purpose is to promote education and study of the administration and practice of taxation. One of the key aims is to achieve a better, more efficient, tax system for all affected by it – taxpayers, advisers and the authorities.

3 Introduction

3.1 We wish to contribute to this consultation as it discusses various types of payment made by intended parents to a surrogate. It is our understanding that under the present law, such payments should be restricted to reimbursement of reasonable expenses related to the

surrogacy, but it appears that payments over and above are sometimes in fact made (with the court retrospectively authorising those payments).[1]

3.2 The consultation also opens a wider discussion on the nature and extent of payments that could be made through future changes in the law.

3.3 When value changes hands between parties – be that sums of money or in-kind amounts such as gifts – there are almost invariably tax, and often National Insurance contributions (NIC), consequences that must be considered. Furthermore, for low-income recipients, there may be impacts on entitlement to means-tested credits or benefits.

3.4 It is these tax, NIC and welfare benefits aspects of the surrogacy consultation that fall within LITRG's remit. We make no comment, and none should be taken as implied, on the ethical aspects of surrogacy arrangements and the issues surrounding whether they should be purely altruistic or whether further payments should be permissible between the parties.[2]

3.5 We simply wish to point out that there are tax, NIC and benefits issues to be considered. We offer our experience and knowledge of these systems to point out those issues, together with some thoughts as to solutions that might be considered.

3.6 Arguably, this response only scratches the surface of the tax, NIC and benefits issues that could arise. We therefore recommend that HM Treasury, HMRC and the DWP consult on them in detail so that clarity and consistency of treatment can be achieved alongside any general changes in surrogacy law.

3.7 Please note that our comments below are not set out in answer to any of the specific consultation questions. The points we make do not fit well within the questions asked, because we are largely putting forward further matters for consideration that are not covered within the consultation document. Our comments do, however, broadly relate to the matters discussed in Chapter 14 ('Payments to the surrogate by the intended parents: the current context') and Chapter 15 ('Payments to the surrogate by the intended parents: options for reform').

3.8 We would like to meet to discuss this response in more detail.

---

[1] See, for example, para 14.7 of the consultation document.

[2] Note also that we use the terminology in the consultation document itself, set out in Chapter 1. For example we refer to surrogates as women and use the female pronoun when referring to them (per para 1.82 of the consultation document).

4 Tax implications for the surrogate of payments made by the intended parents

4.1 *The present 'expenses' regime*

4.1.1 In tax terms, the consultation document seems to imply that there might be no tax consequences of the present 'reasonable expenses' regime. We think this is the implication because the only mention of tax in the document is on page 360, footnote 16 which says: 'We note that consideration will have to be given to the tax implications of any payments to surrogates in excess of expenses', and this is set in the context of Chapter 15 being about options for reform rather than about the present system.

4.1.2 However, we think that it is likely that there are some significant questions to be asked about tax matters within the existing expenses regime. The consultation outlines that in the Law Commission's review of court files of parental order applications, in 'very few' cases were itemised breakdowns of expenses with accompanying receipts given.[1] Further, even if sums received were broadly categorised by type of expense, 'accompany receipts… were not then provided'.[2] Perhaps most worryingly, it was 'frequently' found that 'a round figure was pre-agreed by the parties (for example £15,000)'.[3] The court has the ability to authorise retrospectively payments in excess of reasonable expenses, given that it is unlikely to be in the best interests of the child not to permit the parental order in favour of the intended parents.[4]

4.1.3 It seems to us that there are already likely to be tax issues resulting from such arrangements, and that any amounts received by the surrogate in excess of expenses incurred wholly and exclusively in connection with the arrangements are likely to be taxable as 'miscellaneous income' under the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, Part 5, Chapter 8. As an aside, we note that the £1,000 'trading allowance'[5] applies to miscellaneous income. However, with the consultation suggesting that amounts of £10,000 to £20,000 or even more might be paid, it seems to us that there is likely to be some taxable element, unless actual expenses equal to the amount received can be proved.

4.1.4 Of greatest concern is the existence of arrangements under which the parties pre-agree a round figure and pay it by instalments, as outlined in para 14.20 of the consultation

[1] See para 14.17 of the consultation document.

[2] See para 14.18 of the consultation document.

[3] See para 14.20 of the consultation document.

[4] See para 14.7 of the consultation document.

[5] Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, s 783AB

document. The tax system generally treats such round sums as taxable in full, with the recipient then having to claim for any specific deductions that may be made against it.[1]

4.1.5 However, it is not apparent to us that there have ever been any cases of HMRC seeking to tax such sums, as we can find no commentary on surrogacy arrangements in tax publications (including HMRC Manuals[2]), nor in decided tribunal/court tax cases. This could be because:

- HMRC have considered the issues and have concluded there is no tax liability;
- HMRC have investigated cases, concluded that tax was due, and the surrogates concerned have settled their case with HMRC, paying any relevant tax and penalties as necessary without seeking to appeal;
- the cases have not hit HMRC's 'radar'; or
- HMRC believe there might be some tax issues but have made a value judgment not to pursue them given the potential tax at stake as against adverse publicity by pursuing surrogates to court for tax on such sums.

4.1.6 If it is the case that these issues have simply not come to HMRC's attention, it might on one hand be considered unhelpful to invite their scrutiny. This approach, however, of 'letting sleeping dogs lie' is not sustainable, particularly given that the consultation considers future changes in the law relating to payments, which naturally generates interest in their tax treatment.

4.1.7 Moreover, it is inevitable that eventually a surrogate and the extent of payments received from intended parents – particularly if amounts in excess of reasonable expenses are authorised by the court – will come to HMRC's attention. It is better to seek clarification now of the tax issues and address both how existing and future arrangements are treated. Not only is tax on sums in excess of genuine expenses at stake, but the surrogate also risks penalties for failure to notify HMRC of a tax liability, and the associated compliance implications (such as filing of Self Assessment tax returns).

4.1.8 The above therefore suggests that, irrespective of any change in the law to allow further or different types of payment, there needs to be a review to clarify the present tax treatment and to ensure that the surrogate is not put in a vulnerable position in terms of an unexpected tax liability, related penalties and associated bureaucracy/administration.

---

[1] An example of this can be seen in the context of employers paying round sums to employees rather than reimbursing specific expenses, as explained on GOV.UK: https://www.gov.uk/expenses-and-benefits-cash-sum-payments/round-sum-allowances. While it is unlikely that the surrogate could be considered an employee of the intended parents, given the unenforceable nature of the contract by the intended parents, it is not difficult to envisage that HMRC could use a similar approach to interpret how expenses paid to surrogates should be taxed.

[2] See https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/hmrc-manuals

4.2 ***Options for reform***

4.2.1 Chapter 15 of the consultation document discusses options for reform in terms of payments which might, in future, be permissible by intended parents to a surrogate. These might include:

- Costs: payment of an allowance, or costs actually incurred
- Essential costs relating to the pregnancy
- Additional costs relating to the pregnancy
- Costs associated with a surrogacy arrangement and pregnancy
- Lost earnings
- Lost entitlement to social welfare benefits
- Compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and death of the surrogate
- Gifts
- Payment for being a surrogate (the sum either being agreed between the parties or a fixed fee, set by the regulator)

4.2.2 We make some comments on the potential tax treatment of each of these below and then move on (see 4.3 below) to discuss how we think tax issues could be addressed before any options for reform are fixed.

Costs – we take the first four bullets above together

4.2.3 As noted in 4.1.4 above, we think that the tax system – unless there was a specific relief or exemption written into law (see our comments at 4.3 below) – would treat round sum allowances paid to cover expenses as taxable in full, with the surrogate having to claim actual costs incurred as a deduction from the allowance. This would involve the surrogate in a compliance exercise – mostly likely involving them notifying HMRC of a potential tax liability and completing a Self Assessment tax return. If, therefore, the idea of paying a round sum allowance to cover expenses is to help remove from the surrogate the administrative burden of having to keep receipts for individual sums, that aim will not be achieved. The surrogate would still have to keep those records for tax purposes in any case.

4.2.4 Similarly, even if the intended parents are reimbursing actual expenses incurred on production of receipts, care needs to be taken to ensure that the costs are indeed deductible – i.e. that they are incurred wholly and exclusively in relation to the income. It is not clear how many of the costs that might be reimbursed in surrogacy arrangements would meet this wholly and exclusively criteria. For example, the consultation references *Mallalieu v Drummond (Inspector of Taxes)* [1983] 2 AC 861 at para 15.41, suggesting that maternity clothing would not be a deductible expense in the context of benefits legislation. However, this was of course primarily a tax case and, on the interpretation applied in the consultation document, it would therefore suggest that maternity clothing is not deductible for tax purposes. Therefore, even if those costs were actually incurred by the surrogate, they may not be deductible against the 'income' (i.e. reimbursement or round sum allowance) paid by the intended parents. This might suggest that the intended parents should pay a grossed up

value to the surrogate, allowing for any income tax she might have to pay so that the net amount is available to spend on the required clothing.

4.2.5 Note, however, that we think that the matter of whether expenses are wholly and exclusively incurred by the surrogate is a complex area and requires further detailed consideration. This is because some of the kinds of expenditure a surrogate incurs, such as clothing (touched on above) and food and drink (to nourish herself and the foetus(es)) are considered by HMRC to have 'an intrinsic duality of purpose'[1] and may therefore – as is suggested in relation to maternity clothing – not be deductible against income. This is notwithstanding that it might seem reasonable within the context of a surrogacy arrangement for the intended parents to cover or supplement those costs – for example, in helping the surrogate to cover the cost of following a healthy diet. As suggested elsewhere in this response, HMRC's view on such matters in relation to surrogacy arrangements needs to be sought and confirmed, and further consultation carried out as to how it would be desirable to treat them moving forward.

Lost earnings

4.2.6 Compensation for loss of earnings as part of, say, a claim for personal injury is not usually taxable provided it does not include any element of profit. In working out the amount to be paid, account therefore has to be taken of any income tax that would have been paid by the recipient, had they in fact earned that sum. The compensation should therefore be the equivalent of net earnings under what is known as the *Gourley* principle.[2]

4.2.7 If earnings are lost such that the surrogate consequently does not earn enough to obtain a 'qualifying year' for National Insurance purposes, the compensation for lost earnings might need to include an amount to cover the surrogate for paying class 3 (voluntary) NIC. See also section 7 below for further comment on NIC.

Lost entitlement to social welfare benefits

4.2.8 We discuss below (see section 6) how we think reimbursement of expenses, or payment of other fees through surrogacy arrangements, might affect entitlement to means-tested benefits. If the intended parents compensate the surrogate for loss of such benefits, the tax treatment of such compensation would need to be confirmed.

4.2.9 We also comment below (see section 7) on how a loss of entitlement to certain benefits might mean that the surrogate in turn loses entitlement to National Insurance credits.

---

[1] See HMRC's Business Income Manual, sections BIM37900 to BIM37970. These can be found within the section on 'wholly and exclusively', see: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/business-income-manual/bim37000

[2] *British Transport Commission v Gourley* [1956] AC 185

Compensation

4.2.10 The tax treatment of compensation payments is a complicated area. Payments might be considered to be income or they might be capital. If the latter, as might appear to be the case here, it could be that they are exempt from capital gains tax.[1] By concession, this exemption is extended to compensation received by a person other than the individual who suffered the wrong or injury, such as the relatives of a deceased person.[2] The latter could be relevant in the event of payment of compensation to a surrogate's family in the event of her death, for example.

4.2.11 However, the consultation refers to various types of compensation potentially being payable to the surrogate, some of which may not fall within the wording of the legislation which refers to a 'wrong or injury suffered by an individual'.[3] We are not certain whether payments for inconvenience, in particular, would fall within this definition. For instance, para 15.48 of the consultation document proposes 'compensation' for each insemination or embryo transfer. It seems that this may not fall within the definition of wrong or injury, given that it is an act the surrogate has willingly undertaken, so *prima facie* seems more to be a payment for her services as a surrogate rather than being 'compensation'.[4] However, other types of payment, such as an amount to compensate for suffering caused by the pregnancy, such as birth complications, would seem to more naturally fit within the definition of 'injury suffered by an individual in [his] person'.

4.2.12 The specific nature, and hence the tax consequences, of each type of proposed 'compensation' therefore requires detailed consideration, and again we recommend that these form part of a future consultation.

Gifts

4.2.13 Gifts from one person to another are not normally taxable as income in the hands of the recipient. However, there may be circumstances in which gifts can be taxable.

4.2.14 In relation to the miscellaneous income provisions, HMRC manuals say:

---

[1] By virtue of Section 51(2), Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992, which provides that 'sums obtained by way of compensation or damages for any wrong or injury suffered by an individual in his person or his profession or vocation' are not chargeable to capital gains tax.

[2] Extra-statutory Concession D33, see HMRC Manuals CG13030 for an overview: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/capital-gains-manual/cg13030

[3] As above, Section 51(2) TCGA 1992

[4] Please note that this should not be read to mean that we do not understand there may be physical discomfort or risk associated with these procedures. We merely wish to highlight that tax law as it stands may not interpret such payments as compensatory in nature and therefore this requires more detailed consideration.

> 'A casual receipt is taxable under the miscellaneous income sweep-up provisions where it is received for a service performed as agreed/arranged for reward. This contrasts with a simple gift as a 'thank you', for example, after performing a casual service where there was no agreement/arrangement/common expectation that such was for reward.
>
> 'Voluntary gifts are not taxable under the miscellaneous income provisions. This can be a difficult area depending on the facts of the specific case.'[1]

4.2.15 It is probable from the above that HMRC would not seek to tax the value of a recuperative holiday, for example, gifted to the surrogate by the intended parents where this did not form part of any previous agreement between the parties. However, if it could be argued that the surrogate is engaged in a trade, as might be the case if payment of fees were permissible for her services, the value of such a holiday might be brought into charge to tax, even if gifted by the intended parents without obligation. Much depends on whether the gift can be shown to be a trading receipt and whether it is income or capital in nature.[2]

4.2.16 Gifts may also be taxable as earnings, or potentially as a benefit in kind depending on the nature of the gift, if there is an employer/employee relationship between the parties.[3] However, as mentioned in our earlier discussions on the nature of the relationship between surrogates and intended parents, we think it is very unlikely that the surrogate could be regarded as an employee as, for example, she will still have control over how she lives her life while pregnant.

4.2.17 If a gift of a chargeable asset were made by the intended parents to the surrogate, there could also be capital gains tax implications for the intended parents on such a disposal.[4] While we include it here for completeness, we do not go into this in further detail, as it appears from reading the consultation document that surrogacy arrangements would usually not include gifts of chargeable assets.

4.2.18 Finally, it is worth noting that gifts can have inheritance tax implications. It would seem that most gifts under surrogacy arrangements would be of a value such that they would be exempt from inheritance tax, if the donor's annual exemption of £3,000 (and/or that of the

---

[1] HMRC Business Income Manual, BIM100110. See https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/business-income-manual/bim100110

[2] See HMRC's Business Income Manual, para BIM41801ff: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/business-income-manual/bim41801

[3] See HMRC Manuals EIM01450 and EIM01460 for further information: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/employment-income-manual/eim01450 and https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/employment-income-manual/eim01460

[4] See for example HMRC Manuals CG66450: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/capital-gains-manual/cg66450

previous tax year of another £3,000) is available. Otherwise, the gifts would likely be potentially exempt transfers and inheritance tax would only become a concern on the donor's death within seven years of the gift (and even then only if the donor had made gifts in excess of their inheritance nil rate band, currently £325,000). This therefore seems unlikely to be an issue in the context of most surrogacy arrangements, however we mention it here for completeness. Note that any gifts would become part of the surrogate's estate for inheritance tax purposes, once made (to the extent that they are not comprised of ephemeral items such as holidays which have no lasting monetary value).

Payment for being a surrogate

4.2.19 If a surrogate may be paid in future for her services as a surrogate, then unless a specific tax exemption is legislated for, she is likely to be taxable on such sums.

4.2.20 We note that the consultation paper discusses what it is that the surrogate is to be paid for, i.e. it cannot be payment for the sale of the child. It appears instead that the payment would be made for surrogacy services. Here, we believe there needs to be some consideration given to the nature of the contract and how it would be interpreted in tax terms.

4.2.21 Is it a contract of service – suggesting, in tax treatment terms – an employer/employee arrangement and the application of PAYE being required by the intended parents? It would perhaps be surprising to think of it in these terms, however for tax purposes, it would be necessary to weigh up the hallmarks of employment versus self-employment.[1] Is, for example, the surrogate under the supervision, direction and/or control of the intended parents? Perhaps not, but clearly the surrogate is unable to 'send a substitute' to fulfil her part of the arrangement, which is often one of the factors that HMRC consider to denote an employment contract rather than one of self-employment.

4.2.22 Then again, is it truly possible to say that the surrogate is 'self-employed'? Is she engaged in a 'trade, profession or vocation' in the context of surrogacy services? A one-off surrogacy arrangement might indicate that she is not trading. But would HMRC consider that a series of surrogate pregnancies might constitute a trade?

4.2.23 In the event that the arrangement is neither one of employment or self-employment, we believe that any payment for being a surrogate would constitute miscellaneous income and therefore be taxable under the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, Part 5, Chapter 8.

4.2.24 It is therefore clearly necessary to establish what position HMRC would be likely to take regarding the nature of surrogacy contracts and payment for surrogacy services. A clear

[1] An overview of the key indicators used to judge employment versus self-employment can be found on our website. See: https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/self-employment/am-i-employed-self-employed-both-or-neither#toc-table-summary-of-key-points-on-employment-and-self-employment

ability to profit financially from a surrogacy arrangement, if payment of fees were to be introduced, makes it much more likely that HMRC would take an interest in them in future.

4.3 ***A potential solution to be considered and consulted upon***

4.3.1 First, we think it is important to outline that the tax, NIC and benefits treatment of payments can influence people's behaviour.

4.3.2 We reiterate that this submission is not intended to stray into the ethical issues of surrogacy and whether any payments are, or should be, permissible by the intended parents. However, the tax, NIC and welfare benefits treatment of any such payments could influence the behaviour of the parties.

4.3.3 Taking just tax as an example, we could see the following effects:

- If the surrogate were treated as providing a service, with any 'income' from it being potentially taxable on the surrogate, this would necessitate the keeping of business records and would mean the surrogate would have to comply with requirements of the tax system such as notification of liability, completion of tax returns, potential enquiry by HMRC and the risk of penalties for non-compliance. These obligations would be (and arguably already are, given our comments above on the potential tax issues surrounding round sum expense payments, etc.) a disincentive to potential surrogates, who may be dissuaded from providing such services due to the associated tax hassle and bureaucracy.

- By contrast, some form of tax relief or exemption that were automatically given to surrogates, provided they meet its terms, could be helpful. Properly structured, this could remove the disincentive of having to comply with tax obligations. There is then, however, an argument that a tax relief or exemption could influence behaviour of potential surrogates, that is to say the ability to 'earn' a certain amount 'tax free' might be seen as a way of incentivising surrogates.

4.3.4 The above points could of course be seen as positive or negative in terms of their influence on behaviour, depending on your viewpoint. If the law wishes to encourage more surrogates by allowing payment for services (or even reimbursement of expenses without having to prove every amount with receipts), a positive incentive could be achieved by being able to put to potential surrogates that there is a specific tax relief or exemption which means that HMRC will not be bothering them and they will not have to fill in reams of forms.

4.3.5 But equally, even if there is no wish to provide a positive incentive in this way, a relief or exemption would remove the disincentive of a potential tax and administrative burden.

4.3.6 Even lack of clarity in the law as it stands, as we have raised concerns about above, can influence behaviour. If the tax treatment is clear and can be easily explained to, and dealt with by, a potential surrogate, it is much less likely to present a barrier to them entering into a surrogacy arrangement.

4.3.7 It is also necessary to consider on whom the tax burden falls. To the extent that payments by intended parents to a surrogate are taxable on the surrogate and reportable to HMRC, the burden falls, *prima facie*, on the surrogate. However, if the contract between the parties is written such that the surrogate is to be in no worse off a position than she had been but for the surrogacy arrangement – a 'no detriment basis' – the burden could in fact be shifted back to the intended parents. For example, in the event of a failure by the surrogate to report potentially taxable income to HMRC which incurs a penalty, the surrogate could argue that the penalty has arisen due to the surrogacy arrangement and seek payment from the intended parents. Similarly, any tax liability that she incurs might be passed back to the intended parents as a cost related to the arrangement. What would happen then if the intended parents were to reimburse such penalties or tax liabilities? One could argue that is a further taxable sum, which could necessitate a complicated 'grossing up' exercise. Given that having a family via surrogacy is likely to be a costly choice (for those who do not have, or who have run out of, other options), the addition of tax-related costs would increase the intended parents' financial burden and render surrogacy unaffordable for more families.

4.3.8 Given the need to weigh up all these considerations very carefully, we do not recommend that there should be a tax relief or exemption for payments to surrogates. We do, however, recommend that if the possibility of introducing one is to be considered, this forms part of a general consultation surrounding the tax treatment of payments to surrogates both under existing and potential future arrangements. In this respect, it is key to understand HMRC's position relating to current arrangements. In the event that a specific tax relief or exemption were to be introduced, it would be helpful if the government could give some certainty that they would be unlikely to look back at the tax treatment of payments made under any arrangements which pre-dated it.

Using an existing tax relief as a model

4.3.9 We think it is helpful here to draw a parallel with an existing tax relief – Qualifying Care Relief.[1] Looking at this relief, why it was introduced, what it does and what effect it has had might help to shape thinking around how a similar relief or exemption might be introduced in respect of surrogacy arrangements.

4.3.10 Qualifying care relief is available to certain providers of care services. Those providing foster care (or shared-lives care for vulnerable adults) are treated as self-employed by the tax system and their income therefore falls to be potentially taxable under the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005. Such carers are paid allowances for each person that they care for and, provided that their income falls within defined limits, do not have to produce receipts for specific expenditure relating to the person that they care for. This would, of course, be difficult to do given that the cared-for individual would eat meals with the family and so forth, and shares their accommodation. Itemisation would therefore be extremely difficult, if not impossible. The tax system allows certain flat-rate sums (covering

[1] Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, Part 7, Chapter 2

both expenses and a fee for provision of care) to be paid to the carer in respect of the children or adults and 'qualifying care relief' may be claimed in respect of the payments. In this way, only any sums in excess of the amounts permitted in the legislation are taxable.

4.3.11 This situation is at least partly analogous with the payment of various flat-rate sums to a surrogate, be that to cover expenses and/or as a fee for their gestational services. The surrogate could be seen as caring for the baby/babies prior to birth in a similar way to that which foster or shared lives carers do for children or adults within their care. That is, the foetus is effectively benefiting from a part of the surrogate's overall living arrangements – food, heat, light/other accommodation costs. In addition, the surrogate is taking time and personal effort travelling to appointments and so forth, in an analogous way to a foster carer taking foster children to school or to visit their natural family.

4.3.12 Qualifying care relief was originally introduced via Finance Act 2003, Schedule 36 as foster care relief and was later extended to those providing shared lives care. The purpose of the relief was said to be for 'the tax system [to] facilitate the recruitment and retention of foster carers' and would ensure that carers would not be 'unfairly taxed upon the legitimate expenses they incur'.[1]

4.3.13 At that time, it was noted that there were 'around 35,000' foster carers in the UK.[2] Today, the Fostering Network states that there are 'almost 55,000 foster families across the UK'.[3] Although we are not aware of anyone directly studying whether it has been the introduction of the tax relief that has caused this increase, and we must therefore be wary of suggesting that the figures are evidence of cause and effect, there is an apparent correlation.

4.3.14 As above, our conclusion is that the tax treatment of surrogacy payments should be consulted on. Such consultation might consider the similarities with qualifying care relief and whether it would be appropriate to replicate this, or some other form of relief, for surrogacy arrangements.

---

[1] HM Treasury press notice, 27 March 2003, 'Measures announced to take effect prior to Budget 2003', see: https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20100202151101/http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/press_42_03.htm. Also see Budget 2003 document, para 5.26: https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20091003014320/http:/www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/d/Budget_2003.pdf

[2] HM Treasury press notice, 27 March 2003, 'Measures announced to take effect prior to Budget 2003', see: https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20100202151101/http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/press_42_03.htm

[3] Based upon 2018 statistics. The Fostering Network, 'Fostering statistics'. See: https://www.thefosteringnetwork.org.uk/advice-information/all-about-fostering/fostering-statistics, accessed 25 September 2019

4.4 ***Indirect tax***

4.4.1 Note that all of the above comments relate to direct taxes. A final tax matter to be considered in the context of paying for gestational surrogacy services is their potential treatment for VAT – an indirect tax.

4.4.2 Whilst the VAT legislation does not provide for exemption or reduced rating at this stage, thought needs to be given as to whether future payments for surrogacy services would be outside the scope of VAT or whether they might be potentially taxable or exempt supplies. If the amount that can be paid for surrogacy services is capped at a sufficiently low level, it may be that the VAT registration threshold (£85,000 for 2019/20) would not be exceeded in a year and surrogates would not need to concern themselves with it. However, if – as discussed at para 15.62 of the consultation document – the parties were free to negotiate sums amongst themselves, the higher the amounts paid, the more likely there are to be VAT implications where the registration threshold is breached. Similarly, if the VAT registration threshold were to be reduced in future, the matter could be brought into even sharper focus.

4.4.3 We therefore recommend that all of this is considered in more detail by HM Treasury and HMRC and the VAT treatment confirmed, so that surrogates again do not fall foul of the system.

5 Interactions with other areas of law where taxable income definitions are used

5.1 While thinking about tax considerations, as above, it is also necessary to think about the knock-on effects to other areas of law where sums are treated as taxable income. This is because other laws take certain taxable income definitions and reuse them as the definition of assessable income in another context. Two examples of this are the student finance system and child maintenance payments. We give an overview of the issues to consider below.

5.2 ***Student loans***

5.2.1 One financial interaction not mentioned in the consultation document is the treatment of payments to a surrogate in relation to the student finance system. There are two potential issues here: entitlement to student finance and the repayment of existing student loans.

Entitlement to certain elements of student finance

5.2.2 First, entitlement to some student finance is, as we understand it, affected by the annual taxable 'household income' of the applicant. Depending on the applicant's living situation,

this could mean their parents' taxable income or their own (plus that of any partner they live with).[1]

5.2.3 It is therefore possible to see that there could be an impact on student finance entitlement if additional taxable income were to arise in respect of a surrogacy arrangement – for example, a fee paid for surrogacy services. The exact impact, that is on whom it would fall, would depend on the make-up of the household.

5.2.4 Let us say the surrogate is 36. She had her son when she was 18 and he is now applying for university. If the surrogate were paid a fee for her services, that spike in household income for the year could have an impact on her son's entitlement to student finance.

5.2.5 Similarly, a surrogate might have a partner who wishes to re-train as a teacher and who is therefore looking at student finance options. Policymakers need to consider whether the surrogate's fee should be taken into account in such entitlement calculations.

Repayment of student loans

5.2.6 Student loan repayments can be complicated, but basically it is the case that income-contingent student loan repayments can be made in two ways: either via deduction from salary (paid by employers to HMRC who then account for them to the Student Loans Company (SLC)); or via a Self Assessment tax return (again, the repayments being made to HMRC and accounted for to the SLC).[2]

5.2.7 For most borrowers, who are not otherwise required to complete a Self Assessment tax return, their employer will be required to deduct repayments from their wages alongside other deductions such as income tax and NIC. In that case, the repayments are calculated using the earnings figure used for calculation of NIC.[3]

5.2.8 If a borrower is otherwise required to complete a Self Assessment tax return,[4] they will make student loan repayments based upon their total income as found at step 1 of the calculation in the Income Tax Act 2007, section 23.[5] This is then subject to certain

---

[1] See, for example, the Student Finance England website: http://www.sfengland.slc.co.uk/include-household-income-in-your-student-finance-application.aspx

[2] Our guidance about repayment of student loans via the tax system can be found at: https://www.taxguideforstudents.org.uk/student-loans

[3] Education (Student Loans) (Repayment) Regulations 2009, SI 2009/470, Regulation 41

[4] HMRC do not issue Self Assessment tax returns purely to collect student loan repayments, as confirmed in their Collection of Student Loans Manual, CSLM16035: https://www.gov.uk/hmrc-internal-manuals/collection-of-student-loans-manual/cslm16035

[5] Education (Student Loans) (Repayment) Regulations 2009, SI 2009/470, Regulation 29(4)

deductions, excluding any unearned income up to £2,000 (though note that if it is more than £2,000, the full amount is included and there is no deduction from it for the first £2,000).

5.2.9 It follows therefore that payments from surrogacy arrangements could be taken into account in the calculation of student loan repayments. We believe that any amounts considered to be miscellaneous income are likely to be 'unearned' and therefore only taken into account to the extent that they exceed £2,000. However, if surrogacy arrangements are fee-paid in future and therefore considered to have the hallmarks of self-employment, the full amount reported on the Self Assessment tax return, subject to any appropriate deductions, would be taken into account in the repayment calculation.

5.2.10 We understand that the Department for Education is responsible for student finance policy, so they would need to be consulted in the context of any proposed tax relief or exemption which could in turn exclude surrogacy payments from inclusion in student finance entitlement and repayment calculations.

5.3 ***Child maintenance***

5.3.1 We understand that child maintenance calculations are primarily based on gross earned income (from employment or self-employment) and pension income. A variation order can, however, be applied for in certain circumstances, which may lead to other income being taken into account.[1]

5.3.2 We would stress that we are not experts in child maintenance matters, but have in the past taken an interest in how they work because of the interaction with taxable income and the fact that taxable income data may be passed from HMRC to the Child Maintenance Service.

5.3.3 The surrogate could have other children who were not resident with her but with a former spouse, and she could be paying maintenance in respect of them.[2] It follows that there is a concern that any amounts received relating to a surrogacy arrangement in excess of strict expenses could be taken into account as either unearned (miscellaneous) income or self-employed income. If future payments for surrogacy services were to be treated as self-employment income, it appears that such amounts could have an automatic effect on maintenance payments. Any amounts that were unearned income could fall within scope of a variation order. Again, we make no comment as to whether they should be included in or excluded from these calculations – we merely wish to point out that the issues require consideration.

[1] The Child Support Maintenance Calculation Regulations 2012, SI 2012/2677

[2] On the other hand, she could be receiving maintenance payments and the payer might argue that her increased income might mean less should be paid.

6 Welfare benefits for the surrogate

6.1 *High income child benefit charge (HICBC)*

6.1.1 It is possible that surrogates have other children in respect of whom they claim child benefit. Child benefit is itself not means-tested, however since 2013, the HICBC has been in place. This is a tax charge on the child benefit claimant, or their partner, where their individual income is more than £50,000 in a tax year during which child benefit is paid.[1]

6.1.2 This tax charge effectively results in the child benefit being clawed back according to the amount the individual's 'adjusted net income' exceeds £50,000 a year, with it being fully clawed back for incomes over £60,000 a year. Adjusted net income is basically the total of the individual's gross taxable income, less certain deductions such as trading losses or adjustments for individual pension contributions.[2] (The word 'net' in its title does not mean that it is net of tax or NIC.)

6.1.3 It follows that if payments arising from a surrogacy arrangement increase the surrogate's taxable income such that her adjusted net income exceeds £50,000 in a tax year, she could lose all or part of her child benefit as a result of the HICBC. This could be a problem under the current expenses regime if payments are retrospectively authorised by the courts in excess of deductible expenses, which results in an amount chargeable to tax as miscellaneous income. However, it is likely to become more of a problem if, in future, fees for surrogacy services are permissible.

6.1.4 A tax relief along the lines of qualifying care relief could mean that the resulting fee is not taxable (or is only taxable to the extent that it exceeds the agreed level of relief) and therefore would help to protect the surrogate from the HICBC.

6.1.5 If surrogacy payments were to give rise to the HICBC (or to increase it for a surrogate who is already liable to it in part), then clear information needs to be given to the surrogate so that she can weigh this up as part of the arrangement. As mentioned previously, if the intention is that the surrogate is to keep the whole fee for her services rather than lose any of it in tax charges, it appears that this further tax charge could again result in an additional grossing up calculation – effectively an extra cost passed back to the intended parents.

6.2 *Tax credits*

6.2.1 The definition of income for tax credits purposes by and large follows the tax system. Therefore, if surrogacy payments were to give rise to taxable income, it follows that they could affect entitlement to tax credits. This could affect the tax year(s) in which the

---

[1] A further overview of the HICBC can be found on our website. See: https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/tax-credits-and-benefits/child-benefit#toc-what-is-the-high-income-child-benefit-charge-hicbc-

[2] See https://www.gov.uk/guidance/adjusted-net-income

surrogacy payments are received and/or the subsequent year, depending on the extent to which the income disregards cover the extra taxable amount.[1]

6.2.2 Note that the tax credits system does not take into account capital held by the claimant(s), so to the extent that any sums received were treated as capital, they would not impact on a tax credits claim.

6.3 ***Universal credit (UC)***

6.3.1 The consultation seems to be written on the assumption that any payments under the existing expenses regime from the intended parents to a surrogate would effectively be, for UC purposes, treated as self-employment income with expenses potentially being deductible against the amount paid.[2]

6.3.2 We would point out that there are two tests for UC in respect of self-employment. First, are the earnings from self-employment?[3] For UC purposes, this means earnings that the claimant derives from carrying on a trade, profession or vocation and which are not already classed as employed earnings. According to DWP guidance, the concept of 'trade, profession or vocation' is taken from tax law.[4] However, the guidance also notes that 'A determination that a person has earnings from self-employment for UC is not decisive for other purposes and nor is the DM [decision maker] bound by a determination made by a DM in another government department'.[5] A person could therefore be determined to be self-employed for one purpose and not for another.

6.3.3 Second, is the person **gainfully** self-employed? The gainful self-employment test refers to the self-employment (trade, profession or vocation) being 'organised, developed, regular and carried on in expectation of profit'.[6]

6.3.4 Reading the DWP guidance and taking into account tax considerations established by case law, it is difficult to see how current 'reasonable expenses' based surrogacy arrangements

---

[1] See our Revenue Benefits website for an explanation of the disregards: https://revenuebenefits.org.uk/tax-credits/guidance/how-do-tax-credits-work/understanding-the-disregard/

[2] See consultation document, para 15.41.

[3] The Universal Credit Regulations 2013, SI 2013/376, Reg 57.

[4] See DWP 'Advice for decision making: staff guide', Chapter 4, paragraphs H4010-H4018: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/787442/admh4.pdf

[5] See DWP 'Advice for decision making: staff guide', Chapter 4, paragraph H4017: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/787442/admh4.pdf

[6] The Universal Credit Regulations 2013, SI 2013/376, Reg 64.

could be treated as a trade, profession or vocation and therefore we cannot immediately see why it is being suggested at para 15.41 of the consultation document that reimbursement of expenses should be looked at under UC rules 'in a similar way to if the person was self-employed'. As per our earlier comments, we suggest that for tax purposes the surrogate is unlikely to be self-employed under the current law where there should be no financial gain and that, if any 'surplus' were to arise (such as by the court authorising payments where actual expenses cannot be evidenced), then these would likely fall to be taxed under miscellaneous income provisions.

6.3.5 Importantly, however, there are no miscellaneous income rules for UC. If an arrangement falls as neither employment nor self-employment, there is nothing within the regulations that we can see to take into account miscellaneous income or deduct expenses as if they were self-employed.

6.3.6 For UC, it would seem more likely that it should be interpreted that any payments would be treated as an increase in the surrogate's capital. This might in turn restrict or remove the surrogate's entitlement to benefit, but not in the same way as if it were treated as income.[1] Under the existing expenses regime for surrogacy arrangements, this should only be an issue if round sum amounts are paid rather than direct reimbursement of actual expenses.

6.3.7 This position might of course change in future if it were possible to pay a fee for the service of surrogacy itself, depending on whether or not that could be interpreted as self-employment. For example, the introduction of a profit-seeking motive implied by taking a fee for the service is perhaps more indicative of self-employment than the present expense arrangements.

6.3.8 We recommend that confirmation is sought from DWP about the UC and other benefits (see below) treatment of existing 'reasonable expenses' surrogacy arrangements, as well as consulting with them and more widely about the treatment of any future arrangements taking into account changes in the law as regards the nature and amounts of payments that might be made.

6.4 *Other benefits – for example, carer's allowance*

6.4.1 Other benefits also require consideration. The surrogate may, for example, be a carer and be claiming carer's allowance (or indeed they might, during the surrogacy period acquire caring responsibilities – for example, for an ageing parent).

6.4.2 Carer's allowance is not paid where the carer is 'gainfully employed'. In this context, this means that they must not be earning above a set amount each week (£123 for 2019/20) otherwise they will be treated as gainfully employed.[2] This earnings cap is calculated after

[1] Our Revenue Benefits website explains how capital affects UC entitlement. See https://revenuebenefits.org.uk/universal-credit/guidance/entitlement-to-uc/capital-rules/

[2] SI 1976/409, Reg 8. See www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/1976/409

tax, National Insurance and certain expenses, including expenses related to self-employment.[1] Again, whether any payments in relation to a surrogacy arrangement are treated as earnings needs consideration in this context. Given that we think, as above, it is doubtful that amounts received under the present expenses regime could be classed as self-employed earnings (unless there is an amount in excess of expenses retrospectively authorised by the court), we do not think surrogates who are carers would currently lose entitlement to this allowance. However, this needs to be confirmed with the DWP. If payment for surrogacy services were to be permitted in future, making the arrangements appear more like self-employment, entitlement to carer's allowance could be impacted.

6.4.3 We have not researched in detail similar considerations for other benefits, but we think it is vital that HM Treasury, HMRC and the DWP look at the treatment of surrogacy payments in the round.

6.5 ***Compensation payments and benefits***

6.5.1 In our tax discussions above, we consider in outline the issues relating to compensation payments and whether the types of payments outlined in the consultation document might fall to be exempt as capital compensation payments for injury, etc. Similar consideration needs to be given to how various types of compensation payment might be treated by the benefits system.

6.5.2 Unlike tax credits, UC and other means-tested benefits not only look at the claimant's income but also their capital. However, not all capital is brought into consideration, with certain amounts being disregarded. For the purposes of UC, commentary about such disregards can be found in DWP staff guidance.[2] It is noteworthy that the Universal Credit Regulations allow for personal injury compensation payments to be disregarded entirely from the capital assessment, but only in specific circumstances. Some further personal injury payments may be disregarded for up to 12 months.[3]

6.5.3 Benefits legislation therefore need to be studied carefully to determine the correct treatment of the various proposed types of compensation that may be made through surrogacy arrangements, and whether any change in the law would be thought desirable.

---

[1] Our website explains this further here: https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/disabled-people-and-carers/caring-someone/tax-and-benefits-carers#toc-what-is-the-earnings-threshold-

[2] DWP's Advice for decision making: staff guide, Chapter H2. See https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/832009/admh2.pdf and in particular paragraph H2028 which refers to personal injury compensation payments. For the legislation, see The Universal Credit Regulations 2013, SI 2013/376, Reg 75: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2013/376/regulation/75

[3] DWP's Advice for decision making: staff guide, Chapter H2, para H2093

6.6 ***Childcare costs***

6.6.1 At paragraph 14.22 of the consultation document, Figure 2 gives a list of expenses that have been seen to have been claimed by a surrogate, and paid by intended parents. Included within this list are childcare costs associated with clinic visits/inseminations and/or childcare costs if the surrogate is ill during the pregnancy.

6.6.2 We are concerned that this might cause knock-on effects to the benefits claims of the surrogate. For example, for tax credits purposes, up to 70% of a claimant's childcare costs may be supported through the childcare element of working tax credit provided various conditions are met. One of these conditions is that the claimant must actually incur and pay for the childcare.[1] Where there is a surrogacy agreement that specifically includes covering the surrogate's childcare costs in certain circumstances as mentioned above, it is therefore doubtful that those would be qualifying childcare costs for tax credits purposes.[2]

6.6.3 In the past, tax credits claimants have fallen foul of this rule in respect of employer-supported childcare schemes through which an employer provides vouchers to cover the cost of childcare. HMRC have taken the approach that any costs covered by such vouchers have not been paid for by the tax credit claimant and therefore should have been excluded from their claim. Tax credits claimants who have failed to realise this have therefore faced HMRC compliance interventions, and have incurred significant tax credits overpayments and consequent debt.

6.6.4 Similarly, childcare costs of UC claimants are supported, subject to conditions being met. The Regulations specify that the 'claimant pays charges… for relevant childcare'.[3] In addition, the childcare costs must essentially be incurred for the purpose of enabling the claimant to take up paid work.[4]

6.6.5 It therefore seems that the childcare costs mentioned in Figure 2 at para 14.22 of the consultation document should not be supported through UC as the claimant neither incurs them herself (due to the promised reimbursement by the intended parents), nor are they incurred for the purposes of enabling her to work. However, it is easy to see that a surrogate

---

[1] For more information, see our Revenue Benefits website: https://revenuebenefits.org.uk/tax-credits/guidance/how-do-tax-credits-work/understanding-childcare/calculating-costs/

[2] Indeed, if the costs are being covered by a third party, it follows that the claimant should not also get tax credits in respect of them. The point we are concerned with is that claimants should understand the implications of their childcare costs being paid by another party and therefore not fall foul of a 'double claim' scenario together with consequent debt due to overpayments and compliance burdens.

[3] The Universal Credit Regulations 2013, SI 2013/376, Regulation 33(1)(a).

[4] This is a simplification, as there is a second limb to this criteria relating to claimants being treated as being in paid work. See the Universal Credit Regulations 2013, SI 2013/376, Regulation 33(1)(b).

who is a UC claimant might not appreciate these details of the Regulations and may therefore make the same mistake as tax credits claimants have made in the past with childcare vouchers, and include ineligible childcare costs in their claim.

6.6.6 Similar points need to be considered in relation to the tax-free childcare scheme, which allows eligible individuals to pay into an account which earns a government 'top-up' of 20p for every 80p the accountholder pays in. This scheme is subject to its own detailed qualifying criteria, but as with UC, there is a requirement that childcare only qualifies in relation to the scheme if, wholly or mainly, it is for the purposes of allowing the accountholder (or the accountholder and their partner) to work.[1]

6.6.7 Again, it is therefore important that surrogates who are tax-free childcare accountholders realise this distinction and do not use such funds to pay for childcare costs related to the surrogacy. This in turn means that, even if the surrogate is a tax-free childcare accountholder, the intended parents would have to pay the full amount of childcare costs related to the surrogacy, and not merely pay 80p in the pound with the expectation that the government top-up of 20p will apply.

6.6.8 However, the above might change in the event that the law is amended in the future to allow fees for surrogacy services to be paid. If this means that such income is treated as arising from self-employment (a point that would need to be established, as discussed above), perhaps the childcare costs would then qualify as enabling the surrogate to 'work'. That is, would she be considered to be 'working' in the context of the surrogacy itself, thus converting the childcare costs relating to the surrogacy into qualifying costs for the purposes of UC and/or tax-free childcare?

6.6.9 These are questions we cannot attempt to answer at this stage. Again, we simply seek to point out that they require consideration.

6.7 ***Conclusions relating to benefits***

6.7.1 As above, we recommend that there should be a consultation on the tax treatment of surrogacy arrangements and that if consideration is to be given to a specific tax exemption or relief, this should be included in any such consultation. DWP should consult in parallel with HM Treasury/HMRC on the benefits consequences of the payments and it would be preferable to aim for having rules across the board that are aligned, so that parties to surrogacy arrangements do not have to understand different rules and treatment for each.

6.7.2 We believe the welfare benefits treatment of payments requires consideration alongside the proposed consultation on a suitable tax relief which might follow along the lines of qualifying care relief for foster and shared lives carers. Any tax-relieved or exempted payments could, for example, also be explicitly listed as outside the scope of welfare benefits assessment (i.e.

[1] This definition is not worded the same, however, as that for UC. It can be found in the Childcare Payments Act 2014, s 2(2). See: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/28/section/2

disregarded). For foster and shared lives carers, this is unfortunately a rather grey area at present, given that the Universal Credit Regulations are not clear on their treatment. However, GOV.UK includes a statement that foster carers are not treated as self-employed and the payments they receive for fostering are therefore not included as income for UC.[1] The position for shared lives carers has not been confirmed in public as far as we are aware.

7 National Insurance

7.1 A surrogate's National Insurance position could be impacted as a result of the surrogacy arrangement and the nature of any payments made. Below, we outline some initial thoughts as to the areas that might need to be considered, but broadly we recommend that as part of a tax and benefits specific consultation on surrogacy, that NIC and National Insurance credits are considered in detail.

7.2 As discussed in our comments on the tax position resulting from surrogacy arrangements, the nature of the relationship between the intended parents and the surrogate is unclear, but we think that at present surrogates are likely to be neither employed nor self-employed in the context of the surrogacy arrangement. It seems this would equally apply to NIC, given that the legislation defines a 'self-employed earner' as 'a person who is gainfully employed in Great Britain otherwise than in employed earner's employment'.[2] While this might be considered to have broader application than the self-employment test for tax purposes, it is difficult to see how it could be argued as applying to surrogacy arrangements under the present expenses regime which ought not to have any element of financial gain or profit-seeking motive. However, given that the courts have approved payment of amounts in excess of reasonable expenses, it might be argued that in such cases the surrogate was gainfully employed in the context of the surrogacy arrangement. The present situation relating to NIC therefore requires consideration and clarification.

7.3 If the law is changed to allow a surrogate to be paid a fee for her services, it seems far more likely that she would fall into the category of being 'gainfully employed' according to the National Insurance legislation and therefore, assuming this were treated as self-employment rather than employment, Classes 2 and 4 contributions could be due on the fee. If a relief were to be introduced for surrogacy arrangements similar to that of qualifying care relief, as discussed above, such contributions may not be due if the fee were fully relieved for tax purposes and the National Insurance provisions were to similarly allow relief. However, the surrogate may nevertheless wish to make Class 2 contributions voluntarily to keep up her

[1] See https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/disabled-people-and-carers/caring-someone/foster-carers-and-shared-lives-carers/can-i-0

[2] Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, s 2(1)(b). Note that consideration also needs to be given to Northern Ireland.

contributions record, depending on other factors such as whether or not she would otherwise be entitled to National Insurance credits.[1]

7.4 We also believe that consideration needs to be given to situations in which a surrogate is entitled to welfare benefits that qualify her for National Insurance credits. For example, UC carries entitlement to Class 3 National Insurance credits, which maintains a claimant's contribution record for the purposes of the state pension.[2] It follows that if payments by the surrogate from the intended parents lead to loss of benefit entitlement, any compensation paid should arguably factor in a value for those lost credits. The most straightforward way of calculating such compensation might be for the intended parents to pay for the surrogate to make Class 3 contributions instead.

8 Other points to be considered, connected to the above

8.1 We understand from the consultation document that surrogacy contracts are not enforceable and the provisional proposal is that this should remain the case. [3] There is, however, a proposed exception to this, in that it is proposed that financial terms of a surrogacy arrangement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Consultees are invited to say whether or not they agree to this proposal, at question 88.

8.2 We do not wish to comment on the legal nature of the contracts and whether financial terms should be enforceable by the surrogate. That question is outside the scope of this response. However, it is necessary to consider whether this could change the tax, benefits and National Insurance treatment of the contracts. Enforceability on the part of the surrogate suggests to us that it would be more likely that receipts would be taxable, for example, as it would rule out arguments that amounts might be considered voluntary payments or gifts and therefore potentially not taxable (see earlier discussion).

8.3 We also believe that some thought needs to be given to one particular scenario – that in which the surrogate decides she wishes to keep the baby when it is born, or keeps the baby because the intended parents do not take it for some reason. Although the surrogate might not be obliged to do so if she could in any event enforce the financial terms of the agreement, it is not difficult to envisage that she might wish to return all or part of any sums paid to her in respect of the surrogacy. In the event that the receipts were taxable, or to be

---

[1] Information on how qualifying care relief interacts with National Insurance contributions can be found on our website: https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/disabled-people-and-carers/caring-someone/foster-carers-and-shared-lives-carers-0#toc-will-the-relief-affect-my-national-insurance-contributions-nic-

[2] Social Security (Credits) Regulations 1975, SI 1975/556, Reg 8G

[3] Per Chapter 9 of the consultation document, in particular see paras 9.127-9.129.

taken into account for benefits, how would both systems then deal with them being paid back? Would they be treated as an 'expense' for tax purposes, and therefore mean the surrogate had no net liability (and no reporting requirement)? Would the benefits system, having potentially taken them into account in the calculation of earlier awards, be able to cope with a later recalculation of benefits to exclude them?

8.4 Even if this is only a rare scenario, we would stress that it needs to be considered as part of this review of the law. Otherwise, when it does occur, the surrogate would be left in an extremely complicated situation.

9 Northern Ireland

9.1 We note that the consultation paper at para 18.19 refers to the Northern Ireland Law Commission being non-operational and as such they have not been able to work on this project.

9.2 In the context of tax and benefits law, the specific impacts of surrogacy arrangements in Northern Ireland would need to be considered – some of the law, for example, the application of ITTOIA 2005, which we reference above, will be the same. However, some other aspects, such as welfare benefits, will require specific consideration.

10 Miscellaneous issues

10.1 *Statutory pay and leave*

10.1.1 Chapter 17 of the consultation document refers to various issues surrounding parental pay and leave in respect of surrogacy arrangements. We wish to point out here that the BEIS is also currently holding a 'Good Work Plan: Proposals to support families' consultation which covers parental pay and leave issues more generally.[1]

10.1.2 Part of that consultation document looks at the possible introduction of a new neonatal leave and pay for parents of babies who have to spend time in hospital when they are first born or within their early days. It is encouraging to see that intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement (where they are eligible for and intend to apply for a Parental Order) are amongst those listed as potentially eligible for neonatal leave and pay.[2] If surrogacy law is amended to include the new pathway to parenthood proposed in the consultation document, consequential changes in other areas of the law such as this will need to be

[1] See: https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/good-work-plan-proposals-to-support-families

[2] See BEIS Good Work Plan consultation document, page 33: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/819041/good-work-family-support-consultation.pdf

considered if it means that the terminology no longer matches the new pathway process. Our response to the neonatal leave and pay consultation also points out some potential issues such as the lack of any similar provision for the self-employed.[1]

10.1.3 We would therefore agree that the issues raised in Chapter 17 require detailed consultation and reform. Given the present BEIS review, we would encourage engagement with them and a broader consultation with stakeholders on particular statutory pay and leave issues relating to surrogacy. Many who would otherwise take an interest in statutory pay and leave issues (for example payroll professionals and those representing small business), and who would therefore potentially have comments to make on this subject, may not be aware of this Law Commission/Scottish Law Commission paper on surrogacy law.

10.2 ***The meaning of legal parenthood in UK tax law, and problems with establishing domicile***

10.2.1 The CIOT recently awarded fellowship status to one of its members, Sam Dewes, for his thesis entitled: 'Is this my child? Who is my parent? Legal parent-child relationships in UK tax law in an era of complex family networks'.

10.2.2 In that thesis, Sam looked at the meaning of legal parenthood in the context of UK tax law as well as its effect on establishing an individual's domicile (an important factor for tax purposes[2]). We understand that Sam is submitting his own response to the consultation outlining the issues in more detail. We do not reiterate his points here, but wish to underline the need for them to be considered, consulted on in detail and addressed.

LITRG
7 October 2019

[1] Our response to the neonatal leave and pay part of the BEIS Good Work Plan consultation will be available on the submissions section of our website after the submission deadline of 11 October 2019. See https://www.litrg.org.uk/latest-news/submissions

[2] Our website gives a very brief introduction to why domicile is important for tax purposes. See: https://www.litrg.org.uk/tax-guides/migrants/residence-and-domicile/what-domicile

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[Enter your name here.]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[Enter your email address here.]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Not applicable

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

3. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

4. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

5. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

6. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

8. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

9. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

10. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

11. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

12. We provisionally propose that:

    (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

    (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

    (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

13. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

    (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

    (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

    (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

14. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

15. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

    (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

    (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

    (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

16. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

17. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

18. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

    (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

    (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

19. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

20. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

21. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

22. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

23. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

    (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

        (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

        (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

    (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

24. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

    (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

    (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

    (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

25. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

    (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

26. We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

27. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

28. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

    (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

29. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

30. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

    (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

    (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

31. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

    (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

    (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

32. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

33. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

    (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

34. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

35. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

36. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

37. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

38. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

39. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

    (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

    (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

    (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

    (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

    (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

    Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

40. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

41. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

42. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

43. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

44. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

45. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

46. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

47. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

48. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

49. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

50. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

51. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

52. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

53. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

54. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

55. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

56. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

57. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

58. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

59. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

60. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

    (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

    (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

    (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

61. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

62. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

63. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

64. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

    (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

    (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

65. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

66. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

67. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

68. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

69. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

70. We invite consultees' views on whether:

    (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

    (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

71. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

72. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

    (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

    (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

73. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

74. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

75. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

76. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

77. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

78. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

79. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

80. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

    (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

    (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

81. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

82. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

83. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

84. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

Consultation Question 65.

85. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

86. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

87. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

88. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

89. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

90. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

91. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

92. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

93. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

94. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

95. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

96. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

97. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

98. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

99. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

100. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

101. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

102. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present

Consultation Question 80.

105. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

106. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

107. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

108. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Consultation Question 83.

110. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

111. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Consultation Question 84.

112. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

113. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

114. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

115. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

116. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

117. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

118. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

119. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

120. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

121. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

122. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

123. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

124. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

125. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

126. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

127. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

128. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

129. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

130. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

131. We provisionally propose that:

132. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

133. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

134. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

135. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

136. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

137. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

138. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

139. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

140. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

141. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

142. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to

Consultation Question 108.

145. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

146. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

147. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

148. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

149. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

150. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

151. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

152. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

153. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

154. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

155. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

156. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

157. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 31 August 2019 19:14
To: surrogacy
Subject: Response to Consultation

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Dear Sirs
My husband and I would like to make the following responses to your consultation on surrogacy.
1. What will be the position regarding charging for this? If it goes ahead it will become a business, with money being the main mover.
2. What future care will be given to surrogate mothers who suffer emotional and psychological problems after the pregnancy, especially those who changed their mind and did not wish to give up the child?
3. What research has been done into the long-term effects of children being told that one or both of their parents are not their real parents and that someone else is their birth mother, or even that they are not related at all?
4. How much consideration has been given to the proven fact that children of heterosexual married couples are the most likely to grow up as stable and happy individuals?
5. If the law on surrogacy is liberalised, it will make surrogates no more than breeding machines, and children instead of being a gift, will become more and more a commodity, especially to the rich who can afford it.
6. From what we have read, some celebrities are already using surrogates in order to avoid the inconvenience of pregnancy spoiling their careers and their figures. This makes a mockery of childbirth.
In the light of these and other considerations, we are totally against any change in the law, and wish our views to be included in the responses to the Consultation.
Yours
Rev [redacted] and Mrs [redacted]
[redacted]

Response ID ANON-2V7F-Y8DA-U

Submitted to **The Law Commissions' Consultation on Surrogacy**
Submitted on **2019-09-29 22:43:57**

About you

1 What is your name?

Name:
[redacted]

2 If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Enter the name of your organisation:

3 Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4 If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Other individual

5 What is your email address?

Email address:
[redacted]

6 What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:
[redacted]

7 If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Please explain why you wish the information that you will provide to us to be treated as confidential:

Chapter 6: The parental order procedure

8 Consultation Question 1:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
I am against all international surrogacy arrangements.
I feel this is people trafficking. I would like to ask why the law Commissioners were so keen to consult with representatives from the Ukraine.

https://www.stalkerzone.org/finnish-media-ukraine-has-a-thriving-brutal-baby-making-industry/

All arrangements must be overseen by a High Court judge.

Please provide your views below:
All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

9 Consultation Question 2:

Please provide your views below:
All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

10 Consultation Question 3: We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Please provide your views below:
Spain is making concerted efforts to prevent or reduce surrogacy tourism because of concerns regarding “medical malpractice associated with assisted reproduction processes, as well as cases of trafficking of minors.”

https://www.euronews.com/2018/08/30/spanish-families-stranded-in-ukraine-with-their-surrogate-babies

Surrogacy tourism is exploitative and reprehens ble. All cases must be reviewed by a High Court judge.

11 Consultation Question 4:

No

Please provide your views below:
The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child’s best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

12 Consultation Question 5: We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the Family Procedure Rules 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

13 Consultation Question 6:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 8: Legal Parenthood: Proposals for Reform - A New Pathway

14 Consultation Question 7:

No

Please provide your views below:
I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur’s key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.
This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.
I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to del berately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some ‘surrogate’ mothers say they want or not.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

15 Consultation Question 8:

Other

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ and regulated surrogacy organisations.

Another period

Please provide your views below:
Indefinitely. How will genealogists of the future be able to do their work without records?

16 Consultation Question 9: We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

17 Consultation Question 10: We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

18 Consultation Question 11:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

19 Consultation Question 12:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.
The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

20 Consultation Question 13:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.
The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

21 Consultation Question 14:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a

welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.
The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.
The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.
In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.
The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

22 Consultation Question 15:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.
However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

Yes

Please share your views below:

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

23 Consultation Question 16:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

24 Consultation Question 17: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

25 Consultation Question 18: For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

26 Consultation Question 19:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

In the event both intended parents die then the as yet unborn child is already an orphan. The surrogate must be the legal mother and the child must have a legal guardian ad litem at birth to represent its interests as decisions are made about its future. Perhaps the surrogate mother will want to keep it, especially in a “traditional” arrangement where she is the biological mother. Perhaps it will need to be adopted. It would be best if considerations l ke this were thought of at the start of the process when contracts are drawn up. I suggest that part of the preconception legal requirements should include having a designated guardian who has agreed to accept this role and been investigated for suitability.

Please provide your views below:

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child’s parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

27 Consultation Question 20:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

28 Consultation Question 21: We invite consultees’ views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

29 Consultation Question 22:

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

30 Consultation Question 23:

Please provide your views below:

The child’s best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendation* that the child’s best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

31 Consultation Question 24:

Please provide your views below:
The child’s best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendation* that the child’s best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

32 Consultation Question 25: We invite consultees’ view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Please provide your views below:
There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no l beralisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that ‘intended parents’ should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

33 Consultation Question 26:

No

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to ‘object’. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

34 Consultation Question 27:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. I do not agree that the ‘intended parents’ should acquire parentage or parental respons bility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
I understand that the decision to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to ‘object’. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

35 Consultation Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the ‘intended parents’ should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.
All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental respons bility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women’s reproductive capacities.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

36 Consultation Question 29:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental respons bility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

Chapter 9: The Regulation of Surrogacy Arrangements

37 Consultation Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

38 Consultation Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Please provide your views below:

39 Consultation Question 32:

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

40 Consultation Question 33:

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

41 Consultation Question 34:

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

42 Consultation Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as ‘surrogates.’
Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

There are already several surrogacy organisations such as Brilliant Beginnings. There is no evidence these organisations work for free. They may not “make profit” in the sense of shareholders profits but they clearly charge for their services and make substantial remuneration.

43 Consultation Question 36: We invite consultees’ views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

44 Consultation Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide

matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

45 Consultation Question 37: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

46 Consultation Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Please provide your views below:

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

47 Consultation Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:

48 Consultation Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

49 Consultation Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

This will mean commercial surrogacy. The matching agencies may be technically "non profit" making but in addition to normal business costs directors will be able to award themselves generous pay and working conditions.

This is completely unacceptable.

50 Consultation Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.
At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are l kely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.
Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Chapter 10: Children's Access to Information About Surrogacy Arrangements

51 Consultation Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

52 Consultation Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental respons bility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

53 Consultation Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Please provide your views below:
I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

54 Consultation Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

55 Consultation Question 47:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

56 Consultation Question 48: We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:
I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

57 Consultation Question 49:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

58 Consultation Question 50: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
Yes,this should be poss ble.

59 Consultation Question 51:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Yes, I agree.

60 Consultation Question 52:

Please provide your views below:
Yes

Please provide your views below:
Yes.

61 Consultation Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Please provide your views below:
The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Chapter 11: Eligibility Criteria for a Parental Order

62 Consultation Question 54: We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished. Do consultees agree?

Please provide your views below:
No.

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

63 Consultation Question 55:

No

Please provide your views below:

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Chapter 12: Eligibility Criteria for Both a Parental Order and for the New Pathway

64 Consultation Question 56:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

I am very concerned that the UK may present an attractive destination for foreigners seeking surrogates. Intending parents from the USA could save substantial

costs due to the NHS providing all maternity care. I absolutely believe this will happen unless very strict laws prohibiting this are enacted. Only this week I have seen an American posting on a UK parenting website seeking a surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.
UK citizenship should be the only way.

65 Consultation Question 57:

Please provide your views below:
The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

66 Consultation Question 58: We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

67 Consultation Question 59:

No

Please provide views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

I should like to know the difference between a couple commissioning a woman to have a baby for them which is not related to them, and to hand it over to them at birth and a couple making an arrangement with a stranger, perhaps via Facebook or eBay, to take her (?unwanted) baby at birth.

How could this ever be policed? A woman, who perhaps has been paid a substantial amount in cash, arrives on labour ward with two other adults and they all announce it is a surrogate pregnancy and the two other adults go home with a baby. Labour wards are busy enough without midwives being expected to act as detectives and lawyers.

Please provide views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are l kely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

Yes

Please provide views below:
However International arrangements should be prohibited in all cases.

68 Consultation Question 60: We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

How could they have done this in "good faith"? The IVF clinic should be aware of the law and be compliant with it.

69 Consultation Question 61: We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide views below:
I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

70 Consultation Question 62:

Please provide your views below:
I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Please provide your views below:
I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

71 Consultation Question 63:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

Please provide your views below:
While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

Yes

Please provide your views below:
While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

72 Consultation Question 64:

No

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.
Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.
Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.
Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.
Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.
Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

73 Consultation Question 65:

No

Please provide your views below:
I am outraged at the suggestion that an 18 year old should be a surrogate mother.
At 18 a young woman should be in education, training or work.
They should be making plans for the future. Going out with friends and having fun.
Making the most of their young, healthy bodies.
I do not believe any 18 year old would choose this path unless they were coerced, either by the temptation of generous payment, or by a controlling adult with an eye on the generous payment, or perhaps by a family member demanding they carry a baby for them.
It is a disgraceful suggestion.

No

Please provide your views below:
See above.
I am utterly disgusted by the idea that an 18 year old should be used in this way.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a ‘new pathway’. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.
Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Chapter 13: Eligibility Criteria for the New Pathway

74 Consultation Question 66:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Please provide your views below:

75 Consultation Question 67:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

76 Consultation Question 68: We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

77 Consultation Question 69:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

78 Consultation Question 70: We invite consultees’ views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the ‘new pathway’.
Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Pregnancy and childbirth can have serious consequences. What if a woman has a catastrophic haemorrhage and needs an emergency hysterectomy, meaning she will never be able to have a child of her own? It is bad enough suffering birth injuries after giving birth to one’s own child, but to be left with the consequences of say and third degree tear, with damage to the anal sphincter affecting continence for life? How appalling.

79 Consultation Question 71: We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
This is a disgusting suggestion. Are women to be farmed, and keep having babies until their bodies give up? This is not a career option. If surrogacy is to be allowed it should be on the basis of a once in a lifetime “gift” - after all it is meant to be “altruistic “.

Even the Ukraine has a limit of three.

Repeated pregnancies are harmful to women's health, that is one of the reasons contraception was invented. The NHS will have to deal with these high risk pregnancies as women have baby after baby.

https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/p06vdfwb

In this programme Dustin Lance Black interviews a British woman who claims to have given birth to 13 surrogate babies. I am shocked that intending parents would use her l ke that and that Dustin expressed no concern. Truly disgraceful.

Chapter 15: Payments to the Surrogate: Options for Reform

80 Consultation Question 72:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

81 Consultation Question 73:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

82 Consultation Question 74:

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

83 Consultation Question 75:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

84 Consultation Question 76: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Please provide your views below:
am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

85 Consultation Question 77:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests. I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

86 Consultation Question 78:

Please provide your views below:

87 Consultation Question 79:

Please provide your views below:
It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.
Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.
No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.
Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.
Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.
Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).
How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?
Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".
The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.
All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.
Paragraph 15.53

88 Consultation Question 80: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.
How can a woman's life possibly be compensated for? Only in the last few weeks a surrogate mother in Boise, USA has died, along with the twins she was carrying.
Perhaps if she hadn't been impregnated with twins her pregnancy would not have taken such a dangerous turn.
Surrogate pregnancies are high risk pregnancies and harm is inevitable. No woman should be exploited and del berately caused harm to her health.

https://www.nap.edu/read/11832/chapter/5

89 Consultation Question 81:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

90 Consultation Question 82:

It should not be poss ble for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Please provide any views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

91 Consultation Question 83:

Please provide views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

92 Consultation Question 84: We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

93 Consultation Question 85: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

94 Consultation Question 86: We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

95 Consultation Question 87:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

96 Consultation Question 88:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Other

Please provide your views below:

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Chapter 16: International Surrogacy Arrangements

97 Consultation Question 89: We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

Please provide your views below:

98 Consultation Question 90: We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Please provide your views below:

99 Consultation Question 91: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

100 Consultation Question 92: We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the ‘intended parents’ to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Furthermore surrogacy tourism is reprehens ble. Countries such as India, Thailand and Cambodia have banned international surrogacy to protect their women from exploitation by wealthy westerners. It is shocking and shameful that the UK should seek to make it easier for intending parents to buy babies abroad.

101 Consultation Question 93: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

102 Consultation Question 94:

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the ‘intended parents’ to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Further, I believe laws in the UK should prohibit surrogacy tourism..
Parents returning from abroad with a baby should be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking. Examples need to be made in order for the message to be understood.

No

Please provide your views below:

Other

Please provide your views below:
They should not be eligible for a visa.

Other

Please provide your views below:
If the surrogate mother wants an ongoing relationship with her child it would be better if she keeps her child.

Please provide your views below:

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

103 Consultation Question 95:We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

104 Consultation Question 96: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

105 Consultation Question 97: We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I agree with such a guide, but would l ke to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

The guide should quite simply inform putative parents that surrogacy tourism is proh bited and set out what the consequences may be, including a criminal record for people trafficking.

106 Consultation Question 98: We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

107 Consultation Question 99:

No

Please provide your views below:
I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

108 Consultation Question 100:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Issues

109 Consultation Question 101: We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Please provide your views below:
I do not believe this needs changing.

110 Consultation Question 102: We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
The surrogate mother will need maternity leave and allowance in order to recover from the pregnancy and birth. It is not economically reasonable to expect the state and employers to subsidise maternity allowance twice over.
Maternity allowance is for women who have given birth, that is why it is called maternity allowance.

111 Consultation Question 103:

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

112 Consultation Question 104: We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

113 Consultation Question 105: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Please provude your views below:

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

114 Consultation Question 106: We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

115 Consultation Question 107:

Please provide your views below:
It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.
All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.
Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.
It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is l kely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.
Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long- term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.
An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health,

including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.
The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the l kely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.
There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.
At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

Please provide your views below:
The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.
All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.
The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the poss bility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

Please provide your views below:
Midwives are busy enough without having to become lawyers and accommodate the safeguarding necessary to protect women from coercion and exploitation. Surrogate pregnancies are high risk pregnancies and midwifery staff will have their hands full ensuring the safety of the mother and baby.

If it is felt that safeguarding is likely to be an issue perhaps it would be better to ban surrogacy altogether?

116 Consultation Question 108: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Please provide your views below:
It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.
It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.
If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.
It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Chapter 18: Impact

117 Consultation Question 109:

Please insert the year of birth here:

Not Answered

If international, in which country did the arrangement take place?:

Not Answered

Not Answered

118 Consultation Question 110:

Not Answered

Not Answered

Not Answered

Please provide the cost of any legal advice or representation below:

119 Consultation Question 111: We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

120 Consultation Question 112:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

121 Consultation Question 113:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
There is never a medical “necessity” for a surrogate birth.
No one has a right to a child.

122 Consultation Question 114:

Please provide your views below:

123 Consultation Question 115:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

124 Consultation Question 116:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

125 Consultation Question 117: We invite consultees’ views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Please provide your views below:

126 Consultation Question 118: We invite consultees’ views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this Consultation Paper.

Please provide your views below:

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited ‘pre-consultation’ mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – ‘intended parents,’ women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.
It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.
It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the ‘intended parents’ the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.
Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.
UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn’t appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.
The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:
■ Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct proh bited by the Act.
■ Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
■ Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women’s position relative to men’s, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their ‘parents’ not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.
It is of major concern that the law commissioners’ ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that ‘procreative l berty’ confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a ‘surrogate.’ These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

■ The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.

■ All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.

■ The birth mother’s choice to transfer the child “must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation.”

■ Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.

■ Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government’s consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women’s and children’s human rights. If it is found that there is no way to l beralise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 11 October 2019 14:50
To: surrogacy
Subject: Consultation

Dear Surrogacy Team,

I am writing to express my deep concern at the proposals to reform the current UK surrogacy laws. Many European countries have a total ban on surrogacy, and for extremely important reasons. These countries include Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. The UK should be proposing to join these countries in a total ban on surrogacy, not to further facilitate it.

I believe that all forms of surrogacy should be banned in the UK for the following reasons:

1) A human being is not a commodity to be bought and sold, or gifted. Nobody should have the right to deliberately create a baby with the intention to immediately separate it from its birth mother. This is relevant whether the baby is genetically related to the birth mother, or conceived with a donor egg. There is much evidence to show that separating an infant from its birth mother causes neurobiological vulnerabilities into adulthood. Nobody has the right to inflict that kind of psychological trauma upon another human being. Such psychological difficulties are of course seen in adopted children, but adoptions only occur where it is not safe for a child to remain with its birth mother. Creating a child in order to separate it from its mother at birth, is a form of abuse.

2) Surrogacy is a means of exploitation of impoverished and/or vulnerable women. If commercialised, it will be a means by which wealthy commissioners (“intended parents”) have financial power over poorer women. Women in difficult social situations will inevitably see surrogacy as a way to improve their situation by earning money, but it is not acceptable for anybody to put these women’s mental and physical health (and even lives) at risk by paying them to carry and birth a baby for somebody else. There is also a risk that, however closely regulated, surrogacy could cause women to be coerced or forced into surrogacy by abusive partners or family members, for financial gain.

3) The long term health risks to the birth mother cannot be dismissed. A surrogate mother who has not previously been pregnant or given birth, will not have a full understanding of what she is consenting to when signing a contract to carry a child, give birth to it, and them give it away. Physically, pregnancy and childbirth take their toll upon a woman’s body, and in many cases leave the woman with permanent medical conditions. These include urinary incontinence, faecal incontinence, pelvic organ prolapse, obstetric fistula, nerve damage and gestational diabetes, to name but a few.

Emotionally, a traumatic birth can leave a woman experiencing Post Traumatic Stress Disorder for many years after the event. For a woman who gives away the baby she has carried for nine months, she cannot possibly predict how that will feel if she has never carried a baby before, and may find it to be far more traumatic than she expected. Feelings of guilt and grief could lead to mental health problems for the woman for the rest of her life.

For a woman who already has children, the possibility that she could die as the result of a surrogate pregnancy and childbirth, leaving her existing children without their mother, is an unacceptable risk. Of course this is always a risk with any pregnancy, including when the mother is adding to her own family, but the risk is not justified for surrogacy.

[redacted]

There is increasing evidence that surrogate pregnancies are at much higher risk of problems such as hypertensive disorders of pregnancy including PET as this study shows.

https://obgyn.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/1471-0528.13910

It is quite unacceptable to put women at this additional risk and it also presents risk to any resulting baby/ies with increased likelihood of premature birth and all the problems this brings as well as pressure on the NHS which will have to provide care for an increasing number of complicated pregnancies.

In my opinion, this consultation has not been publicised widely enough to collect a representative range of views on the subject of surrogacy reform. I have seen the list of groups and organisations consulted, and it is unfairly biased towards those who would benefit or profit from surrogacy (solicitors, agencies, private fertility clinics and "intended parents"), and there is not enough input from groups representing those who could be exploited or damaged by surrogacy (children and impoverished or vulnerable women).

I have read the following statement that you have made:

"We note the concerns of those stakeholders who felt that the current law was not in need of reform, or that reform was needed to either restrict, or completely ban surrogacy. We do not think that this position is tenable or achievable, and is not what most stakeholders, or Government, have said that they would want."

I do not believe that you have consulted the correct balance of people to conclude that "most stakeholders" do not want to ban surrogacy, and to claim that a ban on surrogacy is not "tenable or achievable" is ridiculous when so many other European countries have chosen to ban it.

I acknowledge that infertility or inability to have a baby must be extremely painful, but nobody has the right to separate a baby from its birth mother (and I include situations involving a donor egg here) to alleviate such pain. Acquiring a baby is NOT a human right.

The new pathway will benefit solicitors, agencies, private fertility clinics and intended parents, including those who want to bypass the adoption process.

The losers will be children, vulnerable or impoverished women and the NHS which will have to deal with an increase in high risk pregnancies and babies requiring NICU support.

I hope that you will now listen to and carefully consider the views of those who believe that all forms of surrogacy should be banned in the UK.

[redacted]

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/R

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- **This is a personal response**

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

N/R

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason, these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so

the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason, these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

It would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage and creates the risk of genealogical bewilderment.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage and creates the risk of genealogical bewilderment.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, should this pathway go ahead, the medical testing referred to above should take place.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, should this pathway go ahead, the counselling requirements referred to above should be implemented.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, should this pathway go ahead, the requirements for independent legal advice proposed above should be implemented.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, should the pathway go ahead, I would agree with all three of the above proposals.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, should the pathway go ahead, the same list of offences should apply.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Should the pathway go ahead, however, society should under no circumstances condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

It is particularly important to consider the ethical consequences of providing a *de facto* financial incentive to low-income women, or women with debts, to act as surrogate mothers. Such incentives will encourage a degree of reluctant participation, which is a significant infringement of freedom in this particular domain, on account of the health risks associated with surrogacy – higher than the normal health risks for gestation and childbirth – including the potential psychological impact on a gestational mother who is aware that she is likely to form an attachment to the baby as he or she grows inside her, and feel grief when that baby is taken away, and concern for the baby's welfare: something that is well documented in the experience of surrogate mothers, and a concern that can continue for years to come. Probably the most ethically worrying aspect of a financially-motivated surrogacy by a woman under financial stress is the fact that she will sign a contract giving the commissioning parents the right to decide when she should have an abortion. It is not uncommon for a foetus to be aborted on the instruction of the commissioning parents in the normal course of a surrogacy pregnancy, and sometimes the commissioning parents will instruct that a foetus be aborted because of an abnormality, such as Down's syndrome – or even an extra digit, which could easily be removed surgically postpartum, (reflecting the enthusiasm of some parents for "designer babies", treating the babies as though they were some kind of supermarket commodity). A woman in financial hardship who knows she would be caused great distress if she consented to an abortion, might easily feel coerced into playing Russian roulette and taking her chances that she will not need to consent to an abortion, or else deciding that this is the price she must pay, and an ordeal she must face should it arise, in order to tackle the stress of her debts. The long-term psychological impact of a woman being placed in such a situation has the potential to be devastating. People in urgent financial need can feel under duress to make decisions that, when they go wrong, can cause them a lifetime of misery and anguish. People in economic need should be protected from having to make choices of this kind under duress, by removing the option that could cause them harm; which is the same principle that informs the almost global criminalisation of human organ purchase. (The only state that permits human organ purchase legally is Iran.)

When women under financial duress undertake surrogacy with this attitude of reluctance, and when they do so despite the distress that consenting to an abortion would cause them, they can, if they refuse to go ahead with the requested abortion, potentially end up with a baby that is rejected by the commissioning parents, and who nonetheless bears no genetic relationship to the

surrogate mother. Given that her whole motivation for acting as a surrogate has been a financial one, having another mouth to feed is going to compound her problems, and is absolutely not in the interests of the baby either. If she refuses to have the abortion, there is also the prospect of the contract with the commissioning parents being voided, in which case she will forfeit any right to be paid “reasonable expenses”. This is a situation where a woman can agree reluctantly to act as a surrogate because of economic duress, and end up either in a situation where she is under even greater economic distress with another mouth to feed of an infant to whom she is not related, or else where she consents to an abortion against her ethical will and judgement in order to avoid loss of expenses and the situation of being responsible for the child who was intended for the commissioning parents. It is not good enough to suggest that any such potential situation would be avoided by counselling. It would be very easy for many people to convince a counsellor, during a short-term counselling relationship, that they would be very willing to experience something that might arise, when in fact the opposite is the case, and to do so in order to pursue financial gain.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the “donation” of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for “lost” earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000

going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees’ views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

It is particularly important to consider the ethical consequences of providing a *de facto* financial incentive to low-income women, or women with debts, to act as surrogate mothers. Such incentives will encourage a degree of reluctant participation, which is a significant infringement of freedom in this particular domain, on account of the health risks associated with surrogacy – higher than the normal health risks for gestation and childbirth – including the potential psychological impact on a gestational mother who is aware that she is likely to form an attachment to the baby as he or she grows inside her, and feel grief when that baby is taken away, and concern for the baby's welfare: something that is well documented in the experience of surrogate mothers, and a concern that can continue for years to come. Probably the most ethically worrying aspect of a financially-motivated surrogacy by a woman under financial stress is the fact that she will sign a contract giving the commissioning parents the right to decide when she should have an abortion. It is not uncommon for a foetus to be aborted on the instruction of the commissioning parents in the normal course of a surrogacy pregnancy, and sometimes the commissioning parents will instruct that a foetus be aborted because of an abnormality, such as Down's syndrome – or even an extra digit, which could easily be removed surgically postpartum, (reflecting the enthusiasm of some parents for "designer babies", treating the babies as though they were some kind of supermarket commodity). A woman in financial hardship who knows she would be caused great distress if she consented to an abortion, might easily feel coerced into playing Russian roulette and taking her chances that she will not need to consent to an abortion, or else deciding that this is the price she must pay, and an ordeal she must face should it arise, in order to tackle the stress of her debts. The long-term psychological impact of a woman being placed in such a situation has the potential to be devastating. People in urgent financial need can feel under duress to make decisions that, when they go wrong, can cause them a lifetime of misery and anguish. People in economic need should be protected from having to make choices of this kind under duress, by removing the option that could cause them harm; which is the same principle that informs the almost global criminalisation of human organ purchase. (The only state that permits human organ purchase legally is Iran.)

When women under financial duress undertake surrogacy with this attitude of reluctance, and when they do so despite the distress that consenting to an abortion would cause them, they can, if they refuse to go ahead with the requested abortion, potentially end up with a baby that is rejected by the commissioning parents, and who nonetheless bears no genetic relationship to the surrogate mother. Given that her whole motivation for acting as a surrogate has been a financial one, having another mouth to feed is going to compound her problems, and is absolutely not in the interests of the baby either. If she refuses to have the abortion, there is also the prospect of the contract with the commissioning parents being voided, in which case she will forfeit any right to be paid "reasonable expenses". This is a situation where a woman can agree reluctantly to act as a surrogate because of economic duress, and end up either in a situation where she is under even greater economic distress with another mouth to feed of an infant to whom she is not related, or else where she consents to an abortion against her ethical will and judgement in order

to avoid loss of expenses and the situation of being responsible for the child who was intended for the commissioning parents. It is not good enough to suggest that any such potential situation would be avoided by counselling. It would be very easy for many people to convince a counsellor, during a short-term counselling relationship, that they would be very willing to experience something that might arise, when in fact the opposite is the case, and to do so in order to pursue financial gain.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the “donation” of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for “lost” earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000 going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no

medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

It is particularly important to consider the ethical consequences of providing a *de facto* financial incentive to low-income women, or women with debts, to act as surrogate mothers. Such incentives will encourage a degree of reluctant participation, which is a significant infringement of freedom in this particular domain, on account of the health risks associated with surrogacy – higher than the normal health risks for gestation and childbirth – including the potential psychological impact on a gestational mother who is aware that she is likely to form an attachment to the baby as he or she grows inside her, and feel grief when that baby is taken away, and concern for the baby's welfare: something that is well documented in the experience of surrogate mothers, and a concern that can continue for years to come. Probably the most ethically worrying aspect of a financially-motivated surrogacy by a woman under financial stress is the fact that she will sign a contract giving the commissioning parents the right to decide when she should have an abortion. It is not uncommon for a foetus to be aborted on the instruction of the commissioning parents in the normal course of a surrogacy pregnancy, and sometimes the commissioning parents will instruct that a foetus be aborted because of an abnormality, such as Down's syndrome – or even an extra digit, which could easily be removed surgically postpartum, (reflecting the enthusiasm of some parents for "designer babies", treating the babies as though they were some kind of supermarket commodity). A woman in financial hardship who knows she would be caused great distress if she consented to an abortion, might easily feel coerced into playing Russian roulette and taking her chances that she will not need to consent to an abortion, or else deciding that this is the price she must pay, and an ordeal she must face should it arise, in order to tackle the stress of her debts. The long-term psychological impact of a woman being placed in such a situation has the potential to be devastating. People in urgent financial need can feel under duress to make decisions that, when they go wrong, can cause them a lifetime of misery and anguish. People in economic need should be protected from having to make choices of this kind under duress, by removing the option that could cause them harm; which is the same principle that informs the almost global criminalisation of human organ purchase. (The only state that permits human organ purchase legally is Iran.)

When women under financial duress undertake surrogacy with this attitude of reluctance, and when they do so despite the distress that consenting to an abortion would cause them, they can, if they refuse to go ahead with the requested abortion, potentially end up with a baby that is rejected by the commissioning parents, and who nonetheless bears no genetic relationship to the surrogate mother. Given that her whole motivation for acting as a surrogate has been a financial one, having another mouth to feed is going to compound her problems, and is absolutely not in the interests of the baby either. If she refuses to have the abortion, there is also the prospect of

the contract with the commissioning parents being voided, in which case she will forfeit any right to be paid “reasonable expenses”. This is a situation where a woman can agree reluctantly to act as a surrogate because of economic duress, and end up either in a situation where she is under even greater economic distress with another mouth to feed of an infant to whom she is not related, or else where she consents to an abortion against her ethical will and judgement in order to avoid loss of expenses and the situation of being responsible for the child who was intended for the commissioning parents. It is not good enough to suggest that any such potential situation would be avoided by counselling. It would be very easy for many people to convince a counsellor, during a short-term counselling relationship, that they would be very willing to experience something that might arise, when in fact the opposite is the case, and to do so in order to pursue financial gain.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the “donation” of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for “lost” earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000 going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

It is particularly important to consider the ethical consequences of providing a *de facto* financial incentive to low-income women, or women with debts, to act as surrogate mothers. Such incentives will encourage a degree of reluctant participation, which is a significant infringement of freedom in this particular domain, on account of the health risks associated with surrogacy – higher than the normal health risks for gestation and childbirth – including the potential psychological impact on a gestational mother who is aware that she is likely to form an attachment to the baby as he or she grows inside her, and feel grief when that baby is taken away, and concern for the baby's welfare: something that is well documented in the experience of surrogate mothers, and a concern that can continue for years to come. Probably the most ethically worrying aspect of a financially-motivated surrogacy by a woman under financial stress is the fact that she will sign a contract giving the commissioning parents the right to decide when she should have an abortion. It is not uncommon for a foetus to be aborted on the instruction of the commissioning parents in the normal course of a surrogacy pregnancy, and sometimes the commissioning parents will instruct that a foetus be aborted because of an abnormality, such as Down's syndrome – or even an extra digit, which could easily be removed surgically postpartum, (reflecting the enthusiasm of some parents for "designer babies", treating the babies as though they were some kind of supermarket commodity). A woman in financial hardship who knows she would be caused great distress if she consented to an abortion, might easily feel coerced into playing Russian roulette and taking her chances that she will not need to consent to an abortion, or else deciding that this is the price she must pay, and an ordeal she must face should it arise, in order to tackle the stress of her debts. The long-term psychological impact of a woman being placed in such a situation has the potential to be devastating. People in urgent financial need can feel under duress to make decisions that, when they go wrong, can cause them a lifetime of misery and anguish. People in economic need should be protected from having to make choices of this kind under duress, by removing the option that could cause them harm; which is the same principle that informs the almost global criminalisation of human organ purchase. (The only state that permits human organ purchase legally is Iran.)

When women under financial duress undertake surrogacy with this attitude of reluctance, and when they do so despite the distress that consenting to an abortion would cause them, they can, if they refuse to go ahead with the requested abortion, potentially end up with a baby that is rejected by the commissioning parents, and who nonetheless bears no genetic relationship to the surrogate mother. Given that her whole motivation for acting as a surrogate has been a financial one, having another mouth to feed is going to compound her problems, and is absolutely not in the interests of the baby either. If she refuses to have the abortion, there is also the prospect of

the contract with the commissioning parents being voided, in which case she will forfeit any right to be paid “reasonable expenses”. This is a situation where a woman can agree reluctantly to act as a surrogate because of economic duress, and end up either in a situation where she is under even greater economic distress with another mouth to feed of an infant to whom she is not related, or else where she consents to an abortion against her ethical will and judgement in order to avoid loss of expenses and the situation of being responsible for the child who was intended for the commissioning parents. It is not good enough to suggest that any such potential situation would be avoided by counselling. It would be very easy for many people to convince a counsellor, during a short-term counselling relationship, that they would be very willing to experience something that might arise, when in fact the opposite is the case, and to do so in order to pursue financial gain.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the “donation” of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for “lost” earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000 going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the "donation" of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for "lost" earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000 going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I

also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the ‘intended parents’ to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests and when they are doing so simply under financial duress. This situation is one that bears a strong similarity to the situation that would prevail were it possible to receive remuneration above any but the most essential and basic expenses for the "donation" of a human organ.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Furthermore, any remuneration paid to the surrogate mother should under no circumstances represent remuneration for "lost" earnings while the current maternity benefit and leave arrangements are in place. In the UK, "Reasonable expenses" under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 can involve payments of up to £20,000 for the birth mother, and I hear that payments of £12,000 to £15,000 are quite common. Which, to me, actually amount to "commercial payments". There is no definition in law of what constitutes "reasonable expenses", and I know of no case where a payment has ever been challenged in the UK courts under the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. In fact, I know of no prosecutions under the Act at all, and it seems to be a paper tiger. So on top of "reasonable expenses" of up to £20,000, we also have the advantages the birth mother would enjoy in terms of statutory maternity pay, which in the UK would be an additional £5,000, plus 90% of her normal salary paid for six weeks, which would be an additional £2,000 even for someone on the minimum wage. So a payment to the birth mother of £22,000 to £27,000 or above would not be out of the ordinary in the UK. In addition to all that, in the UK, the birth mother would have the benefit of the 52 weeks' statutory maternity leave. Maternity leave was intended to support mothers in looking after newborns, of course, but in the UK, surrogate mothers are also entitled to take it, even though they will have no baby to look after following his or her birth. So it's quite a package - a year off work, statutory maternity pay of £5000, additional maternity pay of 90% her normal salary for the first six weeks, and then the "reasonable expenses" payment from the commissioning parents, which can be up to £20,000 - perhaps even more. It is clear to me that "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK is currently simply a cheaper form of commercial surrogacy.

I would add that, as well as the surrogate mother being entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory maternity leave, the commissioning parents, or one of the commissioning parents, will also be entitled to 52 weeks' paid statutory adoption leave, or else a couple can share this leave and pay between them under the statutory shared parental leave and pay entitlement. There may be an entitlement to paternity leave as well. So every time there is a case of "altruistic" surrogacy in the UK, it potentially costs British taxpayers £10,000 in maternity and adoption pay, with £5,000 going to the birth mother, and £5,000 going to the commissioning parent(s). Taxpayers' money

that I'm sure could be much better spent. And both the birth mother and one commissioning parent get a year off work.

I can see no need for the surrogate mother to receive maternity leave or maternity pay on the scale it is currently provided, given that she will have no baby to care for once he or she is born. I also believe that the intended parents who decide to pursue surrogacy arrangements should not be a burden on the taxpayer. There is no universal human right to be a parent, and there is no medical need for people to have children. The additional burden on the NHS caused by the treatments associated with surrogacy arrangements, including egg donation, as well as the additional costs caused by virtue of the fact that all surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk, already represent additional costs to an overstretched NHS service that should not be borne by the taxpayer, particularly given that surrogacy lends itself to such a close comparison with the illegal sale of human organs and constitutes a psychological and physical health risk to both mothers and babies. Even if the intended parents are to enjoy adoption leave and pay from their employer and the state, there can be no justification for the surrogate mother to receive such maternity benefits for the duration and on the scale they currently exist. She will have no baby to look after, and should be expected to return to work after the birth as soon as she is fit to do so. The current arrangement, where the surrogate mother receives maternity pay for 45 weeks as well as the right to a year off work, is one that incentivises “altruistic” surrogacy and makes it into a commercial activity with remuneration that goes well beyond the payment of reasonable expenses. This must stop.

So any remuneration given to the surrogate mother should not contain any element for unpaid leave from work, particularly given that she is entitled to six weeks’ pay at 90% from her employer, and then 39 weeks’ statutory maternity pay. As noted above, these maternity payments and leave should be curtailed and truncated drastically, and even when that happens, any breakdown of payments to the surrogate mother should not contain compensation for leave from work that is already being covered either by her employer at 90%, or by statutory maternity pay.

I would like to share here that I studied Philosophy at Oxford University under Baroness Mary Warnock, whose Inquiry led to the legislation on surrogacy that we have in the UK, (which seems to simply be ignored and unenforced, from what I can make out). I discussed surrogacy with Baroness Warnock in the early 1980s, and although she was sympathetic to altruistic surrogacy, she was unequivocally opposed to commercial surrogacy because of the risk of exploitation and duress. In my view, the form of surrogacy that currently exists legally in the UK, which is called “altruistic”, is actually commercial, given the levels of remuneration it permits to the surrogate mother as “reasonable expenses”, which can easily amount to £25,000 and above, including £5,000 from the taxpayer as maternity pay and maternity leave when she has no baby to look after, and that pay and leave are not only unnecessary and unjustifiable, but act as the kind of financial incentive that I believe my tutor Baroness Warnock would have opposed.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as postnatal depression and postpartum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests to do so.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

If “altruistic” surrogacy is to really be altruistic in the UK, then the law must be changed to limit expenses to those actually incurred, with no remuneration for such things as loss of earnings. I do think there should be a cap on total permissible expenses payable by the commissioning parents, and I would suggest that cap be around £3000. The unjustifiable arrangements regarding statutory maternity pay and statutory maternity leave for surrogate mothers must be revised.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views’ as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate’s family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate’s death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

However, in the case of the death of the surrogate mother, I do believe that the intended parents should be able, or indeed should be obliged, to pay compensation to the surrogate mother’s family, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate. I think that this properly reflects the moral obligation of the commissioning parents to take responsibility for unethically endangering the mother’s life and well-being in this process. I am conscious that this measure I endorse might be considered to act as a factor whose absence could helpfully deter the surrogate mother from participating in the process in the first place; however, if she is undertaking this commitment as a result of considerable financial duress, this could well override her fear of death as a result of the process, and it seems to me that the moral responsibility of the commissioning parents for their role in this situation should be reflected by proper financial compensation to the surrogate mother’s family.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts, with the exception of a limited number of small, inexpensive gifts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts unless those gifts do not, in total, exceed the value of £100.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'. Once the law permits commissioning parents to pay the surrogate mother for her "services", we have a situation where commercial surrogacy is explicitly legalised in the UK. (In contrast to the current prevailing situation, where commercial surrogacy exists under the guise of "altruistic" surrogacy, with women commonly receiving in excess of £25,000 in remuneration, including maternity pay and the right to a year's maternity leave. The Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 does not seem to be being enforced or monitored, and commercial surrogacy has entered the UK via the back door.)

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'. Once the law permits commissioning parents to pay the surrogate mother for her "services", we have a situation where commercial surrogacy is explicitly legalised in the UK. (In contrast to the current prevailing situation, where commercial surrogacy exists under the guise of "altruistic" surrogacy, with women commonly receiving in excess of £25,000 in remuneration, including maternity pay and the right to a year's maternity leave. The Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 does not seem to be being enforced or monitored, and commercial surrogacy has entered the UK via the back door.)

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'. Once the law permits commissioning parents to pay the surrogate mother for her "services", we have a situation where commercial surrogacy is explicitly legalised in the UK. (In contrast to the current prevailing situation, where commercial surrogacy exists under the guise of "altruistic" surrogacy, with women commonly receiving in excess of £25,000 in remuneration, including maternity pay and the right to a year's maternity leave. The Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 does not seem to be being enforced or monitored, and commercial surrogacy has entered the UK via the back door.)

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and prosecute the intended parents if payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way. I am conscious that, despite the existence of legislation, surrogacy arrangements in the UK are not being monitored and the law is not being enforced. The HFEA has informed me that they are not responsible for monitoring or inspecting surrogacy agencies in the UK. I do not believe that anyone or any authority is monitoring or inspecting surrogacy agencies in the UK. The UK is heading towards being a Wild West in surrogacy arrangements as a result of years of governmental negligence in this domain.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, I do think that, if surrogacy continues in the UK, the surrogate mother should indeed be able to enforce the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is one of the aspects of surrogacy arrangements that demonstrate how aversive this relationship is between the birth mother and the commissioning parents, underlining, as it does, the objectification of the woman and the sense that her physical body and her autonomy are being subjected to a type of control by another agent that amounts to depersonalisation and commodification. However, should surrogacy, which I oppose in all its forms, continues to be legal in this country, then it would seem reasonable for the commissioning parents to expect the surrogate mother to comply with certain lifestyle factors when a departure from those factors could jeopardise the health of the baby, e.g. abstaining from alcohol and nicotine. Therefore, it seems to me that the lesser of the two evils is to suggest that the enforcement of the financial terms of the agreement should be dependent on the surrogate mother complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle. I would stress here that my conclusion derives from choosing what seems to me to be the lesser of two evils, assuming that the even greater evils of the surrogacy per se and the surrogacy contract are not to be avoided.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is

even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is

even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before

people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal. Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

Untold misery is caused by rich people undertaking surrogacy tourism and using the services of surrogate mothers abroad to produce babies for them. This amounts to the selling of babies that are then taken away to foreign lands – i.e. child trafficking. No one will know whether those babies will be transferred to paedophile rings or exploited in paedophile pornography or paedophile prostitution. Owing the financial motives of surrogacy agencies, and the well-documented evidence of how at least some of them (if not most) are completely unscrupulous and ruthless, the vetting procedures for intended parents carried out by their own associated agencies cannot be trusted. Indeed, the vast sums of money involved in remunerating the agents and their associated professional colleagues act as an incentive to put profits before people and to accept clients who are unfit and untrustworthy. Commercial surrogacy often involves six-figure sums.

The selling of babies in surrogacy should be treated the same way as the trafficking of human organs, which is legal in only one country on the globe – Iran. In fact, commercial surrogacy is

even worse than human organ trafficking, because a baby, unlike a kidney, has rights and needs, and a consciousness, and the capacity to suffer physical and psychological injury as a result of the surrogacy process.

It is appalling that the Law Commission should even be considering an amendment to the law that would make it easier for wealthy people to indulge in surrogate tourism – child trafficking – abroad. Instead, it should be possible to prosecute individuals who are discovered to have attempted to take part in surrogacy tourism once they return to the UK, and any child they arrive with, while still being admitted into the UK for the sake of that child's welfare, should also be taken into local authority care in the hope of future adoption by parents other than the individuals who have indulged in child trafficking.

Intended parents who go abroad to pursue commercial surrogacy services should be prosecuted in the UK on their return, in the same way that it is possible to prosecute people who go abroad for child sex tourism when they return to the UK.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I am opposed to all forms of surrogacy, and I believe that the current arrangements in the UK actually permit commercial surrogacy to exist under the guise of "altruistic" surrogacy.

The surrogate mother's spouse should receive no statutory paternity leave or statutory paternity pay. The surrogate mother will, unlike the case in normal childbirth, have no child to take care of after he or she is born. The surrogate mother is currently entitled to six weeks' pay at 90% her normal salary, followed by 39 weeks' statutory maternity pay. I cannot see how this can be justifiable if she has no baby to look after, given the original purpose of this statutory pay. Neither can I see the justification for her being entitled to a year's maternity leave. So extending leave and pay to her spouse, civil partner, or partner, simply extends this injustice and misallocation of public funds still further.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to all forms of surrogacy, and I believe that the current arrangements in the UK actually permit commercial surrogacy to exist under the guise of "altruistic" surrogacy.

On account of the harm they cause to women and children, I believe that all surrogacy arrangements are profoundly unethical. I do not believe that it is ethical to provide public funds to individuals to help them engage in a process that is unethical and should be unlawful. If it is decided that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, however, it should not extend to both parents. It would be better if no provision were made at all, as this simply encourages people to pursue surrogacy arrangements.

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

This particular proposal should be rejected in any case, as the intended parents are not the individuals who go through the process of gestation and childbirth. They are not "pregnant women" or "nursing mothers".

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her medical and healthcare, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS. All surrogacy pregnancies are high-risk pregnancies.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs

when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the Law Commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the Law Commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – instead they are based on ideas such as that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the Government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 01 October 2019 14:58
To: surrogacy
Subject: Submission to Law Commission in response to surrogacy consultation - ADDENDUM

Dear Sir or Madam,

Addendum to my submission in response to the 2019 Law Commission consultation on surrogacy law reform.

Yesterday, on 30 September 2019, I submitted my completed form in response to the Law Commission's 2019 consultation on surrogacy law reform. I should be grateful if you would please include the contents of this e-mail as an addendum to my submission yesterday.

My background is one that includes having studied [redacted] under the [redacted], who was so influential in the eventual development of current surrogacy law, represented by the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985. It was clear to me that [redacted] was opposed to commercial surrogacy, and remained opposed to it throughout her life. It seems to me, for the reasons I have explained in the form submitted yesterday, that the UK is permitting commercial surrogacy to flourish under the guise of being "altruistic surrogacy".

Part of the problem, I believe, is the fact that the Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985 is a paper tiger. I have not been able to identify a single prosecution or attempted prosecution under the Act since it became law over thirty years ago. My Member of Parliament attempted to establish whether there had been any prosecutions or attempted prosecutions, and if so, how many; however, his efforts were frustrated, as the Ministry of Justice had lumped whatever figure related to these prosecutions together with other figures, with the result that the information I requested was impossible to come by. Searching the Internet, however, I have not been able to identify a single case. Neither does any agency seem to be responsible for investigating potential violations of the law in surrogacy, apart from the Police, who are very unlikely to take an interest in this specialist area, given that they have not done so to date, and especially with the pressures they are under generally.

I would also like to share that I am a longstanding gay rights activist, since the days when I was [redacted] at university in the early 1980s. It seems to be increasingly the case that access to surrogacy services is being presented as an "LGBT right". I would categorically oppose any assertion that surrogacy is an LGBT right, on account of the ethical concerns that I have raised in the submitted form and in this addendum. It is not ultimately in the interests of the gay community to be seen to be active in promoting and benefiting from surrogacy. It is an exploitative undertaking that endangers the health and rights of both women and children, and treats both as commodities, while imposing unethical contractual constraints on women who may be offering surrogacy services because of economic duress. It is my belief that, in the decades to come, the full evidence of the harm caused by surrogacy will come to light, and history will look back on this period with disdain and incredulity. The male gay community will be

seen as particularly associated with this abuse and commodification of women, and there will be a risk of a serious backlash against the gay community as a result: something about which I am particularly concerned as a longstanding gay activist.

From the perspective of gay politics, I would like to make a further point. The oppression of lesbian, gay and bisexual (LGB) people over history has been appalling, and still continues at a very disturbing level in many countries of the world. This has clearly had an impact on the consciousness of LGB people in today's western society, and in the nature of the structures that have developed to support LGB people. The primary response to the needs of gay people in modern society has been a commercial one, with pubs and clubs, and "dating" apps, provided for financial gain by the free markets. There has been very little developed, on the other hand, to meet the real emotional and relational needs of LGB people, such as alternative supportive communities, and many LGB people experience a high degree of alienation in their predominantly heterosexual societies. The experience of oppression, together with this experience of structural social alienation and isolation, have had a negative impact on the psyche of many gay people, and in my view, particularly gay men: the element of the LGB community that will take a greater interest in the possibility of surrogacy services. This negative impact has resulted, in my experience, in a higher incidence of people with solipsistic attitudes that lack empathy for the needs and rights of other people. As a gay man, I have observed and experienced this to a disturbing degree, over a period of four decades. There is a brutality on the commercial gay "scene", including the dating apps scene, that derives from the injustices that so many members of that community have experienced, and from society's failure as yet to meet their social needs. I am afraid that I have seen the same lack of empathy from elements of this community – my community - towards the interests of women and children in the process of surrogacy arrangements, including towards women who have been physically harmed in the surrogacy process and treated appalling by commissioning parents or/and by surrogacy agencies. There seems to be a glorification of status attached to the acquisition of rare or unusual commodities in sections of the gay male community, and I fear that this attitude is one that permits little empathy for the plight of women, foetuses and babies involved in the process, and that can even lead to a surrogacy baby being viewed as a status symbol or even, to some extent, a fashion item. I am gay, and the gay community is my community: and so it would be remiss of me to fail to report what I have observed and experienced in my own community, and the dangers that I can therefore see with facilitating surrogacy services.

It is therefore not in the interest of the gay male community for surrogacy to remain legal, let alone facilitated. There is a real potential for a backlash in the coming decades against the gay community for being involved in this ethically unacceptable business: and anything that is likely to increase animosity towards the gay community in the future is something that should be subjected to very close scrutiny in these politically unstable times, when we can have no idea whether intolerant authoritarian systems, with less enlightened and benevolent attitudes towards minorities, will replace our current liberal democracies in the West.

It is also unhealthy for the gay community to be encouraged by the law to support an activity that causes harm to others: one that is illegal in all its forms in Spain. Encouraging or enabling the gay male community to indulge in an activity that harms others with impunity, and that commodifies women and children, actually reinforces the brutal cultural aspects of the male gay community, when instead, its members desperately need a gay community that is accepting, compassionate

and empathic, if the suffering and social isolation of so many gay people is to be overcome. It amounts to encouraging, condoning and reinforcing bad habits and attitudes in a community that is itself already suffering as a result of those common bad habits and attitudes. The Law Commission will be doing the gay community no favours at all by facilitating access to surrogacy services. Quite the contrary.

I would like to share with the Law Commission the comments made by the campaign group Stop Surrogacy Now *to the United Nations Special Rapporteur on the sale and sexual exploitation of children. I regard these comments as making a crucial contribution to the debate regarding surrogacy law, and as entirely pertinent to the Commission's current consultation:*

http://www.stopsurrogacynow.com/public-comment-to-un-special-rapporteur/#sthash.zT6yMVsY.gSwnJ8EX.dpbs

The section on the physical and psychological danger to children brought into existence via surrogacy procedures is important and relevant enough for me to include here in the body of my text:

"Unnecessary Risks to Children

"Of children born through artificial reproduction techniques, artificial insemination, and surrogacy, studies are showing that there is an increased risk for preterm birth and low birth weight babies. Specifically, one study performed in California showed a fourfold increase in preterm births and a 4 to 5-fold increase in stillbirths in pregnancies utilizing ART/AI. Both preterm birth and low birthweight babies have increased risk for long term health risks and morbidities in childhood and later in life. We are allowing the desire to have children trump any best interest of a child by subjecting that child to possible health risks at delivery and beyond.

"Surrogate pregnancies also intentionally sever natural maternal bonding that takes place during pregnancy. A study in the Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry found: "surrogacy children showed higher levels of adjustment difficulties at age 7" and "the absence of a gestational connection to the mother may be more problematic." The study also reported that such difficulties "may have been under-reported by reproductive donation mothers who may have wished to present their children in a positive light." Young adult children born via anonymous gamete donation suffer serious genealogical bewilderment according to both empirical studies and actual testimonies. A study in the journal Human Reproduction concluded, "Disclosure to children conceived with donor gametes should not be optional."

In addition, the following section deserves to be included here, which details the experience of my friend, [redacted] with whom I met with [redacted] to share our concerns about the risks associated with the legalisation of surrogacy, which was being considered by the Spanish Parliament at the time:

"[redacted] is a low income, three-time gestational surrogate. She was lied to, lied about, almost ruined financially, and left for nearly dead. [redacted] participated in two international surrogacies. The first for a gay couple in France and then for a heterosexual couple in Spain; surrogacy is illegal in both of these countries. The gay couple threatened that[redacted] would have to keep and raise the twins herself if she did not agree to their scheme to lie about having an affair with her in order to secure passports so that the babies could leave the United States. France does not recognize children born by surrogacy as French citizens.

"During her twin pregnancy for the Spanish couple, [redacted] suffered from severe maternal hypertension and pre-eclampsia (common in surrogate pregnancies, especially when the woman is pregnant with multiple babies). [redacted] had to be hospitalized early and had to deliver by emergency C-section at 30 weeks. The Spanish intended parents accused [redacted] of deliberately delivering early since her contract stated she would receive her full compensation if she carried the pregnancy to 30 weeks. The couple left the country with their twin boys without paying [redacted] hospital bills of nearly $8,000. After a year of trying to get her bills paid, [redacted] found me through the internet, and I was able to assist her in getting these paid by the fertility agency in the U.S. [redacted] spoke with me at the U.N. and traveled with me to Madrid, Spain to speak with members of the Spanish Parliament.

"There is very little data on how much surrogacy is happening, how many women are surrogates, how often the same mother is a repeat surrogate, how many babies are born via surrogacy, how many children born via surrogacy are abandoned, how many babies a surrogate gives birth to during one pregnancy (twins, triplets, etc.), or even how these children are doing mentally, socially, and physically as the products of surrogacy. The data that we do have, although limited, does paint a grim picture; surrogacy is bad for both mothers and children."

Any discussion regarding the legal status of surrogacy should include a discussion of the health dangers to the surrogate mothers. Surrogate mothers have died as a result of the medical surrogacy procedures involved: something emphasised to me by [redacted], the [redacted], when I was invited to meet and provide opinion to her in her role as Rapporteur preparing a report for the European Parliament on surrogacy.

Pregnancy is already a risky business in its usual form, and that is when women are carrying children who are genetically related to them. In surrogacy, the woman bears no genetic relationship to the foetus she is carrying, and the risks are higher. All surrogacy pregnancies and births are high-risk pregnancies and births.

To me, it almost beggars belief that, whereas the question of the legalisation of the sale of human organs has been settled, and it is illegal the whole globe over, with the exception of Iran, we are still permitting and even facilitating the sale of babies in surrogacy. The arguments regarding the potential for economic exploitation of the poor under financial duress apply equally to kidney sales and to the sale of babies in surrogacy. At the present time, under the current legally permitted arrangements in the UK, women are still receiving "reasonable expenses" payments of up to, and beyond, £20,000 for carrying a baby for others. In addition to this, the surrogate mother is currently entitled to the same statutory maternity leave and statutory maternity pay as any other mother in the UK, with the notable difference that the surrogate mother will have no baby to take care of during her year's leave. This surely cannot be correct, and indeed, it is surely something that further incentivises low-paid women, or women with debts, to offer their bodies for surrogacy services. In addition to this maternity pay and leave to which surrogate mothers are currently entitled, the commissioning parents are also entitled to share adoption pay and adoption leave, which is really the same entitlement as maternity leave. This surely cannot be justified to the taxpayer. The baby is being cared for by one party, but two parties enjoy the same level of benefits: something that does not happen in any non-surrogacy parenting situation. This clearly incentivises surrogacy and gives it privileges not available to non-surrogacy parents.

Yours faithfully,,

[redacted]

1 October 2019

Cllr [redacted]

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

- **This is a personal response**

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

Prefer not to give this information.

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

There is no need to treat this information confidentially.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

Knowing who you are and where you are from, your genetic, social, racial and familial background is essential for the psychological well being of any human. To deliberately withhold and effectively create a false record of this information is immoral and unethical. To do so in a context of commercial surrogacy is exploitation and is creating major problems for the future.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

The remit of the consultation has started out from an assumed outcome that surrogacy should become a commercialised activity in the UK and the consultation is biased towards achieving this outcome. We are moving towards a world in which the commodification of human bodies and body parts is becoming an expectation, and we should do everything to fight against this. The proposals being consulted on here turn women into little more than baby carriers for those who can afford to pay for them, and the level of exploitation of poor and vulnerable women which will result is unacceptably high.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties

such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

None

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
- This is a response from the organisation

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Professional standing if any
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

---

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

I do not wish to be named as the sort of people who campaign for such laws are notorious for retaliating by bullying those who disagree.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.15 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.17 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.19 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.21 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.24 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.25 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.26 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.27 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.28 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.29 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.31 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.32 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.33 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.34 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.35 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.36 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.37 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.38 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.39 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.40 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.42 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.44 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.45 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.46 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.47 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.48 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.49 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.50 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.51 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.52 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.53 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.54 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.55 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.56 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.57 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.59 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.60 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.62 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.63 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.64 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.65 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.66 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.67 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.68 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.69 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.70 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.71 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.73 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.74 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.75 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.76 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.77 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.79 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.80 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.81 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.82 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.83 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.84 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.85 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.86 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.87 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.88 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.90 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.91 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.92 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.94 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.99 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed

to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.101 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.103 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.105 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.110 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.112 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.114 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.115 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.116 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.117 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.118 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.119 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.122 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.123 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.124 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.125 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.126 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.127 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.128 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.129 We provisionally propose that:

1.130 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.131 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.132 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.133 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.134 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.135 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.137 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money

for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.144 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.145 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.146 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.147 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.148 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.150 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.151 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.152 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.153 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.154 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.155 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have

an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 27 September 2019 16:24
To: surrogacy
Subject: UK Surrogacy consultation - RESPONSE
Attachments: Completed Surrogacy-consultation-response - SW - September 2019.docx

To The Law Commission UK

Please find attached my completed reply to your consultation.

I am opposed to legal surrogacy and strongly opposed to any attempt to commercialize it or run it as a business. Paid surrogacy must not be allowed in any civilized country.

Yours,
[redacted]

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these

cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Breaking Free, Inc.

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a response on behalf of an organisation

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential.

As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Nordic Model Now and Motherworld

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

If other, please provide details:

This is both a personal response and a response on behalf of my organizations.

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

I respond as a human being concerned for basic human rights. I respond as a [redacted] of a great line of ancestral and living mothers, who have, as is the law of nature, conceived, gestated and brought their sons and daughters to birth, looked into their eyes, nourished and raised them into adulthood. This is a sacred connection and one which must be respected and valued. I respond as a spiritual leader, as a Priestess of the Goddess of many names who is the Tree of Life, the Great Mother, and the Spirit of all Life.

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker

- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Regional Coalition Against Trafficking in Women and Girls in Latin America and the Caribbean (CATWLAC).

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

- This is a response on behalf of an organisation

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

N/A

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 1.
We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.
We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.
We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the [redacted] rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.
We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.
Do consultees agree?
(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).
NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR [redacted]ed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(3) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(4) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(5) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(6) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(7) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(8) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subj[redacted]te's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special

AFAÑOS COMSEDE EN MEXICO

Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

We provisionally propose that:

(9) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(10) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(11) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

[redacted]

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

[redacted]

(12) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(13) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(14) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(15) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(16) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(17) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of

40 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do [redacted]

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the [redacted] and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child. Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have

15 AÑOS COMBATIENDO LA TRATA DE PERSONAS EN MÉXICO

legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.
YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.
We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and
(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?
NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.
Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

15 AÑOS CONSEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 17.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have [redacted] the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

[redacted]

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 19.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO [redacted]

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(3) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:
  (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and
  (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(4) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

We [redacted]ose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(5) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(6) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(7) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 21.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(8) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and
(9) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The [redacted] should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

We invite consultees' views:

(10) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and
(11) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:
  (a) administrative, or
  (b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(12) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and
(13) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

15 AÑOS CONSTRUYENDO EN MEXICO

In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(14) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

[redacted]onal factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy [redacted]tside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(16) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(17) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have

HABLANOS CON SERGEN MEXICO

no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(18) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and
(19) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.
(20)
Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

15 AÑOS COMBATIENDO EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 28.

We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER [redacted]

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(21) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(22) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In

15 AÑOS CONSEJERA EN MEXICO

particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

We provisionally propose that:

(23) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(24) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(25) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 34.

We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(26) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;
(27) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;
(28) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, [redacted]ation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;
(29) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and
(30) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 36.

We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

[redacted]

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

We [redacted] views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

[redacted]agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 43.

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES [redacted]

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

[redacted]

Consultation Question 45.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

PAÍSES CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES [redacted]

We provisionally propose that:

(31) the register should be maintained by the Authority;
(32) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:
  (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and
  (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and
(33) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

[redacted]

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.
I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

15 AÑOS COLEGIO EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 49.
We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

[redacted]

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(34) where his or her legal parents have consented;
(35) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or
(36) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.
We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.
We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify [redacted]ey both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.
We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(37) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or
(38) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 53.
For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
[redacted] **Paragraph 10.128**

Consultation Question 54.
We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.
Do consultees agree?
NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.
Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.
We provisionally propose that:
(39) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;
NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(40) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:
[redacted]ere the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or
(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and
(41) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.
Do consultees agree?
NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.
Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.
We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.
Do consultees agree?

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

We [redacted]s to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.
I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.
We invite consultees' views on whether:

(42) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or
(43) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.
We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.
Do consultees agree?
OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

[redacted]

Consultation Question 59.
We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(44) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but
(45) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?
NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.
Do consultees agree?
YES

Paragraph 12.64

[redacted]

Consultation Question 60.
We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.
Do consultees agree?
NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.
We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.
Do consultees agree?
NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

[redacted]

Consultation Question 62.
We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:
(46) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or
(47) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.
I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.
I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.
We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.
Do consultees agree?
OTHER

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a [redacted]

(48) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(49) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am [redacted] opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child

10 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

[redacted]

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.
Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

[redacted] agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.
Do consultees agree?

OTHER

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(50) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(51) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 69.

We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person [redacted] for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had [redacted] that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 72.

We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(52) based on an allowance;
[redacted]ctually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or
(54) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(55) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and
(56) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am [redacted] opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 74.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(57) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(58) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(59) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(60) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

[redacted]

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(61) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or
(62) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

[redacted]

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(63) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and
(64) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

15 AÑOS CONSEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 79.

We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(65) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(66) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

[redacted]cations, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most [redacted] and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(68) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(69) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

[redacted] **Paragraph 15.53**

Consultation Question 80.
We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.
We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(70) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

[redacted] specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.
We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(72) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or
(73) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(74) no other payments;
(75) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;
(76) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;
(77) lost earnings;
(78) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or
(79) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

We [redacted] views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(80) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;
(81) to any miscarriage or termination; or
(82) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to [redacted] a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

[redacted]ity in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

15 AÑOS CONSEDE EN MEXICO

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(83) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(84) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 89.
We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

[redacted]

Consultation Question 90.
We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.
We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.
We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.
Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.
We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.
We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.
Do consultees agree?

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 96.
We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of cau[redacted]ess.
N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.
We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.
Do consultees agree?
OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.
We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.
Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

[redacted]

Consultation Question 99.
We provisionally propose that:
the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.
Do consultees agree?
NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(85) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(86) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

We invite consultees' views as to:

(87) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(88) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

Consultation Question 104.
We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.
We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.
We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.
We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.
It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected

15 AÑOS CONSEDE EN MEXICO

to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MÉXICO

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

[redacted]

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(89) when the child was born;
(90) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;
(91) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and
(92) whether they are a:
  (a) opposite-sex couple;
  (b) male same-sex couple;
  (c) female same-sex couple;
  (d) single woman; or
  (e) single man.

N/A[redacted]

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(93) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;
(94) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;
(95) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and
(96) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

15 AÑOS CONSEDE EN MEXICO

We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(97) medical screening; and
(98) implications counselling
(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A[redacted]

We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(99) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and
(100) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(101) the current requirement of a genetic link; and
(102) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:
  (a) in the new pathway;
  (b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or
  (c) in both situations.

N/A

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

[redacted]ession; and
(104) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(105) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and
(106) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(107) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and
(108) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Consultation Question 116.

We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(109) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;
(110) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the [redacted]d(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;
(111) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);
(112) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and
(113) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.
We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.
We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key [redacted] stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

15 AÑOS CONSEJERÍA EN MÉXICO

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

[redacted]

15 AÑOS CON SEDE EN MEXICO

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[redacted]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response XX
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

I

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual XX

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' Indeed, what is a medical necessity in this context? This makes no sense.

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have

an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

Dr [redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response
-

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in

surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or

parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy

arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 11 October 2019 13:56
To: surrogacy
Subject: Re: Completed consultation response

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Thank you for your email. I would like to add some comments to my response.

I have just found out that in the early stages of developing the consultation a number of stakeholders were consulted including many who would seek to benefit if surrogacy laws were relaxed in this country. I understand that no women's groups or mothers groups were consulted at all. This is such a huge gap in clearly relevant stakeholders to be almost unbelievable, and seems to invalidate the current consultation entirely. And consulting surrogates is not good enough - they do not represent the majority of mothers and may either benefit from surrogacy or be coerced into it so their opinions cannot be considered representative of the vast majority of women and mothers.

This lack of consultation with women and mothers in the early stages does explain some things however. I do note that it was clear to me when reading it that the consultation is written in such a way as indicates very limited understanding of pregnancy, birth or the postpartum period (not only for humans but for all mammals - it is notable that the kennel club suggest greater restrictions on breeding of female dogs than it is suggested in the consultation should exist for human female surrogates). It is written in legalistic language which is inaccessible to many stakeholders such as busy working mums. I had to take considerable time away from caring for my own children in order to complete it - but since it is a matter of grave import for their rights as adult women in this country I did so.

I also note that in most of Europe surrogacy is banned. https://www.euronews.com/2018/09/13/where-in-europe-is-surrogacy-legal

This evidence calls into question the starting premise of the consultation that surrogacy is in some way 'inevitable' in this country, and that the consultation should not even touch on the question of whether it should be allowed at all.

I do not believe that this consultation is evidence-based at all and that it has been written based on feedback from only a rather biased subset of stakeholders, whilst rather important stakeholders (such as mothers) have been completed ignored.

In addition, it seems to me as a busy mother with limited time, who has to respond to this consultation in my own time for free, that the wordiness, length and inaccessibility of the consultation is almost designed to exclude those who are not paid as part of their working job to respond to consultations (such as lobbyists and representatives of surrogacy organisations).

Thank you for taking into account these additional comments on the consultation.

Many thanks,

[redacted]

On Fri, Oct 11, 2019 at 12:38 PM surrogacy <surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk> wrote:

[redacted]

Thank you for your response to our consultation paper, "*Building Families Through Surrogacy: A new law*". Please consider this email as confirmation of receipt of both of your emails.

Please note that we may publish or disclose information provided to us in a consultation response, including personal information. For example, we may publish extracts of responses in Law Commission publications, or publish a response in its entirety. We may also share any responses received with Government. Additionally, we may be required to disclose the information, such as in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000.

If you would like information that you provide to be treated as confidential please contact us, although we cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances. An automatic disclaimer generated by an IT system will not be regarded as binding on the Law Commission. The Law Commission will process your personal data in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation, which came into force in May 2018.

If you would like further information about the progress of the surrogacy project, this will be available on our website at: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/

Thank you for your engagement with our work.

Yours sincerely

[redacted] | **Law Commission**
Research Assistant | Property, Family and Trusts Law Team
1st Floor, Tower, Post Point 1.53, 52 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AG
(access via 102 Petty France)

[redacted] | Web: www.lawcom.gov.uk

For information about how we handle your personal data, please see our Privacy Notice

From: [redacted]t [mailto:[redacted]
Sent: 10 October 2019 14:47
To: surrogacy <surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk>
Subject: Fwd: Completed consultation response

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: [redacted]
Date: Wednesday, October 9, 2019
Subject: Completed consultation response
To: surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk

Please find attached my response to the surrogacy consultation.

Many thanks

[redacted]

This e-mail and any attachments is intended only for the attention of the addressee(s). Its unauthorised use, disclosure, storage or copying is not permitted. If you are not the intended recipient, please destroy all copies and inform the sender by return e-mail. Internet e-mail is not a secure medium. Any reply to this message could be intercepted and read by someone else. Please bear that in mind when deciding whether to send material in response to this message by e-mail. This e-mail (whether you are the sender or the recipient) may be monitored,

recorded and retained by the Ministry of Justice. Monitoring / blocking software may be used, and e-mail content may be read at any time. You have a responsibility to ensure laws are not broken when composing or forwarding e-mails and their contents.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential.

As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these

cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Frankly I think surrogacy should be completely illegal as it is in many civilised countries: countries where the right of the child not to be bought and sold is considered paramount. For example in France where buying / selling a child through surrogacy is considered a breach of the right to human dignity of the child.

Children are not possessions, no one has a right to a child.

I note that the bigger question of whether surrogacy should be legal at all is absent from this consulation – this consultation fails to be genuine in consulting all those affected by surrogacy on every level. As a woman, a previously infertile woman, and now a mother, I do not want surrogacy to be legal at all in this country.

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

The woman who has taken a small amount of genetic material, a tiny embryo and turned it with her body into a baby should have parental responsibility for that baby until she, in sound mind, is able to sign it away. This should not be straight after birth as the drugs and trauma of birth could affect her ability to give informed consent.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree? Yes

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context. Note again my point that after the rigours of labour and birth a woman needs time to recover before she can legitimiately be considered to be able to give informed consent. Undue pressure on her during her immediate period of postnatal recovery would be abusive. I do not believe any midwives have been consulted on these proposals – they should be.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers. Furthermore, this is not in the best interests of the child who will recognise their mother's voice at birth and have begun bonding with their birth mother before they are born. Any woman who births a child should be considered to have responsibility for that child in law after birth – it would set a dangerous precedent if this were no longer true.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The

rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some ‘surrogate’ mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ and regulated surrogacy organisations. It seems that there is a huge lie that currently ‘altruistic’ surrogacy is legal. It is not truly altruistic if businesses can thrive on the back of it. If lawyers, doctors, and surrogacy organisations draw down salaries / payment for their time through surrogacy it is not altruistic, what it is is explotatative (except perhaps in the case of family members, but even then open to abuse) as the only person not paid for their time and the risk they are taking on is the woman taking on the greatest risk, the surrogate herself and her existing children, who also risk lifelong consequences if the pregnancy and birth is not perfect and the surrogate mother ends up with disability or ill health as a consequence.

1.9 We invite consultees’ views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

These proposals do not consider the rights of the children born of surrogacy or the rights of the children of any women who become surrogates.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.' I also disagree with 'traditional' surrogacy where everyone else gets paid except the surrogate mother, who – along with any existing children (who cannot consent in law) – take on all the risk. It would only be altruistic if the doctors and lawyers did everything for expenses only too.

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration. See also previous responses about the physical trauma of birth and allowing the mother to recover from this before any lifelong decisions are made for her or baby. Consult midwives and obstetricians too, clear they have not been involved in these proposals.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

Clearly, whoever has written these questions has literally no idea what it is like for a woman after having given birth. It is entirely unreasonable to expect her to make such important decisions in this time frame. You need to consult widely with women in general and get actual midwives and obstetricians involved.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

Do you realise (clearly not) that a woman who had had a Caesarian is advised not to drive for 6 weeks after such major abdominal surgery?

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

Frankly, the fact that anyone would consider surrogacy – putting their wants above the rights and needs of their child (many surrogate children grow up to resent being bought – they cannot consent) – taking the baby who is already bonded with the birth mother through pregnancy away from the only adult they know when they are most vulnerable. A situation which in any other circumstance we would consider a tragedy. Doing something that is not even recommended by dog breeders because the bond between mother and baby in mammals is known to be important. None of these attributes suggest especial worthiness to be a parent, to be honest, which should be about selflessness not selfishness.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the

intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

What rights do the children of the surrogate have in this situation? Has this been considered? They have lost a parent because of the desire of other people to buy a child, and they could not consent to the surrogacy arrangement. What if, without their mother's salary, those children are left orphaned? Is the state expected to step in when this was a direct consequence of people with money buying a baby?

This is a reason why all surrogacy should be illegal.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

Although I do question how ANY surrogacy can truly be in the child's best interest. Particularly when there are plenty of older children who need to be adopted.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to

additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children. Also it appears that only 2 surrogate mothers were actually spoken to which is a rather small number of people on which to base a law change.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish. Also, there should be a requirement to provide evidence of what birth mothers wish. I do not believe most women would wish this. It seems an unbelievably flimsy reason to change the law. Hardly robustly evidence based.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority

AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

Also it appears that only 2 surrogate mothers were actually spoken to which is a rather small number of people on which to base a law change. Also, there should be a requirement to provide evidence of what the majority of birth mothers wish if this is being given as a reason. I do not believe most women would wish this. It seems an unbelievably flimsy reason to change the law. Hardly robustly evidence based.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I also profoundly disagree that altruistic surrogacy in this country is truly altruistic since everyone gets paid except the women and her children bearing all risks. It seems truly exploitative and an abhorrent way to treat both woman and child. I think given the number of countries who have completely banned surrogacy, this question should be reopened in the Uk and along with these questions a question of whether surrogacy arrangements should be tightened up or banned completely in this country should be discussed.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Advertising surrogacy would be like advertising for potential paid organ donors.

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should

be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique and rooted in biological reality.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage and potentially ability to track siblings or other family members.

There seems in this consultation to be very little to no consideration of the impact on the child of these arrangements, but there is already evidence that children of donor sperm are negatively affected by this fact. The absolute minimum requirement should be that a child should have full access to all documents related to their creation / sale.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage and potentially seek out slblings / other family relationships in later life. The children of any surrogate should also be considered here. What if children of a surrogate wish to contact their sibling in later life? Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, of course this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity. Having a child is not a right. It is a responsibility, the child should be paramount not the parents.

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No illness will result from not undertaking surrogacy.

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear

that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate. There is evidence that brain development is not complete until about this age.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood, or completed their education, in many cases?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

If surrogacy is to be allowed then counselling seems a minimum requirement to ensure adults really are giving informed consent but the children (both child to be sold and natural children of surrogate) cannot consent. Is counselling to be provided for the surrogate child and their siblings (that they have been forcibly removed from) in adulthood?

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Personally speaking I felt a very strong connection with my children before birth during gestation, and this only intensified after birth. I would have died rather than let them be taken from me. I was completely and utterly unprepared for this feeling – which I believe is rooted in hundreds of thousands of years of mammalian evolution – and the vast majority of the women I know feel the same. Behaviours which suggest this strong attachment are seen in many other mammalian species..Therefore I believe it is literally impossible for someone who has not had a child to give informed consent to being a surrogate.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal. What does it say about our society that this is the case, that this is even suggested in this consultation?

This also completely fails to consider the impact of surrogate pregnancy on the children of the surrogate mother, who cannot consent to the huge risks to their wellbeing being taken (the risks to their mother's health could have a profound impact on their lives and watching subsequent

siblings being given away / sold could hugely impact their mental health – you'd forgive a child for wondering when they were going to be sold in those circumstancesj).

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, France etc. Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, France etc Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in many other countries. Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If the surrogate can be paid for lost earnings then what should happen if, as is fairly common, she suffers a complication during pregnancy such as leads to urinary or faecal incontinence (quite common) which may limit employment options. Should the intended parents pay for lost earnings for the rest of her life? I would suggest this would be reasonable as receiving compensation for any life limiting injury from any other job. Though I do think surrogacy in general is totally unethical akin to buying organs except worse because the child involved cannot consent and is an actual human being with human rights.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain and many other countries.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created, it suggests that relevant medical professionals were not involved. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not. I believe that in this hypothetical scenario, which a civilised country should not allow (surrogacy should be banned) the paying parents should be required by law to pay appropriate financial compensation for life long illness / disability.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain and many other countries.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

What would be an acceptable fee for creating a life and all the risks? Who decides? A small group of men? The people buying the babies? For me 2 million pounds would not be enough.

Who decides what cost to rent a woman's womb and buy a baby's' life? It's beginning to sound a bit like slavery, isn't it?

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose surrogacy'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy and what happens when you try to monetise people's lives.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent. This would

be slavery. The fact it is even being discussed here is so shocking and awful. Ban surrogacy like so many other countries have done.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives, which are many (volunteering, being an aunt/uncle, working with children, teaching, adopting, fostering) and which are all far more child-centred and selfless than surrogacy which seems to prioritise the wants of the adults over the needs of the baby.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO.

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their desire to be a parent (which is not a human right) while denying patients access to potentially life saving drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child. Midwives do not appear to have been consulted so far on these proposals, they should have been at an earlier stage than this (if they have even been specifically consulted now, which I do wonder about). Also, what about the safeguarding of the child? Midwives know that babies are attached to their mother at birth it is a breach of safeguarding to remove them for no reason other than that other people want to own that child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements .

Given the ethical concerns, the fact that many countries have banned surrogacy altogether, the risks to child and birth mother and wider society, the potential costs to the NHS and wider society I believe strongly that a review of existing law including the option to ban surrogacy altogether should be undertaken alongside a better consultation which truly enables all of society to contribute. This consultation actively excludes exactly the demographic most affected by these proposals: women

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc. It is extremely difficult for busy mothers to complete this consultation – it seems to almost actively exclude this demographic from doing so.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

Dr Susan Hawthorne

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Abolish Surrogacy (Australia) (ABSA)

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

- This is a response as an individual and academic while also a memerof ABSA

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

- academic

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. We do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100

years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN

Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not

hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside

the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

We profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child

concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees’ views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child’s best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendation* that the child’s best interest is the paramount consideration.We therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees’ views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child’s best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered

and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. We therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. We do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to ‘object’. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway'. I do not agree that the ‘intended parents’ should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the ‘intended parents’ parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some ‘surrogate’ mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system

that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other

competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. We consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to

be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

NONE of the Above

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. We consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. We consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase

in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which we consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of

the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or

outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child

trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. We therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

We oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. We dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, we support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and we

suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France and Switzerland. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Gernany, France,

Austria and Switzerland. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 per cent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Austria and Switzerland.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy

when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most

essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

N/A

We are opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions,

commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria.. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mther above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

N/A

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

We are therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment

to the birth mother for her ‘services’.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees’ views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria.. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees’ views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

N/A

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria.. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

We would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany, France, Switzerland and Austria. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

We profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly

disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the ‘intended parents’ to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives. This guide should include reasons why surrogacy should NOT ever be undertaken.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with ALL proposals for a ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child’s birth, should also be recognised as the child’s legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur’s key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of ‘parenthood’ should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and we believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child, the birth mother and the egg donor are missing from this consultation from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

We are opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and

society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the

new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

This consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

Questions of Power and Rights in Surrogacy: Is it acceptable for gay men to exploit surrogate mothers facing poverty, racism, eugenic forces and misogyny?

Susan Hawthorne

Paper presented at Broken Bonds and Big Money: An International Conference on Surrogacy. Storey Hall, RMIT, Melbourne, 16 March 2019.

I am a lesbian. In my political activism over more than forty years I have repeatedly spoken out against homophobia as well as fighting against misogyny, ableism, racism and classism among other oppressions. Today, in my talk, I am going to criticise gay men who engage women to be surrogates so that they can fulfil their 'desire' for children. My criticism is for anyone – straight or gay – who acquires children through surrogacy. I am a critic of violence against women and have been especially outspoken on violence against lesbians. Just as when men charge women with chauvinism, it cannot stick because men are the dominant group. Likewise, when a lesbian is critical of the politics of some gay men, we have to remember that gay men have more power under patriarchal structures than do lesbians.

My view that gay men should not be engaging in surrogacy is not a hatred of gay men, but rather a political difference: a difference that I will spell out in my talk. I am not the first person to criticise gay men, indeed other lesbians and gays have also done so (see Klein, 2017; Solis, 2017; Bindel and Powell, 2018).

I support the words of Julie Bindel and Gary Powell who write:

> We are a lesbian and a gay man who have been involved for many years in the struggle for gay and lesbian equality and for broader human rights issues. We both unequivocally oppose all forms of surrogacy as unethical; as legally, medically and psychologically dangerous; and as an abusive commodification of women and of babies that also carries significant and barely-reported health risks for the women and babies involved (Bindel and Powell, 2018).

Power

Power is at the centre of surrogacy, and it is misuse of power that we are talking about here. When one person has access to, and can exercise more, power than another, it is a relationship of unequal power.

Consider the following sentences:

[redacted] has a baby through surrogacy. [redacted] is very rich. Who does she 'choose' to be her 'surrogate'. A rich woman? Not likely.

> I hated being pregnant, ... But as much as I hated it, I still wished I could have done it on my own. The control is hard at the beginning. Once you let that go, it's the best experience. I would recommend surrogacy for anybody (Fisher, 2018).

But, as contributors to *Broken* Bonds (Lahl, Tankard Reist, and Klein, 2019) make clear, giving up control is difficult and keeping control is more common among commissioning parents with dire consequences for the birth mothers.

Although she suffered *placenta acreta* during her own pregnancy, [redacted] thought, nevertheless, that it would be okay for another woman to put her own health at risk in order that she, [redacted], could have a third child.

Another sentence:

> [redacted] pays £20,000 to surrogate mother to have second son (*Daily Mail Reporter*, 2013).

The woman remains nameless, not only to the public but even on the birth certificate. Instead [redacted] husband) is named as the mother.

This is Orwellian. In the real world women are mothers; men are fathers. What a dinosaur, say the critics of my position. I say, no I care about language, about truth in language, about being able to trust what I am being told and not resorting to fake news.

Anca Gheaus (2016) argues an even stronger point. She writes:

> ... a gestational mother acquires the moral right to parent in virtue of having gestated the child. Moreover, the reasons for holding the right are such that *the right cannot be transferred to other individuals* (Gheaus, 2016, pp.21; *my emphasis*).

This phrasing reminds me of the inability of a person to legally sell themselves into slavery (though the practice continues). There is a moral integrity encapsulated in these human rights that makes them incontrovertible.

At the centre of the surrogacy industry is a system of classism, racism, ableism and misogyny. In addition, the logic of eugenics drives surrogacy.

Classism: [redacted] These are clear examples of classism. Class and sex go together. Men earn more than women whether they are heterosexual or gay. Men are able to exploit women easily and a two-man family is probably even better off than one with a man and a woman. Analysis of classism and racism in surrogacy is not new. Gena Corea (1985), Renate Klein (1989), Robyn Rowland (1992) and Janice Raymond (1995) have all noted the power differences and exploitations based differences of class and race.

Racism: It is clear that racism is an integral part of surrogacy considering the places in which women are used as surrogates. Sheela Saravanan for her book, *A Transnational Feminist View of Surrogacy Biomarkets in India* (2018), interviewed at least fifty women for her ethnographic study.

Kajsa Ekis Ekman summarises the use of poor women in surrogacy:

> At a clinic in Anand in northern India, women give birth to Western children. White women's eggs are inseminated with white men's sperm, and the embryo is implanted in the wombs of Indian women. The children will show no traces of the women who bore them. They will neither bear her name nor get to know her. After giving birth to the children, the Indian women surrender them (Ekis Ekman, 2013, p. 125).

- Southeast Asia and South Asia have been leading places for surrogacy clinics and Sheela Saravanan documents how that has worked (Saravanan 2018) and the ways it continues in India (Saravanan in Lahl *et al*, 2019, pp. 91-100) even if foreigners are now technically no longer able to engage in surrogacy in India. Thailand, Cambodia and Nepal have now banned surrogacy. But Laos has opened clinics. Exploitation based on class and race continues.

- Ukraine, Russia, Romania, Hungary, Georgia are all places to visit to get a baby through surrogacy. While the women here are white, they are poor and women from Eastern Europe are often still regarded as lesser beings by Westerners (Lahl *et al*, pp. 25-26; pp. 43-46; pp. 761-74; pp. 107-110; pp. 117-120).

- In the US, where commercial surrogacy is legal in 11 states, it is African-American and Hispanic women who are frequently used by the surrogacy industry and if white women are, they are poor white women (Lahl *et al*, pp. 121-126). In the US, you can order twins born with two different fathers (*Daily Mail*, 2019).

Ableism: the Baby Gammy case in 2014 made headlines around the world. A child with Down syndrome "left behind in Thailand by his Australian commissioning parents, sex-offender father and his wife" (Klein 2017, p. 1; see also pp. 39-40). The push for a eugenic reproductive approach is the ultimate political oppression, namely the erasure of an entire class, sex, caste, religion or ethnic group. Children perceived as 'less than perfect' (Place, 2019) will be eliminated. As I put it:

> When we hear of this it is usually referred to as ethnic cleansing, genocidal rape, mass murder and almost to a person—a decent person—it is regarded negatively. But when it comes to the erasure of people with disabilities before birth such negative connotations rarely manifest themselves (Hawthorne forthcoming 2020).

Surrogacy enables the intending parent to specify the genetic characteristics of the child and, in particular that the child should not be born with a disability.

Women who go through surrogacy as part of their contract can be required to undergo a 'foetal reduction' when multiple embryos develop. They can be forced to have a termination in the event that the expected child shows a disability in utero. Women can be left literally 'holding the baby' and not being paid the amount of money they agreed to because of a disability either in utero or appearing at birth.

Misogyny: As Renate Klein argues so cogently in her book, *Surrogacy: A Human Rights Violation*, three women are negatively affected by a surrogacy arrangement:

- The birth mother 'the surrogate' who puts her life at risk for the commissioning parents.

- If there is an egg donor – and in the case of gay men wanting a child, this is always the case (Eastman in Lahl *et al*, pp. 27-36) – then the egg donor's health

is jeopardised. The process of donating eggs is not simple and as Maggie Eastman points out it has left her with serious physical (terminal breast cancer) and psychological repercussions.

- In a heterosexual couple, the new 'mother' can feel at a loss, can feel she is a failure and be deeply resentful towards the baby and the woman who gave birth to her/him..

- The child of the new parents will also end up questioning what has happened. Was I bought? Why did my birth mother never contact me (she was probably prevented from doing so)? Who are my blood relatives? These are the same questions adopted children ask (Mackieson, 2015).

Rights

A sentence I hear regularly in the media and in debates about surrogacy is that gay men have a 'right' to 'family formation'.

Whose rights are we speaking about here? Not all gay men are rich, but I would venture a guess that the gay couples who engage a surrogate are not on low wages, are not working class.

People say, "I'm against surrogacy, but how else will those poor gay men have a baby?" Women are socialised to give and to continue giving at their own peril.

Before critics accuse me that none of this applies to Australia where we have only so-called altruistic surrogacy, women continue to provide their bodies to others. It is not unusual for lesbians to have children for gay men.

There is no right for anyone to have a child. Under the rules of the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) numerous protocols are broken including that of selling of children and as Renate Klein documents the surrogacy industry violates Article 7 and Article 35 of the CRC (Klein, 2017, pp.100-101).

Julie Bindel and Gary Powell point out that an argument of 'equality' is being used to make it acceptable for gay men to engage in 'surrogacy'. But as I noted at the beginning, there is no equality here, but rather a relationship of unequal power. Spanish writer, Raul Solis (2017 cited in Klein, 2017, pp. 153) coins the word 'gaypitalismo' to express his concern that gay men are swapping 'being oppressed' with becoming the oppressor after years of support from lesbians and heterosexual feminists in their battles against criminalised homosexuality.

Surrogacy is an industry in which we are creating a new stolen generation with consequences of transgenerational trauma as we have seen in the *Bringing Them Home Report* (1997) and Julia Gillard's National Apology for Forced Adoptions (2013). But this time it is inherently a part of the industry. The baby is conceived in order to be taken away at birth. As Renate Klein points out in *Surrogacy*, pets are better treated and puppies and kittens are usually not removed from their mothers until 6 to 8 weeks old (I am not recommending this, simply pointing it out).

The surrogacy industry in Australia has a number of prominent gay men at its helm ([redacted] Surrogacy is also a big money earner: for

IVF clinics; for lawyers; for brokers. And coming up in Taiwan is a kind of Baby Fair:

> New York-based non-profit Men Having Babies (MHB) stages events across the world to provide advice and support to all LGBT+ people who want to become parents and plans to stage its first annual Asian event on March 9-10 in Taipei, Taiwan.

The two-day event, described as a 'boot camp', will include prospective 'surrogate' mothers, egg donors as well as lawyers, doctors and local clinics.

So whose rights are we talking about here? We need to be talking about the rights of poor women, of women whose poverty or desperation is caused by structural racism, of the disabled rejected because they did not fit the model of the perfect baby; of women once again subjected to misogyny.

Gay men in these days of equal marriage laws are perceived by the mainstream as a progressive force. And some gay men do behave as a progressive force. However, there is a distinct class of wealthy mobile gay men who are promoting surrogacy as a new freedom for gay men. But there is nothing progressive about exploiting women on the basis of poverty, ethnicity, disability or sex. There is no place for an industry based on misogyny, racism, classism and ableism.

References

Bindel, Julie and Gary Powell. 2018. 'Gay Rights and Surrogacy Wrongs: Say "No" to Wombs-for-Rent" '. Stop Surrogacy Now. <http://www.stopsurrogacynow.com/gay-rights-and-surrogacy-wrongs-say-no-to-wombs-for-rent/#sthash.bHZ7o5ve.dpbs>

Corea, Gena. 1985. *The Mother Machine: Reproductive Technologies from Artificial Insemination to Artificial Wombs*. New York: Harper & Row.

Daily Mail Reporter. (21 January 2013). 'Last of the big spenders! [redacted] 'paid £20,000' to surrogate mother for giving birth to second son [redacted].' *Daily Mail*. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-2265463/[redacted]-paid-20-000-surrogate-mother-giving-birth-second-son-[redacted]

Ekis Ekman, Kajsa. 2013. *Being and Being Bought: Prostitution, Surrogacy and the Split Self.* North Melbourne: Spinifex Press.

Fisher, Luchina. (14 March 2018). [redacted] explains why she chose a surrogate for her third child'. ABC News. <https://abcnews.go.com/GMA/Culture/[redacted]-west-explains-chose-surrogate-child/story?id=53715998>

Gheaus, Anca. 2106. 'The normative importance of pregnancy challenges surrogacy contracts'. *Analize—Journal of Gender and Feminist Studies*. New Series. Issue No. 6. pp. 20-31.

Gillard, Julia. 2013. 'National Apology for Forced Adoptions'. <https://www.ag.gov.au/About/ForcedAdoptionsApology/Documents/Nationalapologyforforcedadoptions.PDF>

Hawthorne, Susan. 2020. 'Medical wars against the less than perfect: The politics of disability'. Forthcoming in *Vortex*. Mission Beach: Spinifex Press.

Klein, Renate. 1989. *Infertility: Women Speak Out about Their Experiences of Reproductive Medicine*. London: Pandora Press.

Klein, Renate. 2017. *Surrogacy: A Human Rights Violation*. Mission Beach: Spinifex Press.

Lahl, Jennifer, Melinda Tankard Reist and Renate Klein (eds.) 2019. *Broken Bonds: Surrogate Mothers Speak Out*. Mission Beach: Spinifex Press.

Laing, Lucy. (27 January 2019). 'Baby "twins" have two different fathers after gay couple were both able to fertilise an embryo of a surrogate mother'. *Daily Mail*. <https://www.msn.com/en-au/lifestyle/lifestylefamilyrelationships/baby-twins-have-two-different-fathers-after-gay-couple-were-both-able-to-fertilise-an-embryo-of-a-surrogate-mother/ar-BBSNeDA>

Mackieson, Penny. 2015. *Adoption Deception: A Personal and Professional Journey*. Melbourne: Spinifex Press.

Place, Fiona. 2019. *Portrait of the Artist's Mother: Dignity, creativity and disability*. Mission Beach: Spinifex Press.

Raymond, Janice G. 1995/2019. *Women as Wombs: Reproductive Technologies and the Battle over Women's Freedom*. Mission Beach: Spinifex Press.

Rowland, Robyn. 1992. *Living Laboratories: Women and Reproductive Technologies*. Sydney: Sun Books. Available from Spinifex Press.

Saravanan, Sheela. 2018. *A Transnational Feminist View of Surrogacy Biomarkets in India*. Singapore: Springer.

Solis, Raul. (25 March 2017). 'Los Vientres de Alquilar: La cara mas brutal del '"Gaypitalismo"'. Paralelo 36 Andalucia; <https://www.paralelo36andalucia.com/los-vientres-de-alquilar-la-cara-mas-brutal-del-gaypitalismo/>

Taylor, Michael. (22 February 2019). 'Gay parenting 'boot camp' moves to Asia to meet growing demand from China'. *Essential Baby*. <http://www.essentialbaby.com.au/news/current-affairs/gay-parenting-boot-camp-moves-to-asia-to-meet-growing-demand-from-china-20190221-h1bkz2?btis#ixzz5hoc28NYl>

Wilson, Ronald and Dodson, Mick. 1997. *Bringing Them Home Report: Report of the National Inquiry into the Separation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children from Their Families*. Australian Human Rights Commission. <https://www.humanrights.gov.au/publications/bringing-them-home-report-1997>

Bio

Dr Susan Hawthorne has been a lesbian feminist for more than forty years. She is author and editor of 25 books of non-fiction, fiction and poetry, the most recent

of which is *Dark Matters: A novel* (2017). In 2017 she was Winner, Penguin Random House Best Achievement in Writing in the Inspire Awards for her work increasing people's awareness about epilepsy and the politics of disability. She is Adjunct Professor in College of Arts, Society, and Education, James Cook University, Townsville and Publisher at Spinifex Press. She acknowledges the many discussions that took place with Renate Klein in writing this essay.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/A

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these

cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
[redacted] September 2019 23:58
To: surrogacy
Subject: Response to the Law Commission
Attachments: Response to Law Commission Surrogacy New pathway-docx.docx

Dear Surrogacy Team

Please see my completed response to your consultation on surrogacy reform. Please note that by responding to the consultation, my answers do NOT imply agreement with the proposed new pathway.

I am very concerned by the lack of cogent responses given by the team of (all male) lawyers at the open public consultation meeting held in Edinburgh on Monday 9th September. It was evident that as lawyers, representing the Law Commission, they were not qualified or expert enough to answer many of the issues and questions raised from the public present.
When asked whether the Law Commission proposed doing more studies on the experiences and health concerns of surrogate mothers, the answer was negative. Only 1 small study is mentioned in your consultation and yet you plan to great increase the number of surrogates? Questions about potential health problems of egg donors and surrogate mothers are not referenced anywhere in your consultation. How can women give informed consent in these roles if the research isn't there? The answer to questions on this from your panel on Monday, was that it wasn't something of concern to the Law Commission and further questions on maternal and reproductive health were framed as being the responsibility of the NHS (which we all pay for). The health of women and particularly surrogates is not prioritised at all in your document.

The potential for exploitation of women, girls and children in a fertility industry that commodifies children and women as carriers and birthers is glaringly obvious. Women and children are already being trafficked in the sex industry, and the risk of women coming forward for surrogacy under coercion from family or partners/spouses is an obvious one that again, receives zero mention in your document.

My personal belief is that children are not a right. The ability to have a child is not a right, and it should not be made possible by an industry with nothing to lose and everything to gain from commercialisation of surrogacy.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 11 October 2019 14:04
To: surrogacy
Subject: Feedback on Surrogacy Consultation

Dear Surrogacy Team,

I am writing to express my deep concern at the proposals to reform the current UK surrogacy laws. Many European countries have a total ban on surrogacy, and for extremely important reasons. These countries include Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. The UK should be proposing to join these countries in a total ban on surrogacy, not to further facilitate it.

I believe that all forms of surrogacy should be banned in the UK for the following reasons:

1) A human being is not a commodity to be bought and sold, or gifted. Nobody should have the right to deliberately create a baby with the intention to immediately separate it from its birth mother. This is relevant whether the baby is genetically related to the birth mother, or conceived with a donor egg. There is much evidence to show that separating an infant from its birth mother causes neurobiological vulnerabilities into adulthood. Nobody has the right to inflict that kind of psychological trauma upon another human being. Such psychological difficulties are of course seen in adopted children, but adoptions only occur where it is not safe for a child to remain with its birth mother. Creating a child in order to separate it from its mother at birth, is a form of abuse.

2) Surrogacy is a means of exploitation of impoverished and/or vulnerable women. If commercialised, it will be a means by which wealthy commissioners ("intended parents") have financial power over poorer women. Women in difficult social situations will inevitably see surrogacy as a way to improve their situation by earning money, but it is not acceptable for anybody to put these women's mental and physical health (and even lives) at risk by paying them to carry and birth a baby for somebody else. There is also a risk that, however closely regulated, surrogacy could cause women to be coerced or forced into surrogacy by abusive partners or family members, for financial gain.

3) The long term health risks to the birth mother cannot be dismissed. A surrogate mother who has not previously been pregnant or given birth, will not have a full understanding of what she is consenting to when signing a contract to carry a child, give birth to it, and them give it away. Physically, pregnancy and childbirth take their toll upon a woman's body, and in many cases leave the woman with permanent medical conditions. These include urinary incontinence, faecal incontinence, pelvic organ prolapse, obstetric fistula, nerve damage and gestational diabetes, to name but a few.

Emotionally, a traumatic birth can leave a woman experiencing Post Traumatic Stress Disorder for many years after the event. For a woman who gives away the baby she has carried for nine months, she cannot possibly predict how that will feel if she has never carried a baby before, and may find it to be far more traumatic than she expected. Feelings of guilt and grief could lead to mental health problems for the woman for the rest of her life.

For a woman who already has children, the possibility that she could die as the result of a surrogate pregnancy and childbirth, leaving her existing children without their mother, is an unacceptable risk. Of course this is always a risk with any pregnancy, including when the mother is adding to her own family, but the risk is not justified for surrogacy.

In my opinion, this consultation has not been publicised widely enough to collect a representative range of views on the subject of surrogacy reform. I have seen the list of groups and organisations consulted, and it is unfairly biased towards those who would benefit or profit from surrogacy (solicitors, agencies, private fertility clinics and "intended parents"), and there is not enough input from groups representing those who could be exploited or damaged by surrogacy (children and impoverished or vulnerable women).

I have read the following statement that you have made:

"We note the concerns of those stakeholders who felt that the current law was not in need of reform, or that reform was needed to either restrict, or completely ban surrogacy. We do not think that this position is tenable or achievable, and is not what most stakeholders, or Government, have said that they would want."

I do not believe that you have consulted the correct balance of people to conclude that "most stakeholders" do not want to ban surrogacy, and to claim that a ban on surrogacy is not "tenable or achievable" is ridiculous when so many other European countries have chosen to ban it.

I acknowledge that infertility or inability to have a baby must be extremely painful, but nobody has the right to separate a baby from its birth mother (and I include situations involving a donor egg here) to alleviate such pain. Acquiring a baby is NOT a human right.

I hope that you will now listen to and carefully consider the views of those who believe that all forms of surrogacy should be banned in the UK.

Yours faithfully

[redacted]

Response ID ANON-2V7F-Y8FM-9

Submitted to **The Law Commissions' Consultation on Surrogacy**
Submitted on **2019-10-10 20:44:24**

About you

1 What is your name?

Name:
[redacted]

2 If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Enter the name of your organisation:

3 Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4 If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Other individual

5 What is your email address?

Email address:
[redacted]

6 What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

7 If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Please explain why you wish the information that you will provide to us to be treated as confidential:

Chapter 6: The parental order procedure

8 Consultation Question 1:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

9 Consultation Question 2:

Please provide your views below:

10 Consultation Question 3: We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Please provide your views below:

11 Consultation Question 4:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

12 Consultation Question 5: We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the Family Procedure Rules 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

13 Consultation Question 6:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 8: Legal Parenthood: Proposals for Reform - A New Pathway

14 Consultation Question 7:

No

Please provide your views below:
Absolutely not. Having a child is a life-changing experience, and a first-time surrogate mother in particular cannot fully understand the enormity of giving up a child that she has carried and birthed, until after she has experienced that birth. Even if not a first-time mother, it is inhumane to have a law which will force a woman to give up her baby after birth, particularly if the surrogacy agreement is a commercial one, and the woman's decision to give up her baby has been influenced by payment. Women entering into such agreements will almost exclusively be doing so due to a real need for that money, and so the arrangement is exploitative, and her consent has been "bought", rather than freely given. She therefore MUST retain the right to keep her baby after birth, if she realises that she has made a mistake.

I understand that these proposals contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993.

15 Consultation Question 8:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

16 Consultation Question 9: We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

17 Consultation Question 10: We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:

18 Consultation Question 11:

No

Please provide your views below:
It is not acceptable to automatically transfer parental rights to the commissioners (or "intended parents") after a specific period following birth, and especially not such a short period. It takes many weeks to recover physically and mentally from birth, even when it is relatively straightforward. Many births are not straightforward, and leave mothers with severe injury, illness or mental health problems for a long time after birth.

To expect a mother to take the decision to lodge an objection within a specified time period is exploitative, and takes advantage of a woman at one of the most vulnerable times of her life.

19 Consultation Question 12:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I totally disagree with the proposals for the "New Pathway".

20 Consultation Question 13:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the New Pathway.

Also, it is ridiculous to think that the commisioners of a surrogate child are in any way (a) qualified to psychologically assess the proposed surrogate mother as to whether she lacked capacity at any point, and (b) in a position to make that assessment without bias, when they are the ones proposing to take away her baby.

21 Consultation Question 14:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

22 Consultation Question 15:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

Yes

Please share your views below:
The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

23 Consultation Question 16:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

24 Consultation Question 17: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

25 Consultation Question 18: For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Please provide your views below:

26 Consultation Question 19:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

27 Consultation Question 20:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

28 Consultation Question 21: We invite consultees' views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

29 Consultation Question 22:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

30 Consultation Question 23:

Please provide your views below:
The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

31 Consultation Question 24:

Please provide your views below:
The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

32 Consultation Question 25: We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Please provide your views below:
NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no l beralisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

33 Consultation Question 26:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

34 Consultation Question 27:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental respons bility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

35 Consultation Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental respons bility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

36 Consultation Question 29:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental respons bility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Chapter 9: The Regulation of Surrogacy Arrangements

37 Consultation Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

38 Consultation Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Please provide your views below:

39 Consultation Question 32:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

40 Consultation Question 33:

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

If we consider ourselves to be a civilised, progressive nation, we should be banning surrogacy, l ke other civilised European countries, not seeking to commercialise and endorse it.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

If we consider ourselves to be a civilised, progressive nation, we should be banning surrogacy, l ke other civilised European countries, not seeking to commercialise and endorse it.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

If we consider ourselves to be a civilised, progressive nation, we should be banning surrogacy, l ke other civilised European countries, not seeking to commercialise and endorse it.

41 Consultation Question 34:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

42 Consultation Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

43 Consultation Question 36: We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Please provide your views below:

44 Consultation Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

45 Consultation Question 37: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:

46 Consultation Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Please provide your views below:

47 Consultation Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

48 Consultation Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

49 Consultation Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

50 Consultation Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are l kely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Chapter 10: Children's Access to Information About Surrogacy Arrangements

51 Consultation Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

52 Consultation Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

53 Consultation Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Please provide your views below:

54 Consultation Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

55 Consultation Question 47:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

56 Consultation Question 48: We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

57 Consultation Question 49:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

58 Consultation Question 50: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

59 Consultation Question 51:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

60 Consultation Question 52:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

61 Consultation Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 11: Eligibility Criteria for a Parental Order

62 Consultation Question 54: We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished. Do consultees agree?

Please provide your views below:

63 Consultation Question 55:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 12: Eligibility Criteria for Both a Parental Order and for the New Pathway

64 Consultation Question 56:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

65 Consultation Question 57:

Please provide your views below:

66 Consultation Question 58: We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide views below:

67 Consultation Question 59:

Not Answered

Please provide views below:

Please provide views below:

Not Answered

Please provide views below:

68 Consultation Question 60: We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

69 Consultation Question 61: We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide views below:

70 Consultation Question 62:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

71 Consultation Question 63:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

72 Consultation Question 64:

No

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

73 Consultation Question 65:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Chapter 13: Eligibility Criteria for the New Pathway

74 Consultation Question 66:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

75 Consultation Question 67:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

76 Consultation Question 68: We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

77 Consultation Question 69:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

78 Consultation Question 70: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:

79 Consultation Question 71: We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Surely it is obvious that a woman living in poverty would be tempted to keep undergoing surrogate pregnancies for financial reward, at great risk to her own health? And also that a woman being coerced by an abusive partner could be exploited over and over again if no limits on surrogate pregnancies?

Chapter 15: Payments to the Surrogate: Options for Reform

80 Consultation Question 72:

based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

81 Consultation Question 73:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

82 Consultation Question 74:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

83 Consultation Question 75:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

84 Consultation Question 76: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

85 Consultation Question 77:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

86 Consultation Question 78:

Please provide your views below:

87 Consultation Question 79:

Please provide your views below:
It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

88 Consultation Question 80: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

One of the many problems with surrogacy, is that a surrogate will either:

(a) be a first time mother, with no concept of what she has agreed to give away, and will very likely find that the experience of giving up her baby (even if donor egg conceived) leaves her with long-lasting emotional trauma.

Or:

(B) already have children, and risks leaving them as orphans by undertaking another pregnancy. Pregnancy and childbirth are situations of inherent high risk. Yes, women risk this to add to their own family, but I think the risk is far less justified to produce a surrogate baby.

89 Consultation Question 81:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

90 Consultation Question 82:

It should not be poss ble for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:
,I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Please provide any views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

91 Consultation Question 83:

Please provide views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

92 Consultation Question 84: We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

93 Consultation Question 85: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

94 Consultation Question 86: We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

95 Consultation Question 87:

Please provide your views below:

96 Consultation Question 88:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Chapter 16: International Surrogacy Arrangements

97 Consultation Question 89: We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

Please provide your views below:

98 Consultation Question 90: We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Please provide your views below:

99 Consultation Question 91: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

100 Consultation Question 92: We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

101 Consultation Question 93: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

102 Consultation Question 94:

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

No

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

No

Please provide your views below:
The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Please provide your views below:

103 Consultation Question 95:We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

104 Consultation Question 96: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

105 Consultation Question 97: We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

106 Consultation Question 98: We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

107 Consultation Question 99:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

108 Consultation Question 100:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Issues

109 Consultation Question 101: We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Please provide your views below:

110 Consultation Question 102: We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

111 Consultation Question 103:

Please provide your views below:

112 Consultation Question 104: We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

113 Consultation Question 105: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Please provude your views below:

114 Consultation Question 106: We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Please provide your views below:

115 Consultation Question 107:

Please provide your views below:
It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is l kely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the l kely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

Please provide your views below:
The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the poss bility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

Please provide your views below:
It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

116 Consultation Question 108: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Please provide your views below:
It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Chapter 18: Impact

117 Consultation Question 109:

Please insert the year of birth here:

Not Answered

If international, in which country did the arrangement take place?:

Not Answered

Not Answered

118 Consultation Question 110:

Not Answered

Not Answered

Not Answered

Please provide the cost of any legal advice or representation below:

119 Consultation Question 111: We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

120 Consultation Question 112:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

121 Consultation Question 113:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

122 Consultation Question 114:

Please provide your views below:

123 Consultation Question 115:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

124 Consultation Question 116:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

125 Consultation Question 117: We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Please provide your views below:

126 Consultation Question 118: We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this Consultation Paper.

Please provide your views below:
It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

• Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
• Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
• Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative l berty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

■ The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
■ All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
■ The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
■ Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
■ Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to l beralise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 10 October 2019 23:07
To: surrogacy
Subject: Joint Consultation into Surrogacy law

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

10 October 2019

Dear Law Commissioners

I am writing to express my concern about your joint consultation on proposals to open up commercial style surrogacy in the UK.
I believe both the proposals and the consultation are so flawed that they should be scrapped and restarted centring women's and children's human rights.

I believe the consultation does not conform to accepted methodology or even the government's own consultation guidelines.
It is meant to be a "public" consultation but it was not advertised and it was by chance that I heard about it. No one I have spoken to about it knew anything about it.
When starting to reply to the questions it is immediately off putting and gives the impression that "non-stakeholders" are not expected to reply and are not welcome. Look at the list in question 4. Top of the list is "Surrogate". No less than nine categories of interested parties are listed, before, at ten "other individual".
The consultation is long, at 502 pages and complex, with 118 questions. It takes a lot of determination and time to read and research and respond meaningfully to the questions. Most people will not have the resources to do this.

The research and engagement that have contributed to the consultation is limited and biased. You have not sought or taken advice from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. You have not sought to collaborate with the Royal College of Midwives. You have not considered the impact of increasing numbers of high risk pregnancies on the NHS. You have not interviewed mothers of new babies to consider their experiences and views. You have interviewed a very small, self selected group of "satisfied customers", surrogate mothers who were happy with the experience but what about the experiences of surrogate mothers for whole things went wrong?
You have not even considered matters relating to egg donation yet eggs will be required for a growing market in surrogacy.
You have not provided a properly indexed reference and bibliography list.

You appear to have given little consideration to the abuses that are occurring worldwide as the market in babies booms. It is shameful that you seek to smooth the path of Commissioning parents who have acquired a baby from abroad and seek to bring it home. This is people trafficking. Just as paedophile tourism is prosecuted so should surrogacy tourism be prosecuted. If our government is concerned about Britons entering into poorly-regulated and exploitative surrogacy arrangements abroad, surely the answer is to tighten up the regulations allowing these babies to be brought/trafficked into the UK? Not lowering our standards to make UK surrogacy more commercial and exploitative?

A major precept of the proposals is to maintain the fiction that the UK has an "altruistic" model. However proposals include lifting the ban on advertising and allowing payment to fixing agencies (who will be "non profit" making). Many players will be involved in the process, all charging a fee and profiting. However the surrogate herself, who carries the baby for nine months and goes through labour and birth will be unpaid. The law commissioners themselves recognise that this could be seen to be "a form of exploitation" (14.55) So much of the proposals concern themselves with legal wrangling regarding what "expenses" the

surrogate could be paid so that she is seen to be rewarded and not exploited whilst maintaining a fiction that this is all done for altruistic motives. This is nothing less than state sponsored fraud.

I note that the five commissioners are all male. Professor Nicholas Hopkins specialises in property and trust law. Which is interesting as so much of the Consultation seems to be about property transaction. The acquiring of legal parenthood, for commissioning parents (or buyers) from women, who, having gestated and given birth to the baby are the actual legal mothers.

The lack or consideration regarding medical matters, the increased risks of surrogate pregnancies, the impact on the NHS of more high risk pregnancies, more premature births and babies requiring neonatal intensive care is deeply concerning.

In short I suggest the whole consultation be abandoned.

Yours sincerely

[redacted]

Response ID ANON-2V7F-YJ9U-P

Submitted to **The Law Commissions' Consultation on Surrogacy**
Submitted on **2019-09-28 22:23:28**

About you

1 What is your name?

Name:
[redacted]

2 If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Enter the name of your organisation:
NHS Employee

3 Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

Other

If other, please provide details:
[redacted] Midwife [redacted]

4 If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Medical practitioner or counsellor

5 What is your email address?

Email address:
[redacted]

6 What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:
[redacted]

7 If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Please explain why you wish the information that you will provide to us to be treated as confidential:
N/A

Chapter 6: The parental order procedure

8 Consultation Question 1:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

In my view it is important to actively discourage surrogacy tourism which often involves abhorrent exploitation of poor women in poor countries with little care for their welfare and the purchase of babies.

All commissioning parents returning to the UK with a new baby acquired abroad should be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking.

Please provide your views below:
Cases should be heard by a senior judge, eg ticketed to circuit judges or above.

The United Nations statement from the Special Rapporteur advises " International surrogacy arrangements leaves children born through this method vulnerable to breaches of their rights, and the practices may often amount to the sale of children ".

9 Consultation Question 2:

Please provide your views below:
All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

10 Consultation Question 3: We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Please provide your views below:

11 Consultation Question 4:

No

Please provide your views below:
The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration.

Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

12 Consultation Question 5: We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the Family Procedure Rules 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

13 Consultation Question 6:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 8: Legal Parenthood: Proposals for Reform - A New Pathway

14 Consultation Question 7:

No

Please provide your views below:
I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.
This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.
I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Furthermore Commissioning Parents wish to secure their investment. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to del berately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

15 Consultation Question 8:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

However, in so far as some people will seek to use surrogacy arrangements the rights of any children born through these arrangements are the primary consideration.
Genealogy and tracing family history is popular and the BBC programme Who Do You Think You Are clearly demonstrates the value of records going back hundreds of years. Therefore I think there should be no time limit - records should be kept in perpetuity.
Regulated surrogacy organisations should be required to keep records indefinitely.

Another period

Please provide your views below:
Regulated surrogacy organisations should be required to keep records indefinitely, as above.

16 Consultation Question 9: We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Where surrogacy does occur the rights of the child to know their origins are paramount and therefore anonymously donated gametes should be proh bited.

17 Consultation Question 10: We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Where surrogacy does occur the rights of the child to know their origins are paramount and therefore anonymously donated gametes should be proh bited.

Any application for a parental order should be refused until the identity of anonymously donated gametes has been confirmed.

I assume that some of these arrangements may occur as a result of "DIY home insemination arrangements ". People involved in such arrangements must understand that it is in the interests of any children to be able to trace their origins and that they will not be able to obtain a parental order until they have provided the necessary information.

18 Consultation Question 11:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

There should be a mechanism for a late submission where the surrogate has not had capacity during the time period for instance if suffering serious birth injury and being physically and mentally unable to respond during the set time.

19 Consultation Question 12:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.
The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing
significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

20 Consultation Question 13:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ – particularly the ‘intended parents’ acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.
The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child’s best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendations.*
The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

21 Consultation Question 14:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur’s recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child’s best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child’s best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child’s birth.
The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.
The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons ‘intended parents’ do not have this advantage.
In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother’s physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child’s childhood and adolescence.
The ‘intended parents’ have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

22 Consultation Question 15:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the ‘new pathway.’
There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a ‘surrogate’ for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

Where the surrogacy arrangement has been “traditional” ie the surrogate is also the biological mother I think it is appropriate that her spouse should be considered the legal parent of the child. This would put the spouse in the same position as if the mother had become pregnant by sperm donation or indeed as a result of an extramarital affair.

This represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

Yes

Please share your views below:
The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Also where the surrogacy arrangement has been “traditional” ie the surrogate is also the biological mother I think it is appropriate that her spouse should be considered the legal parent of the child. This would put the spouse in the same position as if the mother had become pregnant by sperm donation or indeed as a result of an extramarital affair.

23 Consultation Question 16:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ – particularly the ‘intended parents’ acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

24 Consultation Question 17: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the ‘intended parents’ being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

25 Consultation Question 18: For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees’ views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

26 Consultation Question 19:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. I disagree with the deceased ‘intended parents’ being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

This would be a very difficult situation where both intended parents die and the child is left in limbo. It maybe that it is the biological child of the surrogate mother in the case of a “traditional” arrangement. It may be that the surrogate mother would want to keep the baby. Or she may not. The child may have no genetic connection to her.
There may or may not be close genetic relatives who would have an interest in adopting the child, however they would need to be assessed for suitability in the same way as any other adoptive parents. Grandparents for instance may well want to take on the child but they may be elderly and not best suited to the child’s needs.
I am concerned that by registering the intended parents as the child’s parents at birth this could be used to strengthen the case of any relatives that want to take the baby on when this may not be in the baby’s best interests. And conversely may weaken the case for the surrogate mother to keep the baby (should she want to) even when she is the biological mother of the child.

Please provide your views below:
The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child’s parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.
The birth mother must always be the legal parent at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.
There should be a procedure for all details of the intended parents and any gamete donors to be entered on the register of surrogacy arrangements.

27 Consultation Question 20:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
Agree with the proviso that at (1) this seems to rely on the truthfulness of the applicant. The registered agency, if there is one, should be required to confirm the declaration, that there wasn’t a second intended parent at the start of the process.

28 Consultation Question 21: We invite consultees’ views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

29 Consultation Question 22:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Oversight must be Judicial.

30 Consultation Question 23:

Please provide your views below:
The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

31 Consultation Question 24:

Please provide your views below:
The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

32 Consultation Question 25: We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Please provide your views below:
NO
There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no l beralisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

33 Consultation Question 26:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers as well as the wishes of the commissioning (intended) parents who wish to protect their investment prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

34 Consultation Question 27:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental respons bility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.
Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no respons bility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx
Paragraph 8.134

35 Consultation Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the ‘intended parents’ should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.
All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental respons bility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women’s reproductive capacities.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

36 Consultation Question 29:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental respons bility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child’s best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Chapter 9: The Regulation of Surrogacy Arrangements

37 Consultation Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

38 Consultation Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Please provide your views below:

39 Consultation Question 32:

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

40 Consultation Question 33:

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Furthermore these “regulated “ surrogacy organisations would charge fees and bring a commercial element to the process.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

41 Consultation Question 34:

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

42 Consultation Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'
Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

43 Consultation Question 36: We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

44 Consultation Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

45 Consultation Question 37: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

46 Consultation Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Please provide your views below:
I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

47 Consultation Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:

48 Consultation Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

49 Consultation Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.
These third party "matching" agencies would be little more than pimps.

50 Consultation Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.
At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are l kely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.
Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Chapter 10: Children's Access to Information About Surrogacy Arrangements

51 Consultation Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

52 Consultation Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental respons bility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.
However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

53 Consultation Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Please provide your views below:
I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

54 Consultation Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

55 Consultation Question 47:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’ and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

56 Consultation Question 48: We invite consultees’ views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:
I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

57 Consultation Question 49:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

58 Consultation Question 50: We invite consultees’ views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
Certainly, especially where the child was born via a “traditional” surrogacy arrangement, ie is the genetic child of the surrogate, to ensure they are not entering into a marriage or intimate relationship with a half s bling.

59 Consultation Question 51:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
There is no genetic need for this but children seeking their birth history may wish to acquire this information and I see no reason why they should not.
There may be circumstances not thought of in the remit of this consultation that could arise where this information would be very pertinent to a child’s situation.

60 Consultation Question 52:

Please provide your views below:
Agree

Please provide your views below:
Agree - a child of the surrogate may suffer feelings of loss of an expected sibling in relation to the surrogate baby given away and may wish to make contact in the future. They should be able to do so.

61 Consultation Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees’ views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Please provide your views below:
All relevant information should be recorded whichever pathway has been used.

Chapter 11: Eligibility Criteria for a Parental Order

62 Consultation Question 54: We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished. Do consultees agree?

Please provide your views below:
NO
The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

63 Consultation Question 55:

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

No

Please provide your views below:
I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Chapter 12: Eligibility Criteria for Both a Parental Order and for the New Pathway

64 Consultation Question 56:

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

In my view surrogacy within the UK , if it allowed at all, should be restricted to UK citizens only.

65 Consultation Question 57:

Please provide your views below:
The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

I strongly disagree with the removal of a requirement for a single applicant to prove they are not married or in a civil partnership or enduring relationship. Any intimate partner would become a de facto parent and have full access to the child. Their suitability needs to be ascertained at any welfare assessment. It is well known, for instance, that paedophiles are manipulative and it would not be beyond the bounds of likelihood that someone who would fail a welfare assessment might encourage or coerce a partner to obtain parentage via a single application with their connection remaining unknown.
Why, one has to ask, would a person seek a parental order as a single person if they were married or in a committed relationship? This is not acceptable.

66 Consultation Question 58: We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

67 Consultation Question 59:

No

Please provide views below:
I strongly disagree. Double donation should not be permitted under any circumstances.
The sale of children is banned world wide, under a range of laws including the UNCHR
I am at a loss to distinguish between buying an unrelated baby after birth, and commissioning the gestation of an unrelated baby to be handed over to the purchasers at birth.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.' No one has a right to a child.

Please provide views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are l kely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not

believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

Double donation should not be permitted under any circumstances.
The sale of children is banned world wide, under a range of laws including the UNCHR
I am at a loss to distinguish between agreeing to purchase an unrelated baby from a pregnant woman after it has been born, and commissioning the gestation of an unrelated baby to be handed over to the purchasers at birth.

Other

Please provide views below:
International surrogacy arrangements must be prohibited for the protection of women and children and the prevention of people trafficking.
Double donation must not be permitted under any circumstances.

68 Consultation Question 60: We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'
If double donation is proh bited then it would fall on fertility clinics to ensure this does not happen and therefore it should not be poss ble for intended parents to make such an arrangement in good faith and ignorance.

69 Consultation Question 61: We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide views below:
I dispute that surrogacy is ever "a medical necessity".
A parental order should not be granted to a single parent where the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. The other partner, with a genetic link, would be a genetic parent of the child and as such has a parental respons bility towards any such child.
Even after relationship breakdown, the baby should start with two parents and then respons bilities arranged via the family court in the best interests of the child in the same way as arrangements for children are normally organised after a divorce.

70 Consultation Question 62:

Please provide your views below:
I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Please provide your views below:
I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

71 Consultation Question 63:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

Please provide your views below:

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

The genetic link should be confirmed with DNA evidence.
This would provide a degree of quality assurance that IVF clinics have robust procedures to prevent mix ups of genetic material either at the fertilisation stage or at implantation of the embryo. In the event that a mistake has happened this will be noted at an early stage and referred to court in order that decisions are made in the best interests of the child at the earliest opportunity which is surely in the best interests of all parties. These mistakes do happen and only recently one such has been in the news.

https://thestir.cafemom.com/parenting_news/207661/family_does_photo_shoot_ikea

Yes

Please provide your views below:
While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

72 Consultation Question 64:

No

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.
Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.
Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.
Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.
Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

No

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.
At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.
Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

I recognise that in reality it is unlikely that many 18 year olds would seek to become parents through surrogacy. However it is possible they could be doing so as a result of coercion from family or other players for reasons unknown.
Any 18 year old should be pursuing education or further training and planning their future, not tying themselves down with children in my view. I doubt any 18 year old would choose this path without significant encouragement, not to say coercion, from the family or others unknown. How could they poss bly afford it after all unless funded by other parties?

73 Consultation Question 65:

No

Please provide your views below:
I vehemently disagree. I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would l ke to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.
At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation.
No 18 year old should be entering into a surrogacy agreement.
Furthermore I believe any surrogate mother should have had children and their family be complete before having surrogate children. How can anyone who has not previously gestated and given birth to a child give informed consent to a surrogacy arrangement? They could not possibly understand the effects on their body of pregnancy and childbirth, the bonding with the baby they are carrying which they are expected to hand over at birth?
Furthermore should there be catastrophic complications such as a post partum haemorrhage resulting in emergency hysterectomy for instance, then the loss of future child bearing potential should not be quite such a sad loss to the surrogate mother.
It is very unlikely that any 18 year old would already have completed their family. It is completely inappropriate to use a primigravid surrogate mother.
Most of all 18 year olds should be pursuing further education, training or other activities, not settling down to life as a brood mare. The suggestion of a minimum age of 18 is an outrage. 18 year olds are very impressionable and open to coercion, they deserve to be protected from manipulation by family members or other players with an agenda.

Surrogates should be at least 25 years of age with a complete family of their own.

No

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a ‘new pathway’. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.
Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Chapter 13: Eligibility Criteria for the New Pathway

74 Consultation Question 66:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Please provide your views below:
I’m not sure that it is possible to require medical testing for “traditional” arrangements outside a licensed clinic. How would this be enforced? These sorts of arrangements are likely to be unregulated private arrangements, where the surrogate is the biological mother and the sperm has been provided perhaps by a friend or someone the surrogate has come to an arrangement with for diy home fertilisation. These arrangements are fraught with risk and to be discouraged. But I do not see how they can be prevented. Furthermore with new regulations and licensed agencies the cost of surrogacy is likely to increase meaning many people will not be able to afford to use a regulated pathway and the temptation for less financially blessed people to seek out informal arrangements will be great. I suspect this type of arrangement will increase.
Presented with a fait accompli the courts will have to do as best they can in the baby’s best interests. I suggest this could include some post natal testing, for instance to exclude genetic disorders where appropriate.

75 Consultation Question 67:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

76 Consultation Question 68: We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

77 Consultation Question 69:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

78 Consultation Question 70: We invite consultees’ views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the ‘new pathway’.
Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.
The welfare of the surrogate has received no attention so far in the document.
I suggest any putative surrogate mother should have previously given birth at least once to be elig ble.
She should consider her family complete.
I suggest the surrogate mother should be at least para 1 and no more than para 5 due to the increased risks that accompany grand multi parity.
Furthermore all previous births should have been uncomplicated vaginal births.
Obvious medical risk factors such as previous rhesus disease should be ruled out.

79 Consultation Question 71: We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the ‘new pathway’.
I vehemently disagree with this proposal. The risks of grand multi parity are well known. It is an outrage to suggest a woman should be able to be used to produce an unlimited (except by age and nature) number of babies.

Of note Breeding dogs have more protection in law.
The Breeding of Dogs Act 1973 and the Breeding and Sale of Dogs (Welfare) Act 1999 regulate the licensing of dog breeders.
The law limits the timing and frequency of breeding from a bitch: bitches cannot be mated before they are a year old; should have no more than six litters in a lifetime; and can have only one litter every 12 months.

The Kennel Club further restricts this, and will not register litters from any bitch which has already whelped four litters.

These provisions are to protect breeding bitches from exploitation and abuse and to ensure maternal wellbeing.

I am amazed that this consultation should not consider that human females deserve similar protections. I question whether any advice has been taken from medical experts. I am greatly surprised to see there is no mention of bodies such as the Royal College of Midwives and the Royal College Of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists in the list of acknowledgements suggesting their views have not been sought. This clearly demonstrates how this consultation has omitted to give any consideration to the health and welfare of the women who are expected to provide this “service”. It is abhorrent that female dogs should have better protection in law than human females would have under this proposal.

I also note that at 13.98 you suggest that protections provided by the screening requirements in the new pathway will ensure that the surrogate is not at any increased risk from the pregnancy or childbirth. However, it is the nature of guidelines that unscrupulous operators may choose to ignore them. In [redacted] BBC programme “Surrogacy: A Family Frontier” he interviewed a woman who had given birth to 13 surrogate babies in addition to two of her own. I was appalled that commissioning parents had been so unconcerned about the welfare of this woman and had chosen to use her for their purposes anyway irrespective of the obvious risks.

It is clear that the limit must be set in law. I note that at 13.96 it is stated that in India and Israel women are limited to one surrogate pregnancy.

I suggest that the number of surrogate pregnancies a woman can undertake should be restricted to two which would allow for a sibling. (Para six maximum).

Chapter 15: Payments to the Surrogate: Options for Reform

80 Consultation Question 72:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

81 Consultation Question 73:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Whilst I understand a surrogate pregnancy will entail specific extra costs for instance related to medical procedures and additional travel, I would like to point out that from memory my own two pregnancies cost me practically nothing aside from the drop in income represented by the rate of maternity pay relative to my actual normal rate of pay, but the first 8 weeks were at full pay. Most of my maternity clothes were shared within a mother’s group and not bought new. There were some small travel expenses of attending antenatal appointments. That is all. Of course money was spent preparing for the baby but that does not apply to surrogate mothers. So I struggle to understand how expenses could mount to between £15,000 and £20,000 as quoted at 14.13 figure 1. Let alone more than £20,000 as has been the case in several instances quoted.

82 Consultation Question 74:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

83 Consultation Question 75:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

84 Consultation Question 76: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Whether employers should be expected to fund maternity pay for someone who is being paid to have a baby for someone else is also a matter of concern. I would equate it to earning money at a second job whilst on sick leave at full pay from one's primary job. Not normally considered acceptable or even legal.
So I also suggest employers should be reimbursed for the time their employee is on maternity leave.

85 Consultation Question 77:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

86 Consultation Question 78:

Please provide your views below:

87 Consultation Question 79:

Please provide your views below:
Evidence shows that surrogate pregnancies are high risk pregnancies relative to normally conceived pregnancies, especially where donor eggs have been used. Rather than consider how a surrogate mother who comes to harm should be compensated it would be better not to cause her harm in the first place.

Ref: Oocyte donation pregnancies and the risk of preeclampsia or gestational hypertension: a systematic review and meta analysis. [redacted]

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.
Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.
No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.
Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.
Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).
How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?
Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".
The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.
All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, France, Switzerland and Germany among other European countries.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in many other European countries.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

88 Consultation Question 80: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.
I don't see how the intended parents could possibly properly compensate for the death of the surrogate. What price should be put on a woman's life? The loss of a wife or intimate partner, the loss of a mother to orphaned children?

There is increasing evidence that surrogate pregnancies are high risk pregnancies as referenced previously.
In particular Oocyte donation pregnancies have increased risk of a range of obstetric complications.

It is wrong to legislate for harm.

89 Consultation Question 81:

Please provide your views below:
Gifts as well as a l beral interpretation of "allowable expenses" present a problem.
Surrogates may unwittingly run into difficulties with HMRC or benefits agencies.
I also see this as disingenuous. If open commercial surrogacy is not to be allowed but under the table "gifts" and imaginative expenses are allowed this amounts to nothing less than State sanctioned fraud.

90 Consultation Question 82:

It should not be poss ble for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:
Payments to surrogate mothers for services rendered are generally considered to be problematic due to the risks of exploitation of women and the purchase of babies. 14.58 The UN Special Rapporteur links payment to surrogates with the sale of children.

19.107 If payment for providing the service of surrogacy is allowed then this is open full commercial surrogacy as seen in the USA and some other countries, notably countries not known for their support of human rights generally, 14.75 - countries like Uganda, Ukraine and Russia. Should Britain's shiny new surrogacy laws be based on the standards of countries like these?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
19.108 (1) A sum agreed between parties allows open market escalation of costs.
(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator would need to be reviewed regularly in line with inflation and other market forces. It is also open to abuse where the fee is perceived to be too low and the sum is topped up by “expenses” and “gifts”.

Please provide any views below:
19.109 Commercial surrogacy is to be deprecated. However the “altruistic” is surely exploitative when all the other actors involved such as lawyers, counsellors, IVF specialists , matching agencies and others will all be charging fees. As is recognised at 14.54 in the consultation paper.
How can the one person on whom the whole edifice depends not be paid?
Calling it “altruistic” but ensuring the surrogate mother is handsomely compensated by generous expenses and gifts is clearly a sanitised lie and open to abuse, problems with tax and benefit authorities and is nothing less than State sponsored fraud. Maintaining a fiction that this is not a commercial arrangement but is a purely altruistic arrangement when a whole edifice of financially interested parties are profiting from the arrangement and the surrogate mother is being paid, but not too much so everyone can be reassured she is doing it for the love of gifting a baby to a childless couple is pure sophistry.

It is also very likely to be problematic with HMRC.
At 14.16 it is noted that the median payment made by intended parents was £14,795.54 with 9.61% being paid more than £20,000.
I am not a tax expert but it is my understanding that the tax office likes to have expenses justified and confirmed by receipts, otherwise they are likely to dispute that the sums mentioned are genuine expenses. I feel quite sure that sums of this order would attract interest and need to be justified. You mention at 14.19 that some intended parents did not attempt to categorise what the payment to the surrogate was for, simply saying that the amount was “for expenses incurred as a result of the pregnancy” with no further detail provided. And yet some expenses claimed 14.22 figure 2 include takeaway meals and a cleaner. I feel surrogates being paid through “expenses” and “gifts” are l kely to get a nasty shock when the HMRC or benefits office investigate large sums of money received.

I am fundamentally opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain, Germany and France and Sweden. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

91 Consultation Question 83:

Please provide views below:
Depending on the circumstances and stage of pregnancy a miscarriage could be very damaging to the surrogate mother’s health not to mention deeply upsetting. One feels it is the surrogate mother who deserves compensation. She may well need a prolonged period of convalescence during which she will be unable to work.
It is probably best that these provisions are discussed and agreed at the contract stage before the pregnancy has commenced. Commissioning parents should be aware, just as any other couple anticipating the birth of the baby, that nothing is guaranteed in obstetrics and childbirth. Things go wrong, often most unexpectedly. All pregnant women and expecting couples experience anxiety in case something goes wrong and when disaster strikes it is very upsetting. There is no reason why intended parents should be shielded from the realities of pregnancy and childbirth or the risks associated with it, including the financial risks since these are the risks they are undertaking, they are after all, paying someone else to bear the physical risks.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Switzerland. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.
This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

92 Consultation Question 84: We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women’s reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I am opposed to the ‘new pathway’ but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are

essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

93 Consultation Question 85: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in many other countries. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

94 Consultation Question 86: We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

95 Consultation Question 87:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.
There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.
The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

96 Consultation Question 88:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Chapter 16: International Surrogacy Arrangements

97 Consultation Question 89: We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

Please provide your views below:

98 Consultation Question 90: We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Please provide your views below:
The consultation should make it clear that international surrogacy is to be deplored.
That applies both to British Citizens travelling abroad to obtain a baby and foreign citizens travelling to the UK for purposes of using a British surrogate mother to obtain a baby.
No foreign commissioning parents should be able to use British women and the services of the NHS to obtain a baby.
British commissioning parents who travel abroad to exploit impoverished women in poor countries should be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking o their return.
Surrogacy tourism is reprehens ble.

99 Consultation Question 91: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

100 Consultation Question 92: We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

International surrogacy is reprehensible and must be discouraged by every means possible.
In my view any British citizen who travels abroad to obtain a baby should be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking.
It is notable that countries l ke India, Cambodia and Thailand have banned international surrogacy in order to protect their citizens from abuse by exploitative foreigners.
And yet here we have a UK Law Commission seeking to smooth the path of British citizens who wish to travel abroad to obtain a baby. How embarrassing.
I'm sorry that the commissioners do not see the parallels with colonialism and slavery and think this is acceptable.

101 Consultation Question 93: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

102 Consultation Question 94:

No

Please provide your views below:
International surrogacy is abhorrent, invariably exploitative with intended parents from wealthier countries making use of impoverished women from poorer countries. The UN warns against it.
All efforts must be made to discourage parents from pursuing this course of action.
Far from facilitating applications for visas, parents should be advised that this is against the law and they will be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking.
Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

No

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

103 Consultation Question 95:We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and

the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
International surrogacy must be prohibited.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

104 Consultation Question 96: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

105 Consultation Question 97: We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
The UK Government should provide a single comprehensive guide explaining that international surrogacy is not acceptable and parents returning from abroad with a baby will be investigated and prosecuted for people trafficking.

As part of the consultation the government should be advised to make all international surrogacy arrangements illegal for the avoidance of exploitation of impoverished vulnerable women in poor countries.

106 Consultation Question 98: We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

107 Consultation Question 99:

No

Please provide your views below:
Is it really expected that the Secretary of State would personally review all these cases, and satisfy themselves that “domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against exploitation of surrogate mothers, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided by UK law”?

This seems unl kely to be achievable.

Furthermore I suggest that nearly all cases of international surrogacy will not meet standards comparable to the UK.
For this reason I suggest all international surrogacy should be prohibited with provision made for parents returning from abroad with a baby to be investigated for people trafficking.

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur’s key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of ‘parenthood’ should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.
* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

108 Consultation Question 100:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

It is not acceptable that the UK should become a destination for foreign intended parents to seek out surrogacy arrangements.Any babies born in the UK should remain wards of court and prevented from removal from the UK, even if this means the baby must be adopted within the UK.
If these provisions are confirmed in law then it would be expected that regulated surrogacy agencies would not accept international parents as clients and in practice such cases should be extremely rare. Often it is necessary to make an example of one or two cases with punitive measures to ensure that the message is received loud and clear by any others considering similar activities.

Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Issues

109 Consultation Question 101: We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Please provide your views below:
I do not believe this needs changing.

110 Consultation Question 102: We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies. Do consultees agree?

Other

Please provide your views below:
I note however that there is no consideration of the needs of the surrogate with respect to maternity leave. This is a woman who has been through nine months of pregnancy and has given birth. She could make a quick recovery and plan to return to work quickly. Or she could have suffered significant morbidity as a result of the birth and require a significant time off work to recover her health. There needs to be provision and consideration for the surrogate mother's needs.
However I do not think employers should be expected to shoulder the financial burden. If the surrogate is being compensated financially that would, in effect, be like working at another job whilst on sick leave.

111 Consultation Question 103:

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

It is only the surrogate mother who is pregnant who needs to attend antenatal appointments.
Commissioning parents have no medical need to attend antenatal appointments .
If they wish to attend appointments they should do so in their own time.

112 Consultation Question 104: We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.
Commissioning parents are not pregnant or nursing.
Employers cannot possibly be required to make concessions for them as if they were pregnant.

113 Consultation Question 105: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Please provude your views below:
I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

I am concerned that employers will have to cover maternity leave and pay for surrogate mothers (who are having a baby for someone else). This is not the spirit in which maternity benefits were intended. This is harmful for all women as employers will be more likely to seek to discriminate against pregnant women due to the expense of maternity arrangements.

114 Consultation Question 106: We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Please provide your views below:

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

115 Consultation Question 107:

Please provide your views below:
I am very concerned about the impact of a growth in surrogacy on the health service.
I am amazed that there has been no Consultation with the RCOG or the RCM. The two medical organisations most closely involved with the care of pregnant mothers and with mothers trying to become pregnant and yet their opinions have not been sought. This is an extraordinary omission. It is bizarre to have this question, asking for consultees' views as to whether there are any issues regarding how surrogacy is dealt with by the health services, and yet the same question hasn't been presented to the two organisations which have the most influence on the management of maternity care within the health service. Why are you asking the views of consultees and not asking for the advice of the medical profession?
Whilst I assume most of the IVF treatments will be done via private clinics it is the NHS which picks up the pieces when there are complications. As commented previously there is no discussion about ensuring surrogates are low risk mothers from an obstetric point of view in the consultation. You have suggested there should be no upper limit to the number of surrogate pregnancies a woman can undertake. Failure to take these precautions not only suggests a lack of care for the welfare of the surrogate, it also demonstrates a lack of understanding of the impact on the health service if women who present a high risk from an obstetric

point of view are allowed to undertake surrogacy. Grand multi-parity alone presents a higher risk for complications such as post partum haemorrhage, mal-presentation and macrosomia for instance.
I am amazed that there has not been a single question relating to the egg donors in the consultation.
Where are all the eggs to come from I wonder? Have the Law Commisioners drawing up this consultation even considered this question? Perhaps they think women lay eggs in a nest somewhere l ke chickens.
Egg donation is an unpleasant process for women to go through with significant health risks. Ovarian hyper stimulation syndrome is a well known complication affecting approximately 10% of women and 1-2% will have life threatening complications.
When these complications arise the NHS is likely to be called upon to provide emergency care. Only recently I have cared for a woman who needed ICU support in a life threatening situation as a result of complications of the egg retrieval process and another woman who was seriously ill albeit not requiring the support of ICU.

I ask why these women, who will be a much needed part of the process have not been considered in this consultation?
Are there to be Donor egg banks, USA style? Currently I understand payment is limited to £750 but in the USA payment for egg “donation”/sale is considerably higher.
Young women complain of being targeted at college, as healthy women of demonstrably high IQ with desirable genetic attributes are sought after.
I have already expressed my opposition to advertising, I extend this opposition to advertising for egg “donors” or any type of targeted coercion.

With regard to midwifery practice and safeguarding issues, I suggest midwives should always have an opportunity to speak with the surrogate mother alone at the start of any antenatal appointment. I understand it is common for Commissioning Parents to attend antenatal appointments and of course they will wish to have the opportunity to see the baby on ultrasound scan. However, it is the surrogate mother who is carrying the baby, and suffering the inconvenience and physical consequences of pregnancy. It is her body that is pregnant and that will give birth and suffer the long term consequences of pregnancy and childbirth. Her feelings, her desire for privacy may change with time. She may have concerns and there could be a conflict of opinion between the (intended) Commissioning parents and the surrogate mother regarding a range of issues relating to management of the pregnancy and parturition.
I stress, it is the surrogate mother who is the patient. All antenatal visits and care should prioritise her care and her feelings, her free consent for any and every procedure is a must. I believe this is best achieved by her having a personal, private consultation during which she can raise any issues or concerns. The intended parents can then be invited in at the end to have a chance to meet with the midwifery/obstetric team and raise any questions they may have.
The same applies to intra-partum care. No doubt some surrogate mothers may wish to include the intended parents in the process. However this may change. There could be disagreement about the use of pain killers or the need for an LSCS for instance.
The surrogate mother must always have the last say on her care in labour and she should have the opportunity to express her wishes in private. Midwives must make the surrogate mother, who is the patient the centre of their care and ensure her interests are always their first priority and do everything to ensure her wishes are honoured at all times.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that ‘intended parents’ have no legal right to override the birth mother’s wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.
All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.
Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the ‘intended Commissioning parents’ are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.
It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is l kely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.
Surrogate pregnancies, especially those using donated eggs are at increased risk of gestational hypertension, preeclampsia and the sequelae of these disorders - premature birth, LSCS, haemorrhage. Neonatal intensive care costs are always in short supply, an increase in these high risk pregnancies and multiple births will put the service under significant pressure.

https://www.nap.edu/read/11832/chapter/5

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26627731/

https://obgyn.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/1471-0528.13910

https://obgyn.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/1471-0528.14257

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the l kely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people’s thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.
There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.
At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

Please provide your views below:
The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.
All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.
The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the poss bility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

Please provide your views below:

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.
They must be aware of power differentials between the commissioning parents and the surrogate mother. They must be alert to signs of coercion.
They need to understand that the surrogate mother is the legal mother at birth and have a clear understanding of the legal issues relating to this. They must know what to do if the surrogate mother changes her mind about giving up the baby.

116 Consultation Question 108: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Please provide your views below:
It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy between friends or family members but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.
It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.
If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.
It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Chapter 18: Impact

117 Consultation Question 109:

Please insert the year of birth here:

Not Answered

If international, in which country did the arrangement take place?:

Not Answered

Not Answered

118 Consultation Question 110:

Not Answered

Not Answered

Not Answered

Please provide the cost of any legal advice or representation below:

119 Consultation Question 111: We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

120 Consultation Question 112:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

121 Consultation Question 113:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

122 Consultation Question 114:

Please provide your views below:

123 Consultation Question 115:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

124 Consultation Question 116:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

125 Consultation Question 117: We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Please provide your views below:

126 Consultation Question 118: We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this Consultation Paper.

Please provide your views below:

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

The entire consultation hinges on plans to smooth the path of Commissioning parents. It is shameful that there has been no consideration of the needs and protections necessary for the women who will be providing the service, and the NHS which will be out under additional strain due to an increase in high risk, multiple pregnancies.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

■ Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct proh bited by the Act.

■ Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

■ Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative l berty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

■ The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.

■ All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.

■ The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual

obligation.”

■Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.

■ Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government’s consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women’s and children’s human rights. If it is found that there is no way to l beralise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

FAO Surrogacy Team
Law Commission,
1st Floor,
Tower,
52 Queen Anne's Gate,
London,
SW1H 9AG.

8th October 2019

Dear Sirs,

We write as a coalition of women's organisations to express our deep concern about your consultation on reform of the laws which surround surrogacy, and in particular to express disappointment about the lack of engagement with the women's sector, and the inaccessibility of the consultation process, and to specifically raise concerns about the implications of such reform for potential abuse of women and girls.

About EVAW

The End Violence Against Women Coalition is a UK-wide coalition of more than 85 women's organisations and others working to end violence against women and girls (VAWG) in all its forms, including: sexual violence, domestic violence, forced marriage, sexual exploitation, FGM, stalking and harassment. We campaign for improved national and local government policy and practice in response to all forms of violence against women and girls, and we challenge the wider cultural attitudes that tolerate violence against women and girls and make excuses for it. Our members and trustees include women who are globally renowned for their pioneering work in setting up the first domestic and sexual violence crisis services, for their academic research in this area, and for having successfully campaigned for considerable legislative and policy change in the UK to end and prevent abuse over the last four decades.

Introduction

We were surprised to hear about the consultation from our member NIA, who had discovered late in the day that you were consulting on the laws around surrogacy, and to find that few other women's organisations around us have been aware of it. This is an area of law reform where we would have thought the women's sector, including those with expertise on violence against women and girls, might be an obvious stakeholder, but to the best of our knowledge the sector has been largely unaware that this is taking place.

We are unable to respond to the consultation in the traditional manner as it requires great study and detailed input and we do not have time to answer the 100+ questions having become only

End Violence Against Women Coalition
1o4 China Works, Black Prince Road, London, SE1 7SJ
Tel [redacted]
Email [redacted]
www.endviolenceagainstwomen.org.uk
Registered Charity No. 1161132
Company Registration No. 07317881

lately aware. We would however, like to make some observations about the proposals and the nature of the consultation, in the hope that you will reconsider and consult meaningfully with our sector on these important proposed reforms.

Your consultation process

As stated above we were notified about the existence of this consultation by our member NIA and we do not think the consultation has been widely publicised, as an area of law reform that directly impacts women's bodily autonomy we would have liked to see direct engagement with the women's sector.

Notwithstanding the reality that this is a complex issue, we think a consultation document of 502 pages and over 100 questions would fall short of any guidance or standards on a reasonable consultation process. In actuality, in its current form this consultation is outside the possibility of meaningful engagement for many individuals and organisations who would have important views about this issue which you as consulting body need to hear.

The framing of this issue solely from a regulatory perspective, with little more than lip service being paid to the inequalities, potential harms and societal issues which facilitate and arise from surrogacy is at best short sighted and at worst possibly unlawful. We see no evidence that as a public body you have considered your duty to consider equalities in your policy making.

Further we believe that going ahead with the proposed arrangements may open up surrogacy providers, healthcare providers, other statutory services and 'intended parents' to potential legal action, based on equalities and human rights law claims at a later date, if there is not a more thorough examination of inequalities.

Legal Reform of Surrogacy

We are troubled by the proposals for reform broadly because of our great concern, based on our experience in gender based violence, of any buying or selling of the use of a woman's body. We recognise the regulation put forward attempts to regulate surrogacy in a manor similar to how reproductive technologies in general, and egg and sperm donation specifically, are regulated. But, we feel that surrogacy can and must be distinguished from these, as in reality we are talking about the agreed 'use' of a living woman's body to grow and develop a foetus.

We are concerned that regulation of the type outlined creates a more commercial and contractual way of viewing surrogacy which can only be to the detriment of individual women and of women in general.

In particular, the issue of payment for and creation of an, albeit at this stage not for profit, industry around surrogacy does, we believe, potentially create a foundation for a more commercialised process. This is problematic for a number of reasons, and may even become a driver for different forms of violence against women.

1. As organisations working in the Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) sector, we have decades of experience and knowledge about the myriad abuses and resultant harms that women suffer because they are women. We would argue that of special relevance here is reproductive abuse, which is an alarmingly common (as many as 1 in 4 women) type of domestic abuse. This is where women are forced/ coerced or tricked (by way of tampering with contraceptives) into pregnancies, kept pregnant, raped, forced to have abortions and denied access to contraceptives and/ or abortion. This is hugely relevant because these abuses will be frequently occurring in a general context of coercive control, and will likely be just one area of a women's life which is being controlled (there may also be for example economic abuse, control of when a woman goes out and who she sees, threats and more). Such abusive men may see an opportunity to make money from their partners in a more liberalised surrogacy framework. Despite the very real risk of coerced surrogacy there has been, as far as we can see, little or no regard in the consultation process to the safeguarding of these vulnerable women and the potential harms they may suffer. Your counselling proposal is unclear. Other areas of healthcare, including for example maternity services, have tried to take steps to ensure they are able to detect and enable disclosure of domestic abuse, FGM and trafficking for example. Surrogacy cannot be approached as though this is not a possible context for it.

2. Currently, if you google 'surrogacy services' as a person in the UK you are met with a number of paid for advertisements offering surrogacy services from women abroad. Whilst there is an obvious limitation and stated intention in your consultation to regulate the domestic context, you should understand that a consequence of greater liberalisation of the process coupled with greater commercialisation domestically, is likely to be the creation of a 2 tier system, those that can 'afford' to bureaucratically and financially will go down this 'regulated' domestic route and those who can't may go down the 'easier' or perceived as easier international route. As well as this there is a strong likelihood that demand will outstrip supply which risks creating a trade in women trafficked for this purpose, as well as coerced surrogacy in vulnerable groups such as migrant women. There are serious questions to be answered about the safeguarding of children born in this international or 'illegal' context (see below). There are also serious concerns about how vulnerable women (potential surrogates) are safeguarded under this regime.

3. There are also some parallels here with prostitution, another area where there have long been arguments about the 'benefits' of enshrining a commercial model in law. Our observations here are in part instructed by our position on prostitution. Inherent in any commercial model where the 'product' or service is a human being are deep inequalities. You recognise in your consultation paper that the 'purchaser' is often in a position of relative power as compared to the purchased. Indeed, you recognise within the consultation that most 'intended parents' are relatively wealthy, powerful and endowed with status as compared to the majority of surrogates, and although officially only expenses are paid, currently it is clear that in practice most surrogates are being paid what could be argued are inducements.

4. There are deep questions to be asked about the contractual arrangement proposed here and the way in which a surrogate's rights to bodily autonomy will be addressed. For example if the commissioning parents do not like an aspect of her behaviour during the pregnancy. There are also important questions to be addressed about breakdown of arrangements; what if the commissioners decide the baby (product) is for some reason not what they hoped for. This is dealt with very scantly in the consultation '…. It ensures that she can never be required to take legal responsibility for the child, and that the intended parents can never "reject" the child. If the intended parents do not want, or are not able, to care for the child – perhaps because of a breakdown in their own relationship, or because the baby is born severely disabled – then the responsibility lies with them as legal parents to make arrangements. For example, it would be a decision for the intended parents to give up the child for adoption. This does have the effect that the care system may have to step in to look after the child, should the intended parents refuse to fulfil their responsibilities, but we do not see this as any different to the situation where natural parents abandon, or are unable to care for, a child.'
   This is in our opinion wholly inadequate and does not address in any way the question of how a surrogate may feel in this scenario or what her rights are. We highlight the case of surrogate British [redacted] who is now caring for the disabled female twin she carried for intended parents, who accepted the non-disabled male twin but rejected the disabled female one. [redacted] and her husband felt they could not possibly allow the female twin to be cared for by parents who didn't want 'a … dribbling cabbage'!

5. We are in a context socially, where the disparities between rich and poor are growing ever starker with a significant body of evidence to show that those most in poverty and hardest hit by Government austerity measures are women, and in particular women with intersecting inequalities. Whilst we accept that your proposals for reform only suggest possible forms of payment and do not outline a fully commercialised model, we do have

concerns about how legal reform may help to create a context where the purchase of women's bodies becomes more normalised. We think that the ultimate conclusion to this direction of travel will be a properly commercialised surrogacy industry. It has often been said of prostitution that it is 'sex work' and should be viewed as a form of employment/ a means of making an income and therefore an 'option' for women. However, the reality is that most women do not make a genuine free "choice" to enter prostitution; they have a distinct lack of options and they are usually prostituted by others who make a profit from them. This can and does include controlling/abusive partners, boyfriends and husbands who view this as a way of making money. It is not in any way inconceivable that this will also be happening with surrogacy (see above). Where prostitution has been de-criminalised and made commercial, countries have seen this thriving 'market' create an environment where trafficking and abuse are incentivised. This must be considered when developing proposals for surrogacy reform.

6. In our assertion certain types of women are more likely to become surrogates in general and particularly under this new regime, they are arguably those who are more vulnerable to exploitation and face multiple disadvantage. They are women who are living in poverty, in particular women who are living in poverty and already have children, as surrogacy would enable them to 'earn money' whilst looking after their children, women in insecure low paid work, BME women, women who are in abusive and controlling relationships, young women and especially women for whom some of these things intersect. In respect of young women, we find the suggestion that a woman of 18, who has never been pregnant before is, under the proposed reforms, considered a suitable possible surrogate appalling. Such a woman is potentially very vulnerable to exploitation in an increasingly commercialised setting and is highly unlikely to be able to understand the material, bodily and practical experiences and consequences ahead. The reality is that inequality will and does underpin arrangements where women's bodies are being purchased, and as such cannot be said to be based on abstract 'free choice'.

We think the 'new pathway' will exacerbate these inequalities and increase the likelihood of coercion. We would endorse some of the comments made by EVAW member NIA outlined below:

1. The New Pathway recommends that a pre-conception arrangement be drawn up, with counselling and legal advice, which agrees to automatically assign the child to the commissioning parents on birth.
   We oppose this, we share the view of many that this creates a contract and transaction and we reject any suggestion that it is possible to preserve the woman's personhood and bodily integrity and autonomy throughout pregnancy in such a situation. This is especially so given the acknowledged lack of power and wealth of the woman in this situation,

especially if being paid, as the pressure to perform will be exacerbated irrespective of how officially enforceable or not the arrangement is. This is especially so if we are talking, as this proposal does, of a case involving a financially struggling, 18-year-old girl and even possibly first pregnancy. We also are not clear about how any suggestions of accessing counselling and legal advice will be paid for and by whom – is this a cost to the state, to the NHS, to the commissioning parents or to each of the individuals involved, bearing in mind the lack of economic equality between commissioners and surrogate?

2. The New Pathway means that there would no longer be a court hearing for a parental order unless the "surrogate" had exercised her right to change her mind/object within the first 4-6 weeks (minus one week) of the birth (being the birth registration period) and taken the necessary steps to lodge her objection. Should she object and there be a hearing, then a range of criteria will be taken into account in making the decision with the welfare of the child paramount.

   We reject this absolutely and feel it shows no empathy or respect or understanding with women's experiences. To expect any woman who has just given birth to make all of these decisions and to proactively take legal steps of this kind is totally unreasonable. To expect her to do so when she may feel very conflicted having always assumed she would be handing over the baby and when finances may have been a key factor and to do so in a really tight timescale is again utterly unreasonable. This is again exacerbated if, as suggested elsewhere in this consultation, the woman/girl is as young as 18, financially struggling and may have never had a child before.

   We also feel the criteria referenced for a hearing where a woman does object are likely to be hugely prejudicial to most women in this position. It is a reality that we already have a discriminatory society where women are judged differently to men. Women who "abandon" or are "prepared to abandon" their children or show "a lack of maternal feeling" are particularly judged, as are women who engage in sexual activity for money or who are perceived as greedy for money at all costs. Sadly, all these epithets are, and would be, thrown at women who act as surrogates in the case of a dispute especially where payment is in question. Moreover, as we have said, women surrogates generally, and especially in a paid situation, are financially less well off than most commissioning parents. Often, as the assumption was that the child would be handed over, the woman's partner is not seen as engaged in the decision and not wanting or expecting to parent. Couples who are prepared to pay for surrogacy are seen as desperate for the child. These factors combined would tend to act against the mother and in favour of the commissioning parents as being best placed to provide appropriately for the child. To include the original agreement about the arrangement as a criterion in the decision-making in a dispute or change of heart is utterly unreasonable and denies the reality of a perfectly reasonable possibility and right to change the mind upon something so momentous as childbirth. Again, this is exacerbated in the case of a financially struggling, 18-year-old girl or first pregnancy/birth.

3. The New Pathway suggests that the only obligation re consent is that the couple sign a declaration to say they have no reason to believe she lacked capacity to consent at any time, and indeed, this proposal also suggests that we dispense with her consent if she can't be found or if there is a lack of clarity as to her capacity to consent. This pathway likewise suggests that if there is a still birth or the baby dies then the registered parents on the death certificate should be the commissioning parents, again unless the surrogate mother exercises her right to object (quickly).

   We reject this entirely - to "assume consent" and/or "dispense with consent", even if allegedly on the basis that all parties entering the agreement originally had a shared intention, is shocking and denies a woman's personhood, her right to change her mind and the reality of her birthing experience entirely. The couple, as your paper acknowledges, are not in a position to assess a woman's capacity to consent but also would have a conflict of interest – why would they ever admit there were such a doubt? Moreover, should a woman experience a temporary lack of capacity, it is not appropriate to assume that on resuming capacity her decision would not change from the original intention. There is then the impact of still birth or death of a baby – even on a woman who is intending to act as a surrogate – this cannot be assumed or underestimated and the woman's personhood must allow for her choice in such a situation. To expect her to embark, within a tight timescale, on legal steps to make her objection after such an event is inhuman. As elsewhere, this is the more so if we are talking of a financially struggling, 18-year-old girl or first pregnancy/birth in this situation.

We understand that little or no evidence has been gathered in developing this consultation on the psychological impact on a woman of being a surrogate, once or multiple times. If this is correct it is a terrible oversight and exemplifies the failure to consider these significant proposed reforms from an equalities point of view and according to the public sector equality duty. The psychological harm to women whose children are removed from them because they are deemed incapable of looking after them is well known. The attempts to mitigate potential harm to women with a proposal of counselling (the expense and obligation to provide which is unclear) is inadequate.

We also have concerns about safeguarding the resultant child and vulnerable adult safeguarding some surrogates (see above). We find that in the limited time we have had to examine the proposals, safeguarding as well as equalities considerations do not feature highly enough at all. This is potentially poor and even unlawful policy making that will lead to challenges down the line.

In summary, we have serious concerns about the lack of equalities and potential harm analysis in the consultation and in the proposals, including the failure to meaningfully consult the women's

sector. We fear the direction of travel here is to a commercial model of surrogacy which is deeply troubling for the reasons outlined above, including potential drivers of violence against women and girls. We urge you to fundamentally reconsider the proposals, and go back to a more preliminary stage and framework and then to take input from a wider range of 'stakeholders'. In its current form we believe the proposed reforms would leave multiple public authorities open to legal challenges on human rights and equality grounds.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]

[redacted] End Violence Against Women Coalition

End Violence Against Women Coalition
104 China Works, Black Prince Road, London, SE1 7SJ
Tel +44 (0)20 3735 8219
Email admin@evaw.org.uk

www.endviolenceagainstwomen.org.uk
Registered Charity No. 1161132
Company Registration No. 07317881

Addendum to Q22

My daughter was born in England but is domiciled in Scotland with my husband and me. She was conceived using our surrogate's egg and my husband's sperm. Her birth certificate states that her mother is the surrogate and that her father is the husband of the surrogate. We applied for and were granted a parental order (PO) in Scotland, which reflects that we are now legally her parents.

In England after the PO is granted, a new birth certificate is issued stating that the IP's (intended parents) have now become mother and father. In Scotland a re-issue of a birth certificate does not occur. The mother and father recorded on the birth certificate remain as was listed at the time of registration of the birth (i.e. the surrogate mother and her husband).

In Scotland, the PO reassigns parental responsibility, but does not address heritage, identity or biology. We believe it is important for people to know were they come from. In England, heritage, identity or biology are redressed by issuing a new birth certificate.

Our issue with the non-reissue of the birth certificate in Scotland following the issue of the PO extract is three-fold. Firstly, and most importantly, an emotional piece that concerns our daughter's identity, heritage and relationships to others and we believe that the birth certificate is the only document that can reflect this, as the PO addresses only legal parental responsibility.

A birth certificate is the first document that most people own. Our daughter has no official documentation showing her relationship to her biological father, but a document that is lodged forever with the surrogate's husband named as my daughter's father who in no shape or form has anything to do with my daughter biologically nor at any point has acted in a role as father, albeit we are eternally grateful for his support of his wife and us. We understand that until the PO is granted, or if the surrogate contests the PO, the safeguarding of the child must be considered and we can understand why our surrogate's husband is named on the initial birth certificate if the question is one of legal parental responsibility. But following the issue of the PO we see no reason why the birth certificate would not be re-issued to reflect her true heritage that recognises her biological father, as so happens in England. We believe it is my daughter's right to have her biological father, who is still alive and with whom she is living, recorded on her birth certificate, rather than someone who is listed because of a point of law.

We would support the naming of the intended parents on the initial birth certificate If this came about within the new pathway.

Importantly, if any combination of the above is brought about as part of the reform, we wish it to be retrospective so those parents who would like to apply for a re-issue of a birth certificate, particularly in Scotland, reflecting their childen's true heritage and personal relationships are able to do so.

Our second issue is with the birth certificates role as an identification document when coupled with the PO extract. Birth certificates are essential to basic citizenship rights across the world and a common document that most people have and comprehend. Consequently, they often serve as a stepping-stone to other identification documents, such as passports. We are not sure that a PO will be understood internationally in the same way without a re-issued birth certificate, which may make registration processes more complicated and could become quite intrusive for my daughter.

We are in the process applying for a UK passport for our daughter and already anticipate more complexity as the current application form asks for a birth certificate issued after the PO was granted. Please see in the following link.

https://www.gov.uk/get-a-child-passport/surrogacy-and-sperm-donation

So this UK wide form does not reflect the difference in Scottish and English law that already exist. Because my husband was born in the U.S.A. We are also in the process of applying for an U.S. Passport. We do not know yet if this process will become complicated due to the documents available to us to prove our parentage with our daughter.

Our third issue with the non re-issue of the birth certificates is that for those who do not wish to disclose to their children that they were born of a surrogate situation, it leaves parents with no choice but to disclose to their children due to the nature of the paperwork available to them. Again this would only be the case in Scotland further highlighting the disparity or asymmetery of how surrogacy PO's are handled in Scotland and England.

Addendum to Q22

My daughter was born in England but is domiciled in Scotland with my husband and me. She was conceived using our surrogate's egg and my husband's sperm. Her birth certificate states that her mother is the surrogate and that her father is the husband of the surrogate. We applied for and were granted a parental order (PO) in Scotland, which reflects that we are now legally her parents.

In England after the PO is granted, a new birth certificate is issued stating that the IP's (intended parents) have now become mother and father. In Scotland a re-issue of a birth certificate does not occur. The mother and father recorded on the birth certificate remain as was listed at the time of registration of the birth (i.e. the surrogate mother and her husband).

In Scotland, the PO reassigns parental responsibility, but does not address heritage, identity or biology. We believe it is important for people to know were they come from. In England, heritage, identity or biology are redressed by issuing a new birth certificate.

Our issue with the non-reissue of the birth certificate in Scotland following the issue of the PO extract is three-fold. Firstly, and most importantly, an emotional piece that concerns our daughter's identity, heritage and relationships to others and we believe that the birth certificate is the only document that can reflect this, as the PO addresses only legal parental responsibility.

A birth certificate is the first document that most people own. Our daughter has no official documentation showing her relationship to her biological father, but a document that is lodged forever with the surrogate's husband named as my daughter's father who in no shape or form has anything to do with my daughter biologically nor at any point has acted in a role as father, albeit we are eternally grateful for his support of his wife and us. We understand that until the PO is granted, or if the surrogate contests the PO, the safeguarding of the child must be considered and we can understand why our surrogate's husband is named on the initial birth certificate if the question is one of legal parental responsibility. But following the issue of the PO we see no reason why the birth certificate would not be re-issued to reflect her true heritage that recognises her biological father, as so happens in England. We believe it is my daughter's right to have her biological father, who is still alive and with whom she is living, recorded on her birth certificate, rather than someone who is listed because of a point of law.

We would support the naming of the intended parents on the initial birth certificate If this came about within the new pathway.

Importantly, if any combination of the above is brought about as part of the reform, we wish it to be retrospective so those parents who would like to apply for a re-issue of a birth certificate, particularly in Scotland, reflecting their childen's true heritage and personal relationships are able to do so.

Our second issue is with the birth certificates role as an identification document when coupled with the PO extract. Birth certificates are essential to basic citizenship rights across the world and a common document that most people have and comprehend. Consequently, they often serve as a stepping-stone to other identification documents, such as passports. We are not sure that a PO will be understood internationally in the same way without a re-issued birth certificate, which may make registration processes more complicated and could become quite intrusive for my daughter.

We are in the process applying for a UK passport for our daughter and already anticipate more complexity as the current application form asks for a birth certificate issued after the PO was granted. Please see in the following link.

https://www.gov.uk/get-a-child-passport/surrogacy-and-sperm-donation

So this UK wide form does not reflect the difference in Scottish and English law that already exist. Because my husband was born in [redacted]. We are also in the process of applying for an [redacted] Passport. We do not know yet if this process will become complicated due to the documents available to us to prove our parentage with our daughter.

Our third issue with the non re-issue of the birth certificates is that for those who do not wish to disclose to their children that they were born of a surrogate situation, it leaves parents with no choice but to disclose to their children due to the nature of the paperwork available to them. Again this would only be the case in Scotland further highlighting the disparity or asymmetery of how surrogacy PO's are handled in Scotland and England.

Short Form Questionnaire: Law Commissions' Surrogacy Consultation

This form is an extract of the longer form for comments and responses to the Law Commission's and the Scottish Law Commission's consultation about reforming surrogacy law. If you would like to respond to the full version of our consultation questionnaire, please use the online form: https://consult.justice.gov.uk/law-commission/surrogacy. Please see our websites for further details, and for links to download the full consultation paper: https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/ and https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/law-reform-projects/joint-projects/surrogacy/.

We have selected 46 questions which may be of particular interest of **those with lived experience of surrogacy arrangements**: surrogates, intended parents, family members and adult children born of surrogacy arrangements. You do not need to answer all the questions if you do not want to, and you can write as much or as little as you would like in response to our questions.

Please note that we may publish or disclose information you provide us in response to this consultation, including personal information. We ask consultees, when providing their responses, if they could avoid including personal identifying information in the text of their response, particularly where this may reveal the identities of other people involved in their surrogacy arrangement.

For more information about how we consult and how we may use responses to the consultation, please see page i – ii of the Consultation Paper.

HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR RESPONSE USING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

Type your response into the text fields below and then save your completed form. When you have completed your response, email the completed form as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk.

The closing date for submitting a response to our consultation is 11 October 2019.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOU

What is your name? [redacted]

If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation? Surrogacy UK

Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?
Personal

If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?
Intended Parent

What is your email address?
[redacted]

What is your telephone number?
[redacted]

If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our **privacy notice**, we take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.
Click or tap here to enter text.

Question No.	Consultation Question
Q1	Consultation Question 7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have: (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth, (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and (3) met eligibility requirements, on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q1	**yes**
Q2	Consultation Question 11. We provisionally propose that:

	(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child; (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q2	**yes**
Q3	Consultation Question 12. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that: (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child; (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q3	**yes**
Q4	Consultation Question 15. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.
Your Response to Q4	**yes**
Q5	Consultation Question 27.

	We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway: (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q5	**yes**
Q6	Consultation Question 28. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q6	**yes**
Q7	Consultation Question 29. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.
Your Response to Q7	**No**
Q8	Consultation Question 55. We provisionally propose that: (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available; (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

	(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q8	**yes**
Q9	Consultation Question 30. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q9	**yes**
Q10	Consultation Question 32. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q10	**Yes** Use of regulated surrogacy organisations would be required
Q11	Consultation Question 67. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway: (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15. Do consultees agree?

Your Response to Q11	**yes**
Q12	Consultation Question 68. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q12	**yes**
Q13	Consultation Question 88. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q13	**Yes** **Surrogate should not be questioned on how money is spent, but should be deemed reasonable and "pregnancy" related. Other lifestyle choices (smoking, drinking, diet) not agreed in advance in the agreement should be questioned ie. breach of agreement.**
Q14	Consultation Question 42. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q14	**yes**
Q15	Consultation Question 62. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity: (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

Your Response to Q15	**No**
Q16	Consultation Question 70. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.
Your Response to Q16	**No**
Q17	Consultation Question 33. We provisionally propose that: (1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations; (2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and (3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q17	**yes**
Q18	Consultation Question 35. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q18	**yes**
Q19	Consultation Question 37. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.
Your Response to Q19	**Yes** **No, even though we may propose that independent matches go through a regulated organisation, individuals and not the organisation should be able to choose their match and not be resticted by the organisation.**

Q20	Consultation Question 59. We provisionally propose that the new pathway – (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q20	**(1)Yes, (2) yes only if medically necessary.** **Yes, one parent gametes necessary for international arrangements**
Q21	Consultation Question 46. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q21	**yes**
Q22	Consultation Question 47. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority; (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

	(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q22	**Yes to all of the above** **This should be retrospective if request as some children born of surrogacy arrangements in Scotland or obtain PO in Scotland have no record of their genetic origins (as in Scotland, the original birth certificate is not amended and may carry the surrogates spouse as the parent, rather than the one who donated gametes)**
Q23	Consultation Question 48. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q23	**yes**
Q24	Consultation Question 49. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances: (1) where his or her legal parents have consented; (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or (3) in any other circumstances.
Your Response to Q24	**Yes** **Yes to a child under age of 18 or 16**
Q25	Consultation Question 51.

	We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so. Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.
Your Response to Q25	**Yes** **yes**
Q26	Consultation Question 52. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so: (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.
Your Response to Q26	**Yes to both**
Q27	Consultation Question 53. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.
Your Response to Q27	**If the IP is genetically related to the child, it should be recorded.**
Q28	Consultation Question 72. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be: (1) based on an allowance; (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.
Your Response to Q28	**2**
Q29	Consultation Question 73.

	We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".
Your Response to Q29	**Yes, We should pay essential costs relationg to the pregnancy** **Expenses should be pregnancy related but should include things that are indirectly a result of the pregnancy eg. , lost earnings, family meals, family outings, pregancy related travel which may include taxis due to the pregancy etc. and medical expenses.**
Q30	Consultation Question 74. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.
Your Response to Q30	**Yes** **See Q29**
Q31	Consultation Question 75. We invite consultees' views as to: (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.
Your Response to Q31	**Yes** **See Q29**
Q32	Consultation Question 76. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).
Your Response to Q32	**yes**
Q33	Consultation Question 77. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

	(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).
Your Response to Q33	**yes**
Q34	Consultation Question 78. We invite consultees to share their experiences: (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.
Your Response to Q34	**Surrogacy payments should be independent of means tested social welfare benefits**
Q35	Consultation Question 79. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following: (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth; (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be: (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or (2) left to the parties to negotiate.
Your Response to Q35	**(1) no (2)Yes (3)Only for lost earnings.** Left to parties to negotiate

Q36	Consultation Question 80. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.
Your Response to Q36	**Life insurance to be mandatory for surrogacy**
Q37	Consultation Question 81. We invite consultees' views as to whether: (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.
Your Response to Q37	**Yes** **yes**
Q38	Consultation Question 82. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be: (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee: (1) no other payments; (2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy; (3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy; (4) lost earnings; (5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or (6) gifts.
Your Response to Q38	**No** **No**

Q39	Consultation Question 84. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q39	**yes**
Q40	Consultation Question 85. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.
Your Response to Q40	**Incidental surrogate family holidays**
Q41	Consultation Question 92. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q41	**yes**
Q42	Consultation Question 94. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules. Do consultees agree? We provisionally propose that: (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

	Do consultees agree? We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.
Your Response to Q42	**Yes to all**
Q43	Consultation Question 95. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q43	**yes**
Q44	Consultation Question 97. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q44	**yes**
Q45	Consultation Question 99. We provisionally propose that: the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law. Do consultees agree?
Your Response to Q45	**yes**

Q46	Consultation Question 107. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.
Your Response to Q46	**IP's may not necessarily be granted entrance/access for scans and the birth even if the surrogate consents under current NHS guidlines.** **I thought this questionnaire also related to Scotland, but no ref to Health board in Scotland is made here?** **Baby related birth/health records may not be efficiently moved within NHS uk regions (Thinking particularly of between England and Scotland) and between midwives and health visitors, which may impact baby safeguarding. Early baby related information tends to stay within records of Surrogate mother which are difficult to access later. Surrogacy presents necessity for a sharper divide between mother and baby information. More separate records need to be created so IP's and baby's new doctor can get access to vital information related to birth or baby health problems in pregnancy. This potential void in information relating to baby can be problematic when health professionals are trying to treat the child now in their care, with ongoing medical issue from in-utero or at birth, with no real access to proper records and a great deal of effort and difficulty to obtain any. Plus consent of Surrogate needed currently to obtain information about the baby. My health centre was heavily reliant on me and surrogate to retrieve records for my daughter born though surrogacy arrangement, rather than them being reliant on their own record keeping system. Record keeping of a surrogate baby should be handled differently from in-utero. The child also has a right to know of it's health in-utero or during birth which would normally be accessible via his or her "mother's" records.**

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE – HOW TO SUBMIT

Thank you for completing this form. To submit it as a formal response to the Law Commission, save your completed form and email it as an attachment to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk. Please note that the deadline for responding to our consultation is **11 October 2019**.

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

N/a.

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response.

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Other individual.

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

No.

Consultation Question 1.

1.1 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

(1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

(2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1.2 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

(1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

(2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1.3 We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1.4 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

(Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1.5 We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1.6 We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

(1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

(2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

(3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1.7 In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

(1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

(2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

(3) met eligibility requirements,

on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1.8 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

1.9 We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1.10 We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1.11 We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1.12 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

(2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

(3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1.13 We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

(1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

(2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

(3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and

parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1.14 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth

and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1.15 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

(1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

(2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

(3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1.16 We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

1.17 We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1.18 We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

(1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

(2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

1.19 We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1.20 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1.21 For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1.22 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

1.23 We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

(1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

(a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

(b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

(2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1.24 We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

(1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

(2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

(3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1.25 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

(2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1.26 We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1.27 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1.28 In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

(2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1.29 We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1.30 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

(1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

(2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as

recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1.31 We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

(2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of

the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1.32 We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1.33 For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

(2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1.34 We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1.35 We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1.36 We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

1.37 We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1.38 We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1.39 We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

(1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

(2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

(3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

(4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

(5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.40 We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.41 We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1.42 We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1.43 We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1.44 We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and

facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

1.45 We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1.46 We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1.47 We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

1.48 If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1.49 We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1.50 We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1.51 We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1.52 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1.53 We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the

recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1.54 We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1.55 We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1.56 We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.57 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1.58 We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1.59 We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.60 We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

(1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

(2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

(3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1.61 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1.62 We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.63 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1.64 We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

(1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

(2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1.65 For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1.66 We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1.67 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1.68 We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

1.69 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1.70 We invite consultees' views on whether:

(1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

(2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1.71 We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1.72 We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

(1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

(2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.73 We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

1.74 We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1.75 We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1.76 We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1.77 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

(1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

(2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

1.78 We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1.79 We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

1.80 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

(1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

(2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

1.81 We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1.82 We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.83 We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood.

I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

1.84 We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for 'intended parents' and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become 'parents' through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1.85 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There

should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

1.86 We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1.87 We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.88 We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1.89 We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1.90 We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1.91 We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.92 We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1.93 We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1.94 We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1.95 We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1.96 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1.97 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1.98 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1.99 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1.100 We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

(1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

(2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1.101 We invite consultees to share their experiences:

(1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

(2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1.102 We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.103 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

1.104 We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1.105 We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1.106 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1.107 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.108 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

1.109 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1.110 We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

1.111 We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1.112 We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1.113 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1.114 We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1.115 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1.116 We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

1.117 We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. The idea that a ‘surrogacy agreement’ could place restrictions on the birth mother’s lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1.118 We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1.119 We invite organisations focused on children’s rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1.120 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1.121 We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1.122 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1.123 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling

and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

1.124 We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

1.125 We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

1.126 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1.127 We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1.128 We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1.129 We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1.130 We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1.131 We provisionally propose that:

1.132 the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

1.133 before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1.134 We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

1.135 We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1.136 We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1.137 We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1.138 We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1.139 We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1.140 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1.141 We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1.142 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself.

There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

1.143 We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

1.144 We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1.145 We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit.

There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1.146 We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1.147 We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1.148 We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1.149 We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

1.150 We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1.151 We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1.152 We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1.153 We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

1.154 We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1.155 We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1.156 We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1.157 We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

From: [redacted]
To: surrogacy
Subject: Re: Question 31
Date: 11 October 2019 23:02:55

Dear Law Commission,

Further to my email below - I am extremely concerned that there are multiple questions in your consultation which ask for personal experience, but which do not appear in the short form. you have suggested the short form should be filled in by people with personal experience of surrogacy, but people filling out only this form will not, for example, see question 91 which asks for experience. I suggest that you should email back all the people who sent you short form responses, and highlight that you missed out a number of of experience related questions in the short form and ask them to fill them in, otherwise you will simply not have the data and evidence you need to take decisions and potentially put you at risk of a JR. Not sure what happened maybe someone got the page numbers confused with the actual consultation question numbers? It's very serious though as a mistake.

Answer to question 91
PLEASE NOTE THIS ANSWER BECAUSE THIS IS AN ANSWER BASED ON EXPERIENCE WHICH IS UNUSUAL AND DEMONSTRATES A CRACK IN THE SYSTEM WHICH NEEDS RESOLUTION. The process should be able to commence prior to the birth and our experience was an extremely stressful and serious one. We tried to do this but the Home Office were not interested at all, and nor was the [redacted]. The reason we needed to was because my husband is British by Descent. This means he is british because he was born to british parents, and he can't automatically pass his citizenship on. To automatically get british citizenship, our children would have to be born in the UK but because [redacted] were born in [redacted], they were stateless until we could obtain citizenship for them, which took six months, and only after that could we apply for passports for them. I could not pass my citizenship to them because as the IP in UK law I was not their legal mother. I have never heard of anyone else who fell into this situation. The main issue was that the visa for [redacted] is only 90 days and we could not get the UK government to liaise with the [redacted] government to help us get a longer visa, even though our surrogate was already pregnant. So we knew our children would be stateless for the first six months, and unable to travel until the passports came, and as the visa is only 90 days, to be with our children we would have to go into hiding to avoid deportation. We were extremely stressed during the period of the pregnancy and when the FCO and Home Office simply ignored us, our MP wrote to the minister for immigration and the Home Office simply did not reply for five months, and when they eventually did, they advised us in writing to take turns in being out in [redacted] to abide by the visa. If we had followed this government issued advice, we would not have been able to secure the Parental Order (or it would have been at risk) because the court requires that you show a continuous chain of custody over the children, supported by photographic evidence to show you have been constantly caring for them since birth. The Home Office would not agree to speed up the citizenship application, and the Foreign Office would not speak to the [redacted] government for us to ask for a special visa. In the end, we had to pay a large sum of money and volunteer for a charity in [redacted], which we had to juggle while caring for twins and my husband was working remotely in [redacted]. This was not easy, and had they discovered that our primary purpose was not volunteering, but that we actually had children there, we don't know what would have happened. At one point we were made to leave [redacted] to obtain a new entry stamp and we had to leave our babies alone in [redacted] and re-enter at the border. It was extremely scary and all could have been avoided if the government had actually taken some responsibility for us and our situation. It was not our fault as we had sought expensive specialist legal advice before undertaking surrogacy, but they failed to advise us that we would need to apply for citizenship until we visited them for the second time once our surrogate was

pregnant, even though they had copies of all our documents from the beginning. If the government had begun to process the paperwork prior to the birth, this would have helped hugely as we might not have had to live in [redacted] for nearly a year, and have the stressful visa difficulties and continual fear of being deported without our stateless children. If we had been deported, and our children did not have nationality or right to remain in any country, we do not know what would have happened to our children, and the Home Office refused to engage with us at all or take a single step to assist us, despite pleas from our MP. It took six months to obtain citizenship after their birth and it took 10 weeks after that to obtain passports. We were abroad for nine months. If you wish to know more about this situation or use it as a case study to illustrate why this area of law needs changing, you can email me, [redacted] I don't want to speak ill of the HO, but I would like to help you to make sure that our situation doesn't happen to someone else so if I can be useful please let me know. I have now continued reading your consultation document, and heard about the Uniform Format Form, which I was not advised about by anyone at all at the Home Office, the Foreign Office, or by our immigration lawyer who specialises in surrogacy. I am unclear as to whether our babies could in fact have travelled on this form! i would be very grateful if you can respond to me on that point, perhaps as [redacted] is not in the EU it would not have been possible for the children to have this document?

Question 92
Yes, for the reasons given to question 91.

Kind regards,

[redacted]

On Thu, Oct 10, 2019 at 10:10 PM [redacted] wrote:

> Dear Consultation Team,
>
> I'm just completing your short form, I am the legal parent following a successful Parental Order. I am surprised I didn't know about it until tonight unfortunately- none of the internet forums where IPs communicate have been talking about people filling it unfortunately. If you decide to extend the deadline because insufficient people of this category have responded, please let me know so that I can assist you in obtaining the evidence you need. For example, the facebook group [redacted], and the group [redacted], would provide you with lots of people to respond.
>
> The main reason why I am emailing you is specifically however to alert you to an issue with your short form - you have suggested that people with direct experience fill in the short form, but question 31 does not appear on the short form and this specific question looks for people with experience of surrogacy. So you won't get many people responding to this because you've directed people with experience of it to only fill in the short form in which it does not appear.
>
> I will be trying to complete my form tonight, but if there is an extension I would be grateful if you could let me know.
>
> Aware of GDPR, I hereby consent to you storing, processing and using my details for any reason.
>
> Kind regards,

[redacted]

WPUK SUBMISSION TO LAW COMMISSION CONSULTATION ON SURROGACY REFORM

Woman's Place UK (WPUK)
WPUK is a grassroots feminist campaign which was formed by a group of women in the labour and trade union movement to uphold women's sex-based rights and protections in the UK. Since September 2017, we have held 24 public meetings across the UK which have been attended by over 3,500 people.

Women face entrenched and endemic structural inequality. This is reflected, for example, in the high levels of sexual harassment and violence against women, the 'gender' pay gap and discrimination in the workplace. Women have been disproportionately impacted by a decade of austerity and therefore remain more vulnerable to economically exploitative practices as a means of survival.

Our manifesto, published in July 2019, makes a series of demands, including a woman's right to exercise bodily autonomy. It is our view that parenthood is not a right. A compassionate public health care system may choose to support individuals suffering from infertility who seek to become parents by way of assisted reproductive methods. However, this should not be on the basis that parenthood is a right.

It is from this perspective that we approach our response to this consultation. We recognise that surrogacy is an immensely complex and controversial topic and any proposed reforms must address a range of legitimate concerns and stakeholders, not least the rights of the child and the surrogate mother.

We have a number of comments to make about the consultation. In summary:

- The consultation paper provides limited evidence to support the claim that reform is urgently needed. The provenance of the demands for reform is not made clear.
- The rights of the surrogate mother, which - alongside the rights of the child – should be paramount, are inadequately addressed.
- There is no evidence that the Law Commissions have made any meaningful attempt to gather the views of surrogate mothers, particularly those who have regretted the experience or withdrawn from a surrogacy arrangement.
- In formulating these proposed reforms, the Law Commissions have failed to consult with women's groups or groups that campaign on issues relating to pregnancy and maternity.
- Contrary to the Nolan Principles, the consultation paper carries endorsements from groups who support and/or have lobbied for the reforms being proposed.
- The consultation process has not been conducted in a way that is accessible to many, particularly women from lower socio-economic backgrounds, or women whose first language is not English. Surrogate mothers or potential surrogate mothers are more likely to hail from these backgrounds.

We would be happy with meet with members of the Law Commissions to discuss any of the issues raised in this consultation response.

"A surrogate mother is not merely a cipher. She plays the most important role in bringing the child into the world."

Mr Justice Baker, D v L (Surrogacy) [2012] EWHC 2631 (Fam)[1]

The case for reform

The submission makes a number of sweeping, sometimes hyperbolic, statements about the pressing need for reform of legislation that relates to surrogacy. For example:

> *"It has therefore become a matter of concern that there are significant problems with the law."*
>
> *"Calls for reform, both nationally and internationally, are becoming louder and more urgent: in the House of Lords it has been said that '…we look to the future and to surrogacy in the UK being updated for the 21st century", and that surrogacy "…cries out for attention by the Law Commission for inclusion in its imminent next programme of law reform'."*
>
> *"It is widely recognised that the law is in need of substantial reform."*

The evidence for these claims is not well made. We are told that the Law Commission of England and Wales' 13th Programme of Law Reform conducted in 2016 received 343 submissions on the topic of surrogacy. It is claimed that "most stakeholders" support reform:

> *"We note the concerns of those stakeholders who felt that the current law was not in need of reform, or that reform was needed to either restrict, or completely ban surrogacy. We do not think that this position is tenable or achievable, and is not what most stakeholders, or Government, have said that they would want."*

However, it is impossible to make any assessment of this, because none of the submissions are in the public domain. This is not an open and transparent policymaking process in line with Nolan Principle[2] No.5 'Openness'.

The Scottish Law Commission's 10th Programme of Law Reform, on the other hand, received only four submissions[3] regarding surrogacy.

<u>The drivers for change</u>

We acknowledge that the process to obtain a parental order can often be unduly lengthy. However, the consultation paper does not propose measures that would enable that process to be shortened. Instead it proposes to shift the presumption of legal parenthood in favour of the intended parents, by according them legal parenthood from the moment of birth.

---

[1] https://www.familylawweek.co.uk/site.aspx?i=ed101209

[2] https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-7-principles-of-public-life/the-7-principles-of-public-life--2

[3] https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/tenth-programme-of-law-reform-consultation/respondents-to-the-scottish-law-commissions-consultation-on-topics-for-inclusion-in-its-tenth-programme-of-law-reform/

Despite what the consultation paper states, it is therefore hard not to conclude that a major driver for reform is the financial pressures faced by courts.

Whilst the surrogacy organisations cited in the paper are described as being non-profit-making, they do, nonetheless, stand to gain financially from any increase in the prevalence of surrogacy. All vested financial interests in surrogacy must be kept in mind when considering the provenance of demands for reform.

Organisations that support and, in some cases have actively lobbied for, the proposed reforms are quoted prominently in the executive summary accompanying the consultation paper. This runs counter to Nolan Principle[4] No.3 'Objectivity'.

Public attitudes

> *"The law has fallen behind changing social attitudes"*
>
> *"society and attitudes around surrogacy differed greatly from today"*
>
> *"Whilst we acknowledge that there is a lack of public attitudinal research in this area, the research that exists suggest that public attitudes to surrogacy also now stand in stark contrast to the prevailing hostile attitudes of the SAA 1985."*

The consultation paper cites a single opinion poll conducted by YouGov poll in 2014, with no comparator polls from previous years or decades. Nor does this stand-alone opinion poll provide any sense of the general public's understanding of the complexities of modern surrogacy arrangements.

The experience of surrogate mothers

Pregnancy is an exceptionally vulnerable time in a woman's life. The consultation states:

> *"it is important to keep in mind that any pregnancy and childbirth are far from being risk free. The decision of a woman to become a surrogate, therefore, represents a significant life decision that may have serious, and potentially damaging, consequences for her health, in the same way that any pregnancy may."*

Pregnancy and childbirth carry a lower risk of mortality for women than they did in the past. However, the consultation document is right to assert that pregnancy still carries a significant risk to life and health. Just under 10 in 100,000 pregnant women die in pregnancy or around childbirth.[5] This risk increases for BME mothers who are five times more likely to die in pregnancy, childbirth, or the year following childbirth. Older mothers are also more likely to die in childbirth. The risk more than doubles to 22 in every 100,000 women over the age of 40[6].

[4] https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-7-principles-of-public-life/the-7-principles-of-public-life--2
[5] https://www.npeu.ox.ac.uk/mbrrace-uk/reports
[6] https://www.npeu.ox.ac.uk/downloads/files/mbrrace-uk/reports/MBRRACE-UK%20Maternal%20Report%202018%20-%20Web%20Version.pdf

Childbirth carries many other risks to the mother, many of which may have lifelong consequences. For instance, third, or fourth degree tears, also known as an obstetric anal sphincter injury (OASI), can occur in 6 out of 100 births (6%) for first time mothers and less than 2 in 100 births (2%) of births for women who have had a vaginal birth before[7]. The incidence of OASI has been on the increase over the past decade. Postnatal depression affects 10 to 15 mothers in every 100 in the UK[8]. Pre-eclampsia is also common in the UK and can lead to life-threatening conditions such as stroke. Pre-eclampsia affects up to 6% of pregnancies in the UK. Severe pre-eclampsia develops in around 1-2% of UK pregnancies. It is worth noting that the risk of pre-eclampsia increases threefold in pregnancies where donor eggs have been used[9].

Even without the risk of health complications for the surrogate mother or the baby, the experience of being pregnant and giving birth is often challenging and frightening. A relationship of trust between the pregnant woman and the midwife is crucial. In relation to Paragraph 17.76 of the consultation document, it should be noted that midwives are trained to identify not only health issues but also mental health issues, and social issues such as poor quality housing, poverty and lack of nutrition, domestic violence, and trafficking throughout the care pathway.

As much as intended parents may wish to be involved in antenatal appointments, scans, and the actual birth (indeed, in some cases the surrogate may want this too), the midwife's relationship and primary concern must be with her patient, the surrogate mother. This is an important opportunity for midwives to identify risk factors or safeguarding issues, including the possibility of coercion or undue pressure being placed on the surrogate mother by the intended parents.

WHO guidelines, which have been adopted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, state that "*all care settings must protect and promote women's privacy and dignity, respecting their human rights*.[10]"

It is not uncommon for women to change their mind about who they wish to have present at the birth once they are in labour. The wishes of the intended parents should carry no more weight than the wishes of a partner or the surrogate's parents who may have planned to be present but who the surrogate may decide she does not want to be present once she is in labour.

There are many circumstances in which it would be undesirable for the intended parents to be present when the surrogate mother is attending healthcare appointments. For instance, in cases where complications may mean there is a risk to the mother's health or life if she continues with the pregnancy. For instance, it is not difficult to imagine a scenario where the mother may find it difficult to make choices which prioritise her own health and wellbeing if

[7] Thiagamoorthy et al, 2014

[8] Woody CA, Ferrari A, Siskind D, Whiteford H, Harris M. A systematic review and meta-regression of the prevalence and incidence of perinatal depression. J Affect Disord. 2017; 219: 86-92.

[9] https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/health/news/10936458/Risks-of-donor-egg-pregnancies-revealed.html

[10] World Health Organization. Respectful maternity care: the universal rights of childbearing women. Washington DC: WHO, 2012

the intended parents are in the room with her, even if they do not actively put pressure on her to prioritise the welfare of the foetus. Or in a scenario where a scan reveals a foetal anomaly, the pregnant woman may feel unduly pressured to conform to the intended parents' wishes regarding continuing or terminating the pregnancy if they are present in the room when the scan takes place.

At all times it should be remembered that the patient in this context is the surrogate mother and it is her relationship with healthcare professionals and her human rights, dignity, and bodily autonomy which are at stake. The wishes and desires of the intended parents are no more than wishes and desires. They must not take precedence over the wishes and desires of the pregnant woman or the professional requirements of the healthcare professionals charged with caring for her.

Research into the experience of surrogate mothers

The consultation document acknowledges the limited evidence base on the experience and impact of surrogacy on all those involved in the process. It cites one study carried out by the University of Cambridge's Centre for Family Research. However, this study involved just 42 surrogacy arrangements and was confined to altruistic arrangements.

There is an acknowledgement *"that research undertaken into relation to surrogates is limited with respect to the numbers involved".*

The document states that it believes failed surrogacy arrangements to be rare. However, it also states that it is impossible to know how many surrogacy cases there are in the UK, so it follows that it is impossible to know how many failed surrogacy arrangements there are.

Consultation with surrogate mothers

There is no evidence that the Law Commissions have made any meaningful attempt to seek and gather the views of surrogate mothers, particularly those who have withdrawn from surrogacy arrangements or regretted their decision to give up a baby. Nor is there any evidence that the Law Commissions have sought to engage meaningfully with organisations which campaign for women's human rights in pregnancy and childbirth.

A response to a recent Freedom of Information request[11] from the Law Commission of England and Wales was vague about the number of surrogate mothers it had consulted prior to publication of the consultation paper:

> *"We had formal meetings with two women who had acted as surrogates prior to publishing the consultation paper. We have spoken with other surrogates more informally, via the APPG on Surrogacy and attendance at the Surrogacy UK conference."*
>
> *"We did not meet specifically with mothers of newly born babies (as a group) but some of the surrogates to whom we spoke had recently given birth."*

[11] https://www.whatdotheyknow.com/request/public_consultation_on_proposed#incoming-1442299

The Commissions must be mindful of the fact that such women are unlikely to be represented in a cohesive constituency. Whereas intended parents are much more likely to be adequately represented by those organisations whose sole purpose is to enable surrogacy arrangements.

Socio-economic status of surrogate mothers

The consultation paper recognises that surrogate mothers are more likely to come from lower socio-economic backgrounds and intended parents from higher socio-economic backgrounds.

> *"There was near universal agreement among those to whom we spoke that the majority of surrogates tend to come from a lower socio-economic group than the intended parents."*
>
> *"it has also been acknowledged that surrogates are generally economically and socially less well off than intended parents."*

This power dynamic – acknowledged in the paper – cannot be underestimated, given the potential for exploitation. For this reason, we do not regard it as paternalistic for the law to be disproportionately protective of the surrogate mother.

The consultation process

The consultation paper runs to 500 pages. We suggest that this makes it much less accessible to many individuals whose views on this issue are valuable, for instance surrogate mothers or potential surrogate mothers whose first language is not English.

Consultation events around the UK were organised at times that were not suitable for those with young children or other family commitments, particularly those on low incomes.

No women's groups or groups that campaign on pregnancy and maternity issues were consulted prior to publication of the consultation document.

One of our manifesto aims is to increase the representation of women – especially black and minority ethnic, working class, disabled, older, younger and lesbian women – in all walks of public life. One of our five demands is that all organisations, committees and politicians speaking on issues of material concern to women must demonstrate that they have widely consulted the women they represent and serve and that such consultation should inform their actions and policies.

We note that the five Commissioners who form the Law Commission of England and Wales are all male, as is the Chief Executive. Two of the five Commissioners on the Scottish Law Commission are male, as is the Chief Executive. Poor representation of women in public life is particularly troubling when considering legislation and policy that exclusively affects women. It is even more concerning when it affects women who are even less well represented in public life: namely, those from lower socio-economic backgrounds.

Woman's Place UK
October 2019

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response YES
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic YES

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address: [redacted]

[Enter your email address here.]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[Enter your phone number here.]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

2. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

   (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

   (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

   (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

   (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

   (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

   (2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

   (3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

   (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

   (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

   (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

   (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

   (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

2. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

   (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

      (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

      (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

   (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

   (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

   (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

   (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

   (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1. We invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

    (2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

        (a) administrative, or

        (b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

    (2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

   (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

   (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

   (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

   (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

   (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

   (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

2. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

   (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

   (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

   (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

   (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

   (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

   Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

3. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

2. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

   (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

      (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

      (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

   (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

   (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

   (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

   (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

   (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

   (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1. We provisionally propose that:

    (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

    (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

        (a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

        (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

    (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1. We invite consultees' views on whether:

   (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

   (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

   (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

   (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

3. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

   (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

   (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

3. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

3. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

2. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

   (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

   (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

   (1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

   (2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

   (3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

   (1) based on an allowance;

   (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

   (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

    (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

    (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

    (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

    (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

   (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

   (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

   (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

   (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

   (2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

   (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

   (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

   (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

   (1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

   (2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

   (3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

   (1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

   (2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

2. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

3. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

   (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

4. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1. We provisionally propose that:

2. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

3. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

   (2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

    (2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for

prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

2. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

3. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

    (1) when the child was born;

    (2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

    (3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

    (4) whether they are a:

        (a) opposite-sex couple;

        (b) male same-sex couple;

        (c) female same-sex couple;

        (d) single woman; or

        (e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

    (3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

    (4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

   (1) medical screening; and

   (2) implications counselling

   (where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

2. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

   (1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

   (2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

    (1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

    (2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

        (a) in the new pathway;

        (b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

        (c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

    (1) their profession; and

    (2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

2. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

    (3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

    (4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

    (5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws

around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

-

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

-

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

2. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

   (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

   (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

   (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

   (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

   (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

    (1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

    (2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

    (3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

   (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

   (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

   (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

   (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

   (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

2. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

   (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

      (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

      (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

   (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

   (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

   (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

   (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

   (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1. We invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

    (2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

        (a) administrative, or

        (b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

    (2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

   (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

   (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

   (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

   (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

   (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

   (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

2. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

   (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

   (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

   (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

   (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

   (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

   Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

3. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving derive income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

2. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

   (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

      (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

      (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

   (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

   (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

   (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

   (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

   (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

   (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1. We provisionally propose that:

    (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

    (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

        (a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

        (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

    (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1. We invite consultees' views on whether:

   (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

   (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

   (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

   (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

3. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

   (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

   (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

3. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

3. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

2. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

   (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

   (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

   (1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

   (2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

   (3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

   (1) based on an allowance;

   (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

   (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

    (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

    (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

    (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

    (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

   (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

   (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

   (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

(1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

(2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother compensation.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

   (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

   (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

   (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

   (1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

   (2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

   (3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

   (1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

   (2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

2. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

3. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

   (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

4. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1. We provisionally propose that:

2. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

3. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

   (2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

    (2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

2. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

3. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

    (1) when the child was born;

    (2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

    (3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

    (4) whether they are a:

        (a) opposite-sex couple;

        (b) male same-sex couple;

        (c) female same-sex couple;

        (d) single woman; or

        (e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

    (3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

    (4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

   (1) medical screening; and

   (2) implications counselling

   (where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

2. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

   (1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

   (2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

    (1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

    (2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

        (a) in the new pathway;

        (b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

        (c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

    (1) their profession; and

    (2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

2. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

    (3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

    (4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

    (5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws

around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

LETTER FROM UK SURROGATES AND SURROGATE PARTNERS TO THE LAW COMMISSION

11th October 2019

RESPONSE TO CONSULTATION Q55: REFORM OF CONSENT PROVISIONS

We are UK surrogates and surrogate partners. As surrogates, we have given birth to hundreds of surrogate babies between us, and, at the time of writing, some of us have surrogate babies on the way. Some of us are host/gestational surrogates, some are straight/traditional surrogates, and some have experience of both types of surrogacy. We are proud of what we do, and of the families we create.

We are all members of Surrogacy UK. Some of us know the individuals involved in the *AB (Surrogacy: Consent)* case. Most of us do not, but we are aware of what happened and we think it is an outrage.

Under the current law, a parental order cannot be made unless we consent to it. The Law Commission is suggesting that (effectively) surrogates' husbands should be removed from the picture altogether, and that the courts should also be able make a parental order without the surrogate's consent in some circumstances, where the child is living with the intended parents (either because we have agreed that the child should live with the intended parents, or because a court has decided that this should happen). As we understand it, the Law Commission is suggesting that, in these circumstances, the surrogate should no longer have an absolute 'veto' over the granting of a parental order. Instead, the court should be able to put the child's welfare first, and to make a parental order if that is what is best for the child.

We completely support this proposal. It is obvious to us that the courts should always be able to put the interests of children first. Surrogate-born children should not be an exception to this.

We understand that if this proposal is taken forward (as we hope it will be), the Law Commission, and the Government, will have to decide whether the change to the consent rules should apply to all surrogate-born children, or only to children conceived or born after a certain date. We are aware that some people think that when we decide to become surrogates, it is important to us that we know we can refuse consent to the parental order, and so (they say) it would be unfair to change those rules after we have become pregnant or given birth.

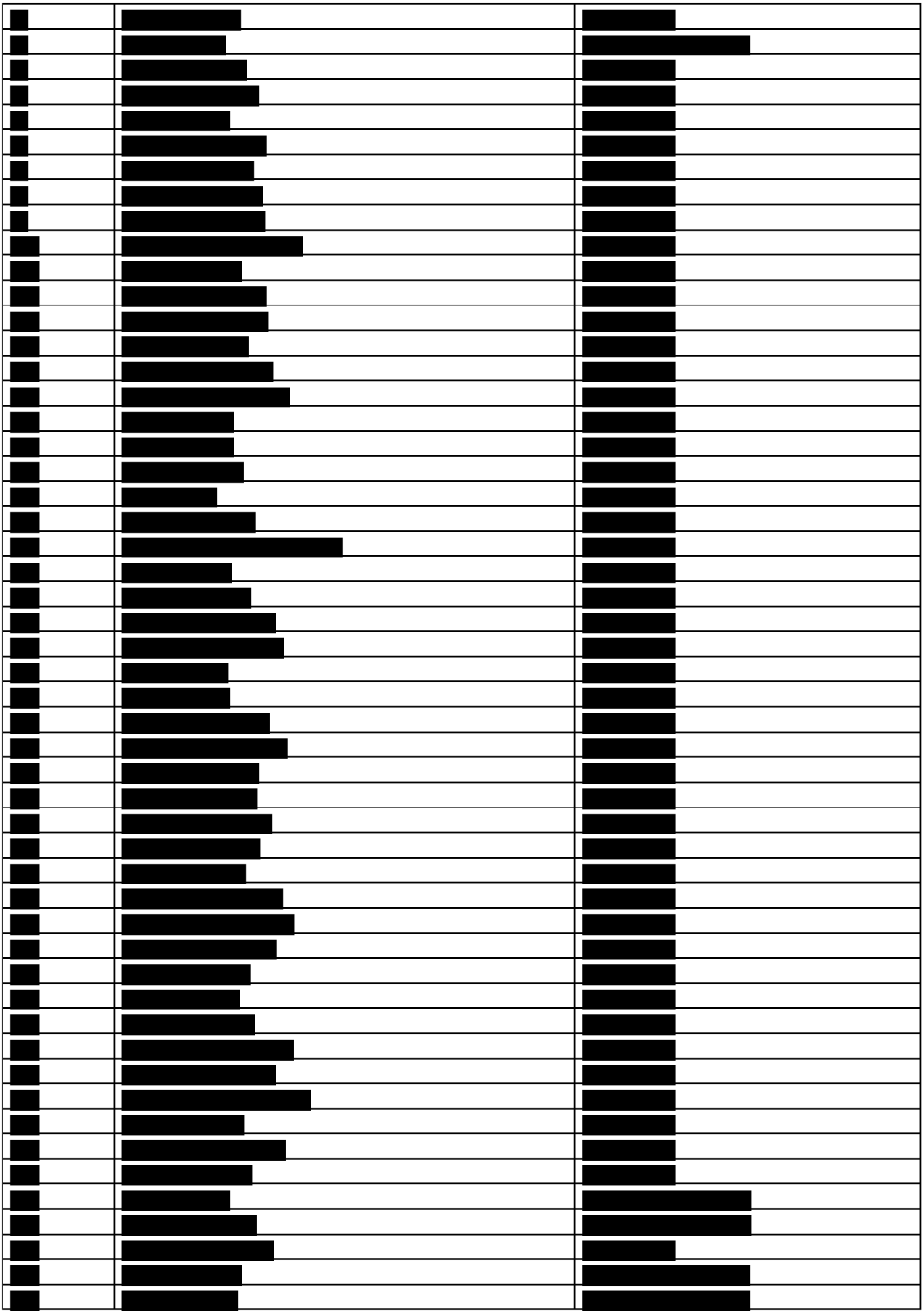
We find that view offensive. It completely misunderstands the reasons why we become surrogates, and the things that are important to us when we make that decision. We become surrogates because we want to make families. Our right to 'veto' a parental order is totally irrelevant to the decision that we make. The idea that, if we didn't have that right, it would make any difference to our decision is wrong.

The Law Commission's proposal is right, and it should apply to ALL children, whenever they were born.

Every child matters.

No child should be left out.

SIGNED BELOW:



[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

From: [redacted]
To: surrogacy
Subject: Response to consultation
Date: 07 October 2019 11:02:02
Attachments: stella surrogacy response.pages

Dear Sir/Madam

In addition to the completed survey, I wanted to make the additional following comments, but was not sure where I could insert them so that you would note them. Therefore I kindly ask that you take into consideration the additional personal comments I have made here.

- **I have recently attended a surrogacy sales evening which worried me as it was held in a swish London bar. The kind of surrogacy on sale clearly involved the exploitation of economically deprived women in developing countries. I took away a sample contract and the Intended Parents, who already have more money and power, are empowered in the contract. For example, whilst the level of scrutiny a surrogate undergoes prior to being engaged is very through according to this contract, IPs need only have a counselling session. Other marketing material made it clear that surrogacy agencies act only in the best interest of IPs.**
- **I am concerned by the expanding market for male homosexual couples using surrogacy to create families. Children want unconditional love and with no material mother in existence in cases where an egg donor and unrelated surrogate has been used, children are literally orphaned by the process (as well as losing siblings who will be geographically spread).**
- **IVF, HRT used in egg amplification, freezing (and sometimes washing of) sperm, and moving and freezing embryos, all results in the child being subject to a battery of chemicals, hormones and artificial sterile environments - resulting in much greater likelihood of birth defects. Most surrogates outside of the UK are forced to have C-sections which increases likelihood of complications for mum and baby. This consultation lacks any sort of acknowledgement of these facts.**
- **I was concerned to hear that it was planned to make it easier for IPs to bring children back from abroad by fast-tracking a UK passport for the baby. It was explained at the consultation event I attended that this would be in the best interests of the baby, but its ultimate effect will be that it embolden people to go abroad to exploit economically deprived women.**

Yours faithfully

[redacted]

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

(Required – Choose one response)

- This is a personal response -

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Other individual

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

If you enter your email address then you will automatically receive an acknowledgement email when you submit your response.

6. What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:

[redacted]

7. If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

1. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

1. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

1. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

2. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

1. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

1. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

   (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

   (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

1. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

   (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

   (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

   (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

   (2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

   (3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

   (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

   (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

   (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

1. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

1. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

   (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

   (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

2. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

1. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

   (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

      (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

      (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

   (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

1. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

   (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

   (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

   (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

   (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

1. We invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

    (2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

        (a) administrative, or

        (b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

    (2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

1. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

   (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

   (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

1. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

   (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

   (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

1. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

   (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

   (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

1. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

1. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

   (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

1. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

1. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

2. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

1. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

1. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

   (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

   (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

   (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

   (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

   (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

   Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

3. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

1. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

1. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

1. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

1. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

2. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

1. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

1. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

1. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

1. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

   (2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

      (a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

      (b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

   (3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

1. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

   (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

   (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

   (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

1. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

   (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

   (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

1. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

1. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

1. We provisionally propose that:

    (1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

    (2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

        (a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

        (b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

    (3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

1. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

1. We invite consultees' views on whether:

   (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

   (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

1. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

1. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

   (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

   (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

3. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

1. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

1. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

2. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

1. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

   (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

   (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

3. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

1. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

3. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a minimum age for ‘intended parents’ and it should be much older than 18. I suggest that 25 would be more appropriate.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year olds to believe that it would be reasonable for them to become ‘parents’ through a surrogacy arrangement – before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.133

Consultation Question 65.

1. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

2. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

1. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

1. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

   (1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

   (2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

1. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

1. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

   (1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

   (2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

   (3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

1. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

   (1) based on an allowance;

   (2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

   (3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

   (1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

   (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

    (2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

    (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

    (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

1. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

    (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

    (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

   (1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

   (2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

   (3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present immediately).

How could we ensure that women suffering these complications are compensated? They are multifactorial, and risk increases with instrumented delivery and parity. How would it be proposed to unpick the role of a surrogate pregnancy in causing these symptoms in relation to other risk factors, for example parity, smoking history, personal medical history?

Psychiatric conditions are also absent from this list. Complications including depression and anxiety may be worsened by pregnancy. Other mental health conditions such as post natal depression and post partum psychosis can be fatal, and impact on a woman's health for many years to come. I'm quite shocked that none of these conditions have been explicitly mentioned and it does make me wonder how the list of complications was created. I'd also like to know what level of haemorrhage would be considered "excessive".

The wording of the question "should" be able to pay compensation is not the same as being mandated to do so. This potentially creates a situation where some "luckier" women would receive compensation others would not.

All of the above illustrates the risks of surrogacy and confirms my support for a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other matters in respect of which intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate compensation.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether the level of compensation payable should be:

   (1) a fixed fee set by the regulator (operating as a cap on the maximum payable), or

   (2) left to the parties to negotiate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain.

Paragraph 15.53

Consultation Question 80.

1. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

   (2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

   (1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

   (2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

3. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman a fixed fee for the service of undertaking surrogacy, what, if any, other payments the law should permit, in addition to that fixed fee:

(1) no other payments;

(2) essential costs relating to the pregnancy;

(3) additional costs relating to the pregnancy;

(4) lost earnings;

(5) compensation for pain and inconvenience, medical treatment and complications, and the death of the surrogate; and/or

(6) gifts.

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to make any type of fee or payment to the birth mother for her 'services'.

Paragraph 15.69

Consultation Question 83.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

   (1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

   (2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

   (3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their ‘services’. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Paragraph 15.72

Consultation Question 84.

1. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

1. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

   (1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

   (2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

1. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

2. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

1. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

1. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

2. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

3. We provisionally propose that:

   (1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

   (2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

4. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.69

Consultation Question 95.

1. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

1. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

1. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

1. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

1. We provisionally propose that:

2. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

3. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

   (1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

   (2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

1. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

1. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

    (2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to provide money for

prospective parents to indulge their parenting fantasies while denying patients access to drugs which are standard of care in other counties.

2. We invite consultees' views as to any additions or revisions that they would like to see made to the guidance published by the Department for Health and Social Care for England and Wales.

The guidance should be revised to clarify that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that the birth mother has the right to change her mind at any time, for any or no reason. Healthcare professionals must accept that her wishes are paramount and that the 'intended parents' have no legal right to override her wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postpartum period.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

The guidance should make it clear that healthcare professionals should be even more alert than normal to the possibility that she is being coerced and to ensure that they can speak to her alone, including during labour, and that if she changes her mind about who is present in consultations, and the labour ward/delivery suite, they must respect her wishes.

3. We invite consultees' views as to how midwifery practice may better accommodate surrogacy arrangements, in particular with regard to safeguarding issues.

It is important that midwifery practice always prioritises the wishes of the birth mother and the wellbeing of herself and the child.

Paragraph 17.76

Consultation Question 108.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

    (1) when the child was born;

    (2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

    (3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

    (4) whether they are a:

        (a) opposite-sex couple;

        (b) male same-sex couple;

        (c) female same-sex couple;

        (d) single woman; or

        (e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

1. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

    (3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

    (4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

1. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

   (1) medical screening; and

   (2) implications counselling

   (where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

2. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

   (1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

   (2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

1. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

    (1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

    (2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

        (a) in the new pathway;

        (b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

        (c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

1. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

    (1) their profession; and

    (2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

1. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

2. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

    (1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

    (2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

1. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

    (1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

    (2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

    (3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

    (4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

    (5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

1. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

1. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws

around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only bought them but took advantage of their birth mothers.

It is of major concern that the law commissioners' ethical arguments hinge on ideas that are not based on any recognised human rights instruments – such as the idea that 'procreative liberty' confers some kind of human right to surrogacy and the idea that a woman has a human right to be a 'surrogate.' These arguments do not hold up to scrutiny and have been clearly rejected by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

It is shocking that the proposals for the 'new pathway' violate many of the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur that are designed to guard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers, including:

- The birth mother must be accorded the status of legal mother at birth, and must be under no contractual or legal obligation to participate in the legal or physical transfer of the child.
- All payments to the birth mother must be made before the legal and physical transfer of the child and must be non-reimbursable – even if she decides not to relinquish the child.
- The birth mother's choice to transfer the child "must be a gratuitous act, based on her own post-birth intentions, rather than on any legal or contractual obligation."
- Pre-conception checks, while encouraged, cannot take the place of appropriate welfare checks after the birth of the child.
- Decisions about parentage and parental responsibility must be made by a court or other competent authority on an individual basis after the birth with the best interests of the child being paramount.

The consultation is confusing and it does not conform to the government's consultation guidelines. There are too many questions, they are too detailed and do not ask the important high-level questions – such as whether you think surrogacy can ever be ethical, etc.

For all these reasons, the law commissioners should go back to the drawing board and start again from the position of women's and children's human rights. If it is found that there is no way to liberalise surrogacy law that is compliant with obligations under international treaties such as CEDAW and the UNCRC and its first optional protocol, then the law must not be liberalised.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 18.22

From:	Stella Weller
To:	surrogacy
Subject:	Response to consultation
Date:	07 October 2019 11:02:02
Attachments:	stella surrogacy response.pages

Dear Sir/Madam

In addition to the completed survey, I wanted to make the additional following comments, but was not sure where I could insert them so that you would note them. Therefore I kindly ask that you take into consideration the additional personal comments I have made here.

- **I have recently attended a surrogacy sales evening which worried me as it was held in a swish London bar. The kind of surrogacy on sale clearly involved the exploitation of economically deprived women in developing countries. I took away a sample contract and the Intended Parents, who already have more money and power, are empowered in the contract. For example, whilst the level of scrutiny a surrogate undergoes prior to being engaged is very through according to this contract, IPs need only have a counselling session. Other marketing material made it clear that surrogacy agencies act only in the best interest of IPs.**
- **I am concerned by the expanding market for male homosexual couples using surrogacy to create families. Children want unconditional love and with no material mother in existence in cases where an egg donor and unrelated surrogate has been used, children are literally orphaned by the process (as well as losing siblings who will be geographically spread).**
- **IVF, HRT used in egg amplification, freezing (and sometimes washing of) sperm, and moving and freezing embryos, all results in the child being subject to a battery of chemicals, hormones and artificial sterile environments - resulting in much greater likelihood of birth defects. Most surrogates outside of the UK are forced to have C-sections which increases likelihood of complications for mum and baby. This consultation lacks any sort of acknowledgement of these facts.**
- **I was concerned to hear that it was planned to make it easier for IPs to bring children back from abroad by fast-tracking a UK passport for the baby. It was explained at the consultation event I attended that this would be in the best interests of the baby, but its ultimate effect will be that it embolden people to go abroad to exploit economically deprived women.**

Yours faithfully
Stella Plinston
E4 6LF

From: [redacted]
To: surrogacy
Subject: A small alteration to yesterday's email - making it easier to read.
Date: 12 October 2019 22:51:39

Dear Law Commissioners

I sent my form in a hurry in the end so didn't have a chance to read over it and check a few things. There were definitely some changes I was planning to make, including one or two deletions. I shall just have to hope that the bits I was planning to delete don't get published anywhere! And that what I've written makes sense.

Anyway, there were also a few things I would like to add:

One is that if a surrogacy arrangement is UK based in every sense except for the clinic where the embryo transfer is done, I hope this can be classed as a domestic arrangement. I think a lot of people could be caused unnecessary stress and difficulties otherwise.

12.134 (of the long form).
This question asks whether there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents under the new pathway, and if so, what it should be.

As I put on my form, my basic answer is no. I do not agree with any hard and fast, arbitrary rule of this kind.

As regards why I disagree with what I might describe as ageism, I would like to refer to something that may surprise you. As you are probably aware, relatively recently the government declared a climate emergency in response to Extinction Rebellion's campaign. The only thing that ever makes me question my mission to become a mum is what kind of world I'll be bringing my children and grandchildren into - and what might lie in store for them all.

With regards to the climate emergency something that the government never dares mention is that the sheer number of people on the planet is part of the environmental problem. As I understand it, human population growth is something that may become suddenly very serious in the not so distant future.

In this context ageism with regards to procreation is particularly unhelpful. To explain what I mean I shall try to give a very simple example. If you take one couple, let's call them [redacted] (who were both born in 1900) and had two children when they themselves were aged 20 (i.e. in 1920 they had twins, and with that their family was complete), and their children also had two children when they were aged twenty (in 1940, making their family complete) - and this pattern continued until Bertie and Beryl reached their 100th birthday (in the year 2000) they would by that time be part responsible for 62 more people having been put onto the planet.

If on the other hand you took another couple, let's call them [redacted] (who were also both born in 1920) but they didn't have their twins (and complete their family) until they were aged 50 (in 1950) and their offspring remained childless until they too reached the age of 50 (and had a complete family by giving birth to twins in the year 2000) - by the time [redacted] reached their 100th birthday (in the year 2000) they would be part responsible for a mere 6 extra people being put onto the planet.

The difference between the 2 scenarios isn't as stark as it sounds of course. Bertie and

Beryl would only have been wholly responsible for an extra 10 people being put onto the planet by the time of their 100th birthday. Whereas [redacted] would have only been wholly responsible for an extra 4 people arriving onto the planet.

So the real difference between the two is not 62 versus 6, but 10 versus 4. (It's a long time since I've done any maths, but I hope that's correct). But basically, 6 fewer people when the planet's under such strain is still a significant help.

When looked at this way, people who start their family late in life are doing something that's good for the rest of us - something very good for society which should be commended by government - not stopped!

(Of course I would rather grow up in the big family - until our house was drowned by rising sea levels that is.)

In the context of climate change there may be an argument for introducing a maximum age limit for IP's who already have 2 healthy children - but perhaps that would be more the Chinese governments style, rather than ours.

As I see it, the only real concern is the age of the gametes, when older people have children via surrogacy. It is these that pose the risk to a child's welfare. But if double donation is allowed, couples who really do have reason to be concerned about that, can use donor gametes anyway.

If the stakeholders your consultation paper refers to, but doesn't name, who dislike the idea of older mothers really want to make the world a better place they could begin by publicising this
https://www.newscientist.com/article/mg22730324-100-when-should-you-get-pregnant-computer-knows-age-to-start-trying/
amongst the young. My generation, especially the graduates within it, were encouraged to delay childbearing. The intended mothers your stakeholders are trying to destroy the hopes and dreams of, are just trying to pick up the pieces.

Thank you for all the marvellous work you're doing! Good luck with it all. We really do appreciate it.

Kind regards

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please could the contents of this letter be kept confidential?

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Response ID ANON-2V7F-Y8FG-3

Submitted to **The Law Commissions' Consultation on Surrogacy**
Submitted on **2019-10-11 16:44:37**

About you

1 What is your name?

Name:
[redacted]

2 If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

Enter the name of your organisation:
Surrogacy UK.

FaceBook surrogacy groups; [redacted].

For many years, I was also a member of the [redacted] Network.

3 Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

This is a personal response

If other, please provide details:

4 If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

Intended parent

5 What is your email address?

Email address:
[redacted]

6 What is your telephone number?

Telephone number:
[redacted]

7 If you want the information that you provide in response to this consultation to be treated as confidential, please explain to us why you regard the information as confidential. As explained in our privacy notice, we will take full account of your explanation but cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances.

Please explain why you wish the information that you will provide to us to be treated as confidential:
Please treat my answers as anonymous.

Chapter 6: The parental order procedure

8 Consultation Question 1:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

9 Consultation Question 2:

Please provide your views below:

10 Consultation Question 3: We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Please provide your views below:

11 Consultation Question 4:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

12 Consultation Question 5: We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the Family Procedure Rules 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

13 Consultation Question 6:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 8: Legal Parenthood: Proposals for Reform - A New Pathway

14 Consultation Question 7:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

15 Consultation Question 8:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

16 Consultation Question 9: We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

17 Consultation Question 10: We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:

18 Consultation Question 11:

Other

Please provide your views below:
I don't think the surrogate should have the right to object when it is a GS baby. (I.e. not genetically related to her.) I was told only a week ago about a surrogate in a Facebook group who kept a GS baby. The FB group organiser thought this had happened simply because the surrogate in question had found it too difficult emotionally to relinquish the baby back to it's genetic parents.

19 Consultation Question 12:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

20 Consultation Question 13:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

21 Consultation Question 14:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

22 Consultation Question 15:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

No

Please share your views below:
The surrogates spouse or civil partner should not be a legal parent of the child.

23 Consultation Question 16:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

24 Consultation Question 17: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

25 Consultation Question 18: For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

Please provide your views below:
No. It should continue along the new pathway.

26 Consultation Question 19:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
I strongly agree with this, especially if it is a GS baby, so that the child can then be inherited by whoever the IP's have chosen in their will.

Please provide your views below:
If it is a GS baby and both the intended parents die, the child should be inherited by whom so ever they chose in their will.

If it is a TS baby (and therefore the genetic child of the surrogate) she should be able to chose whether she simply keeps the baby or allows them to be inherited by whoever the IP's chose in their will.

27 Consultation Question 20:

Other

Please provide your views below:
No second IP should have the right to object unless they are the child's genetic parent.

28 Consultation Question 21: We invite consultees' views as to: (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

Please provide your views below:

29 Consultation Question 22:

Please provide your views below:
No.

If there is judicial oversight it will just become a more cumbersome route than the existing PO one.

30 Consultation Question 23:

Please provide your views below:

31 Consultation Question 24:

Please provide your views below:

32 Consultation Question 25: We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Please provide your views below:

33 Consultation Question 26:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

34 Consultation Question 27:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

35 Consultation Question 28: We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

36 Consultation Question 29:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 9: The Regulation of Surrogacy Arrangements

37 Consultation Question 30: We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

38 Consultation Question 31: We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

Please provide your views below:

39 Consultation Question 32:

Please provide your views below:
It should be made accessible to them yes. Ie be an option, but not compulsory.

Please provide your views below:
In a 'do it yourself' manner. They can find their own fertility counsellor, their own specialist lawyer - if one is required etc.

40 Consultation Question 33:

No

Please provide your views below:
As a fertility patient, my experience of the HFEA suggests that this would cause more problems than it would solve.

Yes

Please provide your views below:

No

Please provide your views below:

41 Consultation Question 34:

representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;, training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and, providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

Please provide your views below:
Anything more than the above 3 will bring too much fear into things.

Please provide your views below:
There main one should be attracting surrogates and trying to create an organisation which is as fair as poss ble.

Eg one where new surrogates are encouraged to give priority to IP's who've been waiting longest, or who are oldest and therefore in most urgent need of help. (Eg when new surrogates are given access to IP profiles they should be given those of the longest waiters first.)

Please provide your views below:
There should always be a minimum of 2 people who are responsible - one an experienced surrogate, and the other an IP with lengthy experience. (It is only those with lengthy experience who will be able to understand the journey of the majority of IP's)

42 Consultation Question 35: We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:
Absolutely!

43 Consultation Question 36: We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

Please provide your views below:

44 Consultation Question 37: We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Facebook groups currently offer help with matching. To destroy that would be a catastrophe.

People need to be as free as possible. You'll only reduce the number of surrogates otherwise - which is the last thing we need.

UK surrogacy has been a bottom up phenomenon. If you try and turn it into a top down one, it will be destructive - when all you're trying to be is helpful.

Organisations get set in their ways. People who can see a better way of doing things need to be free to set up something new, and try a new approach. There will be stagnation and unfairness otherwise.

45 Consultation Question 37: We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
No. Please see my answer above.

(Ie. Facebook groups currently offer help with matching. To destroy that would be a catastrophe.

People need to be as free as possible. You'll only reduce the number of surrogates otherwise - which is the last thing we need.

UK surrogacy has been a bottom up phenomenon. If you try and turn it into a top down one, it will be destructive instead of helpful.

Organisations get set in their ways. People who can see a better way of doing things need to be free to set up something new, and try a new approach. There will be stagnation and unfairness otherwise.)

46 Consultation Question 38: We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

Please provide your views below:
(I believe there should be no such rule in the first place.)

However, if there were to be such a rule, the sanctions should be minimal. Definitely not criminal. Regulatory at most.

47 Consultation Question 39: We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Too many fertility patients have a low opinion of them.

They tend to make a huge fuss, and cause a lot of stress, about things which don't matter - whilst ignoring the things that do.

It is easy to conclude therefore that the culture at the HFEA cannot be optimal. (But maybe it's just the law that's the problem?)

If there is to be regulation within the surrogacy world, I believe it would be best to make it a new organisation and a fresh start? Maybe SUK could be given the role?

Please provide your views below:
Regulation should be minimal and primarily in response to the concerns of the people it is designed to help.

If there is too much regulation, law, and interference from government - huge numbers of women will be put off from becoming surrogates! If that were to happen it would be extremely serious. There is already a huge shortage of surrogates in the UK.

The main thrust of change should be with a view to making surrogacy easier, not harder - so that more women want to come forward to offer their help.

48 Consultation Question 40: We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms). Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
Surrogates shouldn't be allowed to keep GS babies (i.e. babies that are not genetically related to them).

49 Consultation Question 41: We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:
No charging should be allowed. IP's have enough problem finding the money to pay for a surrogates expenses. Middle men should not be allowed to exploit IP's and cause them even bigger financial difficulties.

If SUK can do it without charging more than £50 year for renewed membership, so can other people.

50 Consultation Question 42: We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:
Wholeheartedly!

Chapter 10: Children's Access to Information About Surrogacy Arrangements

51 Consultation Question 43: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

52 Consultation Question 44: We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

53 Consultation Question 45: We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

Please provide your views below:

54 Consultation Question 46: We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

55 Consultation Question 47:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

56 Consultation Question 48: We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:
Yes, if they want to provide it. Perhaps they should be encouraged to, but it shouldn't be compulsory - in case it becomes one of many new things that together make the whole thing of becoming a surrogate seem so daunting and cumbersome that it puts some women off - from becoming surrogates at all.

57 Consultation Question 49:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Before the age of 18 where his or her legal parents have consented, or a counsellor agrees.

After 18 in any circumstances (unless it is close to their A levels).

58 Consultation Question 50: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
Yes. This seems crucial if they may be genetic half s blings without realising it.

59 Consultation Question 51:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
At age 16 or before.

Please provide your views below:
Yes. Definitely.

60 Consultation Question 52:

Please provide your views below:
Yes.

Please provide your views below:
Still yes. Any children who have shared a womb should be able to find each other.

61 Consultation Question 53: For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Please provide your views below:
Yes.

Chapter 11: Eligibility Criteria for a Parental Order

62 Consultation Question 54: We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished. Do consultees agree?

Please provide your views below:
Yes.

63 Consultation Question 55:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
But regarding question 3, I have not yet had time to read the two relevant acts.

Chapter 12: Eligibility Criteria for Both a Parental Order and for the New Pathway

64 Consultation Question 56:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
Possibly.

65 Consultation Question 57:

Please provide your views below:
1) When hoping to find a surrogate with my partner, it did feel highly intrusive that we would not be elig ble for a PO unless we were in a sexual relationship. Sex should never be made compulsory by the government! It was bizarre.

You'd think that the fact we'd tried for a baby together in the past we be enough - to show the nature of our relationship - but even feeling we'd need to prove that wasn't very nice.

2) The consultation paper appears to give no explanation as to why two sisters should not be allowed to jointly apply for a Parental Order, only that this mirrors adoption law.

Now that single people can apply for a Parental Order it is far less important than it was previously.

However, before the Remedial Order I would far rather have applied for a PO with my sister than with anyone else. If neither of us marry we want to live together. She is genetically related to my embryos but my partner was not. She and I have a lifelong, permanent relationship - by virtue of the fact that we are sisters - whereas my partner and I were unmarried. She would dearly have loved children of her own, whereas my partner already had grown up children - so only wanted more for my sake, not his.

For all those reasons, if I had died I would have wanted my sister to be my child's guardian - not my partner.

Having a PO with her would have made a lot more sense to me - than having one with a man I wasn't married to. As a result I did consult a lawyer about it before the Remedial Order meant I could access surrogacy on my own anyway.

66 Consultation Question 58: We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide views below:

67 Consultation Question 59:

Other

Please provide views below:
Absolutely, double donation should be permitted. Yes, to double donation.

But, and this is an enormous but - the idea of imposing a test of 'medical necessity' or 'infertility' will only cause absolute mayhem and an unimaginable amount of utterly needless distress. (See below*.) It will be like the gamete and embryo storage regulations all over again!

Only doctors and lawyers will be able to interpret it. The doctors in particular will all interpret it differently. Only a fraction of those intended parents in need will be covered by it - creating huge unfairness and distress. And leaving lots of people unable to ever have a family because of something arbitrary.

Please rethink this. Evolution has programmed us to want to pass on our own genes. It wouldn't even be human to turn to double donation without good reason. As a result, I firmly believe there is no need for any legal test.

However, if you feel that in order to reassure critics of double donation - some safeguard should be put in place, please may I suggest this as an alternative to what is being proposed; that double donation is only allowed 'when it can be considered reasonable '. This would be so much more simple.

It would cover situations of need that I have either seen or experienced myself, such as:

Women whose eggs are no longer viable due to age.
Women who no longer have eggs due to age.
Women who have eggs but in using them might pass on a serious health condition.
Men who's age is such that their genetic child would be at significantly increased risk of developing schizophrenia or autism.
etc., etc.

Also, it would leave room for anything legislators haven't thought of, or foreseen - but which is still reasonable and understandable.

'Reasonableness' would be something that both intended parents and surrogates could understand and apply themselves - and have confidence in.

It wouldn't need interpretation from a doctor or lawyer - which is in itself a very big plus.

And it would be inclusive i.e. it would include everyone who needed the help of donor gametes instead of arbitrarily discriminating against people - in the way the 'test' of 'medical necessity' would.

* Probably the most terrifying year of my life was when I needed to renew the storage on my embryos and donor sperm - and all because of HFEA regulations. The term 'premature infertility' that was used as the deciding factor was a nightmare!

Since I'd been trying for a baby, totally unsuccessfully, from my early [redacted]'s onwards - I knew perfectly well that I'd been prematurely infertile. But it wasn't due to one obvious thing, or one clear single event - and that's all it took to make doctors frightened of the HFEA.

Apparently, if I'd had cancer, and therefore might die prematurely - it would have been fine. I could have stored them for as long as I liked then. That's what my fellow IM who has had cancer was told by her clinic. It's only people with a normal life expectancy that the HFEA stops from storing their embryos or gametes for any length of time, apparently.

One embryologist frightened me so much about what might happen to my embryos that I was in floods of tears on the phone (even though I very rarely cry about anything to do with my own life).

The 'premature infertility' test is especially cruel because unless you've had cancer you're told that just because you're now over 40, your infertility is no longer premature. And thereby another age restriction that's only applied to women, is brought in by the back door.

The cryobank had their own forms filled in by my donor saying his sperm could be stored indefinitely, but their forms wouldn't satisfy the HFEA. The cryobank didn't see why, so I literally had to exchange at least 50 if not a 100 emails over the space of an entire year with them and my clinic - in order to get it sorted out. And all the time knowing that if they didn't, my embryos - who I think of as my children - were on death row.

When at last the cryobank did contact my donor he filled in new the form immediately and everything was fine in the end - but the stress involved for me was extreme. The underlying health condition that's brought me to surrogacy in the first place, is stress related - so the whole episode nearly made me seriously ill!

Luckily I found a kind and reasonable doctor in the end, and a kind and reasonable embryologist - but it was spectacularly nerve wracking before I did.

That is the kind of mayhem and unfairness that I can envisage ensuing if the term 'medical necessity' is installed with regards to double donation. If 'reasonableness' was the test instead, it would be so much better. For one thing, all fertility consultants and embryologists would have to try and to be fair and reasonable.

Please provide views below:
Yes, double donation should be permitted in domestic surrogacy arrangements full stop. Otherwise a substantial proportion of single women, without a well functioning womb, will be discriminated against.

This is because IM's so frequently require donor eggs (approximately 50% within SUK) whereas men within the surrogacy world only very rarely require donor

sperm. I only know of 2 cases within SUK.

I cannot find any clear figures on the percentage of men who have fertility problems which can't be solved with ICSI - but about 3% may be a very approximate figure. Since men who need help from a surrogate are just normal healthy men - 3% may be a rough estimate of the percentage who would need double donation if they were single.

Women who need help from a surrogate on the other hand, often have health problems or a disability - or they have been through many years of fertility treatment before discovering surrogacy is their only realistic hope. Any of these three things can result in the need for donor eggs (the latter due to female age). I believe that between them, these account for most of the 50 % of IM's at SUK who need donor eggs.

So basically, approximately 50% of single women in need of help from a surrogate will require double donation but perhaps as few as 3% of single men in need of help from a surrogate will.

The Remedial Order giving access to surrogacy to single people will only benefit men and women equally therefore, if double donation is permitted. In other words, allowing double donation is the only way to ensure gender equality within surrogacy.

No

Please provide views below:
However difficult this might be, where there's a will there's a way. It has already been established, in other parts of the consultation paper that some countries can be relied upon to be corruption free to the same extent as the UK. Canada is one such example.

Lots of the requirements for the new pathway could still be fulfilled, even before the IM travels abroad. (And I say intended mother very deliberately, because it would nearly always be a single intended mother who needed double donation.) Whilst it may be that some foreign surrogates might even consent to travelling to the UK, in order to fulfil their part, in some of the new pathways demands, a clinic in a country l ke Canada could probably do it all equally well.

The consultation paper has told us about the problems associated with allowing double donation for foreign surrogacy arrangements on a world wide basis, but it does not appear to have specifically addressed the problems associated with failing to allow double donation abroad in any countries what so ever.

If it isn't poss ble to obtain a Parental Order after a surrogacy arrangement anywhere else in the world this has very serious implications which also need to be highlighted and considered.

If there were plenty of surrogates in the UK (and always highly likely to be) so that IP's never needed to go abroad it might be different, but as it is there is a serious shortage. Due to the 3:1 ratio at SUK, of surrogates to IP's, if every IP at SUK is to have 2 children, every surrogate would need to have 6! And they don't. Any that do are exceptional. (Obviously some IP's at SUK already have a child when they join anyway, and others only want one child - but there are some who want 3 or more, so I believe the illustration I give is accurate enough.) Most surrogates have far fewer than 6 surrogate babies. As a result, lots of intended parents will need to go abroad. (Especially with the age limits imposed by COT's and Brilliant Beginnings - as well as many fertility clinics - often due to the HFEA itself.)

If there is a blanket ban on double donation abroad, for women who need help from a surrogate - single intended mothers will effectively be forced to get into a relationship with someone - whether they want to or not. Once in that relationship they will effectively be forced to stay in it - whether they want to or not. And this will give their partner a huge amount of power over them! They will of course also have to have that partners genetic child, whether they want to or not - and remain connected to him for the rest of their life - even though they may very well not want to be.

And all of this will be merely because their womb doesn't function properly. If it did they could go abroad for fertility treatment with double donation, come back to the UK and have a baby, no problem at all - regardless of their relationship status.

For single intended mothers to end up having to live as if it were the 1950's, not allowed to have a baby unless they're in a relationship, and not allowed to end their relationship with someone they're not even married to - whilst everyone else in the UK lives in accordance with twenty first century rules - is a very serious matter. That is why there needs to be some way for women without a well functioning womb to be able to access surrogacy abroad - especially when they may well have an underlying health condition - that leaves them with extra challenges every day, thereby making adoption impractical.

Of course we need to be sure that foreign surrogates are not being exploited, or treated badly and that they're genuinely only doing surrogacy because they want to. Of course we need to be sure the same is true for gamete donors - especially women (since egg donation carries risks and is an enormously bigger undertaking than sperm donation). But it has to be poss ble to find some countries that are sufficiently corruption free.

I have receipts and bank statements from when I bought my donor sperm. That could be some of the evidence used - to show it truly is a surrogate baby. The sperm bank in California is already trusted by the HFEA (as is my sperm donor) and could be again - to help verify that my paperwork is genuine. (Though considering how much time can disappear when you're waiting for a surrogate to choose you - I could easily have thrown the paperwork out by now - since it's far more than 6 years ago that I began fertility treatment.)

It might be complicated, but I'm sure it must be possible - to safely allow surrogacy arrangements with double donation in at least a handful of foreign countries. Considering the terrible consequences for some women's lives if it isn't allowed, I implore you to find a way.

(And of course for the small number of men who might be forced into relationships as well. They may only constitute 3% of men though, instead of about 50%, and since they won't have come to surrogacy due to health problems or disability, adoption is more l kely to offer them an alternative route to parenthood.)

68 Consultation Question 60: We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:
The requirement for a genetic link should not be retained for cases outside the new pathway anyway. Otherwise it will discriminate against women and force them to be in a relationship - regardless of how unsuitable the relationship might be. They would have to live as if they were in the 1950's, when everyone else is in the 21st century. And the man they are forced to be with would have a huge, and unhealthy, amount of power of over them.

69 Consultation Question 61: We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide views below:
Medical necessity should not need to be established anyway. Double donation should only have to satisfy the test of being reasonable. (Please see my answer to question 59 for more information about this.)

70 Consultation Question 62:

Please provide your views below:
No, to both - the Parental Order and the new pathway. As the consultation paper points out there is currently no evidence to suggest that such thing is needed. Even with the new pathway I cannot envisage it being necessary.

Even more importantly, as I know from my own experience - due to what the HFEA has already said to clinics, such a requirement could only cause problems.

When a fertility consultant - who specialised in immune issues - advised me to turn to surrogacy, it was of course very difficult to hear.

It was l ke being told my husband would have to sleep with another woman - only many times worse. Once you start trying for a baby you start planning. You do as much pre-conceptual care as you can. You keep your 'eyes peeled' and 'ears open' for anything and everything you can possibly manage to do - in order to look after your baby as well as can be, during those 9 months of pregnancy that you keep hoping will commence anytime soon. Then suddenly, one day, an expert tells you that your own baby will never be in your womb anyway! Those entire 9 months are instead going to be completely out of your hands - and all the intimacy you longed for too will forever be denied to you.

It took a lot of getting my head around and I had to do some grieving - but at least it gave me hope of a live, healthy child - and of course I knew that was all that really mattered.

Anyway, in response to the new advice I went to another fertility consultant to get the process started - which included moving my frozen embryos to a new clinic.

This second consultant however - upon hearing the poor success rates at the clinic where my frozen embryos were created - suddenly changed his whole demeanour and declared that he could not accept the embryos because I wouldn't be eligible for surrogacy anyway! Needless to say, I left that consultation in floods of tears.

Subsequently however, when I rang SUK in floods of tears again, to relay to them what had happened - I was told, to my immense relief that I would be a very good candidate for surrogacy and that they had lots of other members with fertility problems just l ke mine!

Every intended mother I know desperately wants to carry their own baby. Discovering you can't is devastating. Nobody's going to turn to surrogacy without an extremely good reason. No 'test' is needed. It will just cause totally unnecessary distress.

Please provide your views below:
If the introduction of a 'test' cannot be avoided (although I very much hope it can) what I suggest is this - that the only test that a surrogacy arrangement should need to satisfy is; 'that it can be considered reasonable'.

I don't believe any other test would be safe. There is too much risk of very legitimate cases 'falling through the cracks'. The consultation paper doesn't mention repeated fertility treatment failure and yet it is my understanding that this is a common reason for people turning to surrogacy.

The consultation paper also implies that things are known when often they can't be. For example, with repeated fertility treatment failure due to unexplained infertility, or immune problems, it isn't known that the woman in question cannot carry a baby. It merely appears that she cannot. It is unl kely that she can, but it is not known. There is nothing hard and fast about it. Unless a woman has no womb you are usually dealing only with probability, if you say she cannot carry a child.

I had repeated fertility treatment failure (well over 20 failed cycles) and immune problems. That's why I was advised to turn to surrogacy.

71 Consultation Question 63:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

72 Consultation Question 64:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
Question 72/64

As a whole, this consultation paper is a tremendous achievement for all involved in compiling it. It is splendid in many ways. However, on this topic the consultation paper gave what can only be descr bed as a confused picture of surrogacy - and with one crucial aspect of surrogacy entirely absent.

Before I come onto that though, even the question is unhelpful on this occasion. It is 2 questions, yet presented as one.

As a result, it is impossible to answer it without being ageist.

Will it therefore be impossible for the Law Commission to accurately glean respondents views?

I agree with the first half of the question i.e. I agree that there should be no maximum age limit for being granted a Parental Order.

12.125 states that age is a concern because 'we do not think it is in the child's interests for their parents to die when they are young'.

No-one could disagree with such a statement, but does the possibility that a woman (or man) might die when their child is young, mean they shouldn't be allowed to have children at all? That the state, or regulator should step in and stop them?

What the section entitled 'Age requirements for intended parents' omits is the fact that lots of intended mothers have life threatening health conditions.

And that these intended mothers tend to be the younger ones - not the older ones! Whilst I have been a member of SUK about six intended mothers have actually died! And none of them were within the older age group.

As I remember it one died from a lung condition, a couple from their heart conditions, another from cystic fibrosis... The one who died from a lung condition left a baby to grow up without her. Two of the others were yet to have a baby - though one of them was at the trying to conceive stage.

When an intended mother dies the death is a shock for us all - and there tends to be some crying at the next SUK conference, as you can imagine. The surrogate for one of the intended mothers, who died from her heart condition, took well over a year to come to terms with the loss.

Women with these kinds of health conditions tend to be aware of their need for help from a surrogate far sooner than a lot of other intended mothers. Therefore, they tend to join Surrogacy UK when they are younger.

The intended mothers who've had cancer still tend to fit this pattern. None of them have died yet to my knowledge, thank goodness, but tragically some of them might do - within the next five of ten years.

The older intended mothers - the ones who your suggested age limit could potentially prevent from ever having children at all - tend to be the ones who have had repeated fertility treatment failure, unexplained infertility and asymptomatic immune problems etc. What it is crucial to remember about this group is that they are also the ones with a normal life expectancy. (As are intended mothers with MRKH.)

One such intended mother I know is [redacted]. She first started coming to SUK events [redacted] years ago. She wasn't allowed to actually join initially, because she wanted to try some more immune therapy before finally accepting she wouldn't be able to carry her own child. As a result her membership of SUK began when she was [redacted].

She has been unlucky, everyone says, because although she is well liked she is yet to have her first baby. Being shy doesn't help. Nor does the fact that surrogates usually find younger IP's more attractive - regardless of whether or not they have a life threatening health condition.

Who knows when a surrogate will actually choose her. She's always been very keen to have at least two children. And since the HFEA discourages clinics from treating older women she feels under immense time pressure already.

But what can she do? IP's are helpless ultimately - since surrogates are in short supply and they do the choosing. After [redacted] years of trying for a baby (she was only [redacted] when she began) she can't give up.

Two of her grandparents lived into their nineties, and there is some similar longevity on the other side of her family. She has a very healthy lifestyle - believing this to be especially important - if you are going to become an older mother. She does not have a life threatening health condition. Nor does she have a life limiting one. Instead, she has a good chance of living into her nineties - in other words she may easily live for another forty years. And yet it is people like her that you will actually be stopping from ever having a family - if you do impose an age limit upon IP's! Even if she ended up being 70 years old when she had her first baby - she would still stand a very good chance of living until that child reached adulthood.

So basically, an intended mother of 70 years old may stand a much better chance of seeing her child into adulthood, than an IM in her 30's or 40's with a life threatening health condition. And there are a lot of those. (And of course, they are much loved at SUK - and some of them are absolute pillars of the organisation.)

Therefore if the concern of the unspecified stakeholders you mention is that intended parents live long enough to see their children into adulthood, is an upper age limit what you should actually be focusing on? Or is it entirely missing one of the points of surrogacy?

(To be absolutely clear, and give my own answer to the questions I posed at the top of this section: Does the possibility that a woman (or man) might die when their child is young mean they shouldn't be allowed to have children at all? That the state or regulator should step in and stop them? I don't think so. If I did, what kind of person would it make me? I certainly wouldn't be much of a friend to other intended mothers at SUK!)

12.122
This contains an error. It is not surrogacy that overcomes limitations imposed by nature, it is egg donation. It's the age of the egg that's key - that's why a [redacted] year old woman in India (called [redacted]) was able to gestate and give birth to twin girls herself, only last month! (What a contrast there must be between India's ART law and their surrogacy law, since 12.124 states that a draft bill has just been passed in India with a view to stopping IM's who are older than 50!)

Also, to put CAFCASS figures for the age of intended parents, alongside those of the general population, doesn't seem like a fair comparison. By definition the average person with fertility problems will be older than the average person who procreated without difficulty.

****

12.123
I have answered this point already in terms of the IP ages it cites. If judges or CAFCASS reporters feel uncomfortable with such cases, perhaps they could hand them over to a colleague with more modern and compassionate views - and a better understanding of surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:
Please see my answer above, which explains in detail why I strongly believe there should not be a maximum age limit.

People should be trusted to take respons bility for the decision themselves - with respect to age. It is they who will be answerable to their children.

And whilst surrogacy remains altruistic surrogates can be left to take responsibility for their own decision to help. In reality, surrogates are put off just by someone being older than them quite often! I can't imagine any truly old or elderly IP's who are single finding a surrogate in this country! It's only a theoretical possibility - not a real one!

So long as people make a proper will and appoint a guardian I see no reason why this is a matter for the state.

The only possible safeguard I can think of that might be advisable is for a couple of people who know the intended parent well (if they are single) to be given the job of keeping an eye open for any signs of dementia. But since some people get dementia in their 40's or mental illness at any age (such as post partum psychosis) I'm not sure even this would be fair. Family history should have informed the IP's on this matter before they decided to go ahead, anyway.

And the only imaginable scenario is a surrogate who happens to love the IP already - who is therefore so close to them that they'd be very well placed to judge whether the idea was sensible. Furthermore, they would also be very well placed for judging the IP's mental health and cognitive abilities.

(My cognitive abilities have fluctuated ever since I was in my twenties - as a result of my underlying health condition. You don't have to be old or elderly for those to be below par. But I'm still managing to fill in this form - despite the fact my brain is struggling right now.)

Yes

Please provide your views below:

73 Consultation Question 65:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
I think 18 is too young. At 18 someone might still be at school, and accustomed to doing what older adults want of them.

Also, at 18 someone is still so very young when it comes to understanding the risks involved in becoming a surrogate and it's poss ble long term implications.

I think 21 would be the youngest suitable age, but maybe a bit older - such as 23 - would be better.

Yes

Please provide your views below:
As explained above, I think 18 is too young.

Chapter 13: Eligibility Criteria for the New Pathway

74 Consultation Question 66:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

75 Consultation Question 67:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

76 Consultation Question 68: We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

77 Consultation Question 69:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

78 Consultation Question 70: We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Please provide your views below:
No. There should be no such requirement. Some surrogates don't want any children of their own, but are happy having lots for other people.

When there is a shortage of surrogates, the last thing we need is such women being shut out.

They want to help and we need their help.

The age at which someone can do this though could be higher. For example, it could be stipulated that if they've not previously given birth they need to wait until they are 21 or 23 years of age, perhaps, instead of 18.

79 Consultation Question 71: We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 15: Payments to the Surrogate: Options for Reform

80 Consultation Question 72:

based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

Please provide your views below:

81 Consultation Question 73:

Please provide your views below:
Yes. IP's should always pay for a surrogates essential costs. Where possible, what type of expenditure is classed as essential - should be agreed between the surrogate and IP's before conception takes place.

82 Consultation Question 74:

Please provide your views below:
Yes. IP's should be able to pay for the additional costs of pregnancy and what might be included within this category should be agreed between the surrogate and IP's prior to conception.

It might also be stipulated or guided by the surrogacy organisation to which they belong eg Surrogacy UK.

83 Consultation Question 75:

Please provide your views below:

84 Consultation Question 76: We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

Please provide your views below:
If these are capped, yes. But surrogacy needs to be kept within the reach of as many IP's as possible, and so the amount should not be too high.

85 Consultation Question 77:

Please provide your views below:
No potential lost earnings. Only actual ones.

86 Consultation Question 78:

Please provide your views below:
This area is one of great concern. The law needs to ensure that surrogates do not lose any of their means-tested welfare benefits!

It is not the job of IP's to prop up the benefits agency! Surrogacy expenses are expenses and should have no detrimental effect on a surrogates right to benefits.

The fact that it can do has stopped some surrogates from helping IP's. They have been caused a huge amount of unnecessary distress - and will not risk putting themselves through it again.

There is a shortage of surrogates. The last thing we need is the benefits agency making matters worse - by reducing the number of surrogates yet further.

87 Consultation Question 79:

Please provide your views below:
Surrogates should not be paid compensation, only expenses - unless they can be covered by insurance.

Please provide your views below:
No. Not unless it can be covered by insurance.

left to the parties to negotiate.

Please provide your views below:

88 Consultation Question 80: We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
Life assurance should always be taken out to cover this, prior to conception.

89 Consultation Question 81:

Please provide your views below:
Only modest gifts should be allowed - those one might normally give to a special friend. Otherwise surrogates and the resulting children could be effectively 'bought' by rich IP's.

90 Consultation Question 82:

It should not be poss ble for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

Please provide your views below:
Surrogates don't want to be paid!

(If a surrogate did it would put a question mark over their motives, and their commitment to the child. It would also encourage poor women to become surrogates - purely because they are desperate. Basically, it would encourage women to become surrogates for the wrong reasons.)

If someone really wants to be a surrogate, they'll be one.

Payment would muddy everything - sully it.

Children do not want to feel that they have been bought or sold. The idea that they might have been can distress or disgust them.

IP's have immense trouble finding enough money to cover expenses as it is! If surrogates are paid it will destroy all that is wonderful about UK surrogacy. And make it something that only rich IP's can have a family through. Poorer IP's will therefore be denied a family life.

It will also put off a lot of surrogates - which is the last thing we need.

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:
There should be no fee! Only expenses should be allowed.

(If however there were a fee, which I sincerely hope there never will be, a fixed fee would be the lesser of the two evils.)

no other payments;

Please provide any views below:

91 Consultation Question 83:

Please provide views below:
Yes. Surrogates should only be paid expenses and these will be much lower in the event of a miscarriage or termination - because the pregnancy will be shorter.

to any miscarriage or termination; or

Please provide your views below:

92 Consultation Question 84: We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

93 Consultation Question 85: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:

94 Consultation Question 86: We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

Please provide your views below:
There should be a date at which payments end. IP's shouldn't have to live with this financial burden forever.

However what matters most is that surrogates can enjoy being pregnant - feeling safe and well looked after. (So things l ke a recuperation break after the birth, for the surrogate and her family I'm in favour of.) But all this needs to be balanced against the need for surrogacy to be as affordable as poss ble so that everyone in need has access to it.

95 Consultation Question 87:

Please provide your views below:

96 Consultation Question 88:

Yes

Please provide your views below:
So long as she fulfils her part of the agreement. (Some independent surrogates have taken money from IP's when they were lying about being pregnant for example.)

No

Please provide your views below:
She should honour her commitments too, including those relating to lifestyle.

Chapter 16: International Surrogacy Arrangements

97 Consultation Question 89: We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences of international surrogacy arrangements.

Please provide your views below:

98 Consultation Question 90: We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

Please provide your views below:

99 Consultation Question 91: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

100 Consultation Question 92: We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

101 Consultation Question 93: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

102 Consultation Question 94:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

103 Consultation Question 95:We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

104 Consultation Question 96: We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

Please provide your views below:

105 Consultation Question 97: We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement. Do consultees agree?

Yes

Please provide your views below:

106 Consultation Question 98: We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.Do consultees agree?

No

Please provide your views below:

107 Consultation Question 99:

Yes

Please provide your views below:

108 Consultation Question 100:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Issues

109 Consultation Question 101: We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

Please provide your views below:

110 Consultation Question 102: We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies. Do consultees agree?

Not Answered

Please provide your views below:

111 Consultation Question 103:

Please provide your views below:

112 Consultation Question 104: We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

113 Consultation Question 105: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

Please provude your views below:

114 Consultation Question 106: We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

Please provide your views below:

115 Consultation Question 107:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

116 Consultation Question 108: We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

Please provide your views below:

Chapter 18: Impact

117 Consultation Question 109:

Please insert the year of birth here:

Not Answered

If international, in which country did the arrangement take place?:

Not Answered

Not Answered

118 Consultation Question 110:

Not Answered

Not Answered

Not Answered

Please provide the cost of any legal advice or representation below:

119 Consultation Question 111: We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Please provide your views below:

120 Consultation Question 112:

Please provide your views below:
A couple of years ago I had a fertility related counselling session, conducted on the telephone, with an independent counsellor. She charged about £60 for the hour - way below what I'd have been charged at a clinic.

Please provide your views below:

121 Consultation Question 113:

Please provide your views below:
As a single IM everything, for me, may depend upon the requirement for a genetic link.

If my existing embryos do not survive the thaw (for example) I will never be able to have a family of my own unless the requirement for a genetic link is removed.

For me, it is the single most important aspect of surrogacy law.

The underlying health condition that causes my need for help from a surrogate means that I have extra challenges to face as part of my everyday life. For this reason it would not be sens ble for me to try to adopt. (Nor am I l kely to be accepted as a prospective adopter.)

Normal parenting will be enough of a challenge.

(I have met other single women who have tried to adopt, but in the end turned to donor conception. Whilst single people can adopt theoretically these women found themselves at the bottom of the queue - less desirable than couples - in the eyes of social services. As a result they were only offered children that no-one else would accept; children who were too much of a challenge - even for them - i.e. even for healthy single women!

Even if I hadn't heard the first hand experiences of these women however, I have heard plenty of other stories about adoption in modern Britain and how it nearly always seems to involve children with serious problems - problems you don't always know about in advance. Of course that's perfectly understandable in the context - but it does rule out becoming an adopter for women with pre-existing additional challenges in life.

Also, my health condition is a stress related one (as many are). I have to be careful about hostile stress. If I'm not, my health will eventually become dramatically worse. I simply don't see how that is compatible with adopting. The risks would be too high.)

If you are thinking, 'but what if your own child has additional problems', the answer is this: Luckily, any child I have will have as good a chance of being healthy as any other. If I have to turn to double donation, I will of course do everything I can to ensure the same is true.

If either my genetic child, or a double donation one did have a disability, or such like, though - I will just have to turn to relatives etc for help. It will just be one of those things. And the stress involved would not be of the hostile kind.

If on the other hand, by some miracle, I managed to gain approval as an adopter and did that instead - the adopted child would almost inevitably have serious problems that they and I needed help with. In this scenario however, relatives would view it differently. It wouldn't just be bad luck - that I was needing to turn to them. It wouldn't just be one of those things. It would be something I had chosen to do, and it wouldn't be fair on them.

Also, I believe that people should adopt because they want to - and because they feel equal to the task. Because they are confident they are equal to the task.

Not because they are desperate.

Please provide your views below:
If a test of ‘medical necessity’ were enshrined in law I would have no confidence whatsoever that I would be able to access double donation. And it could easily make me fall into a chasm of despair.

L ke most IM’s who need donor eggs, my age is the cause. Age is not a medical condition. Therefore the term ‘medical necessity’ would put an age limit upon single intended mother’s - nearly all of them in fact (unless they already have embryos in storage from when they were younger).

The age limit would just have been brought in via the back door, that’s all. It would only apply to women and it would stop them having children after they’d reached the age of about 43.

Women in relationships of course wouldn’t be bound by any age limit. Nor would any men - no matter what their relationship status! Only single women would be denied a family life.

The only hope these women would be left with - would be to leap into a relationship asap - no matter how unsuitable that relationship might be - and then to stay in that relationship, no matter what.

If however, the test was; ‘so long as it can be considered reasonable’ I would be able to access double donation then. An intended mother being given help from an egg donor (or straight surrogate) because of her age - is probably the most common occurrence at SUK. One nobody thinks anything of. They’re just pleased for them. It is considered very reasonable.

If I’d needed double donation when I was part of a couple - the term ‘medical necessity’ would still have been a disaster for us. We would have turned to double donation because of my eggs being so old the chances of success with them would have been tiny and because my partner was so old that his age would also have impacted our chances of a successful fertility treatment cycle.

However, our biggest reason for wanting to use donor sperm would have been to increase the chances of our child being healthy. Once men are over the age of about 45 the chances of a child developing schizophrenia begins to increase. Since it’s an illness that has such a devastating effect upon someone’s chances of a happy life we would have been keen to avoid it. (And my partner was way older than 45. Had he been closer to that age we would have just hoped for the best.)

So basically, age, improving our chances of success - or in other words being practical and realistic (women are frequently told in fertility clinics to use donor eggs for those reasons) and wanting to do everything we could to have a healthy child (i.e. the welfare of our child) are all reasons why we would have turned to double donation. And yet, it is not at all clear that any of them would have come under the heading of ‘medical necessity’.

It’s not just a matter of infertility. It’s a matter of low fertility. If you’re trying naturally that’s less of an issue but when every attempt to achieve a pregnancy involves multiple people and costs thousands of pounds, it is.

It’s also a matter of trying to have a healthy child - who will have a good chance of being happy, and of having a good life.

Medical necessity doesn’t cover either of those things. On the other hand, reasonableness does.

122 Consultation Question 114:

Please provide your views below:

123 Consultation Question 115:

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:

124 Consultation Question 116:

domestic; or

Please provide your views below:

Please provide your views below:
I was going to sell my house and move into a flat in order to have a baby with the help of a surrogate. Thankfully my parents have now managed to find a way of helping me, so I won’t have to sell my home after all. (Whatever help they give will be deducted from anything they might have been able to leave me in their will.)

Please provide your views below:
About £80,000.00

(My house cost less than
£50,000.00)

Please provide your views below:
My own savings (that I had originally put aside for my children - i.e. for spending on their upbringing) an award for injury in a road traffic accident, and my parents savings - which will now be deducted from anything I might have been left in their will.

The latter is significant because as an IP with health problems, and what can be described as a disability, my finances are already severely effected. When you have a disability or serious health condition you often end up either very poor, or dependent upon help from your parents.

125 Consultation Question 117: We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Please provide your views below:

126 Consultation Question 118: We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this Consultation Paper.

Please provide your views below:
It seems to me that the two main problems within UK surrogacy are the cost for IP's and the shortage of surrogates.

According to the conversations I've had with surrogates and those considering becoming one, fear of the legal side of things can put surrogates off. I hope the Law Commission can bear this in mind - and not create legislation or tests without compelling reasons.

I hope they can also bear in my that some of the many health conditions and disabilities that bring intended mothers to surrogacy are stress related. Legislation, and the HFEA especially, can cause a great deal of unnecessary 'hostile' stress which could have considerable consequences for the health of some intended mothers.

Another thing it might be worth mentioning is that the shortage of surrogates essentially makes them the ruling class. Recently I stayed with my goddaughter and her friend who was in foster care from the age of [redacted]. When I told her about my experience as an IP she saw a lot of parallels between that and being a child in the Care System. I would write more, but I need to submit my form before it gets closer to 5pm on the day of the deadline for submissions.

One further point, but not confined to surrogacy, is that as a fertility patient I and my friends would like something to be done about the way fertility clinics tend to exploit us financially.

Since we only have private medical treatment because the NHS won't help us - and we are therefore left without a choice if we are to use our own eggs - a cap on what private clinics are allowed to charge, for example, would be most welcome.

In the consultation paper a clinics 'explanation' as to why patients are charged so much extra when surrogacy is needed, appeared to be accepted without question - when to us IP's, it seems way beyond anything that can reasonably be justified.

At the [redacted] Network a father recounted the story of his son - asking why they were so poor compared with his friends families. The father told him it was because that they had to spend so much money on having him! We all laughed of course! But the consequences for children of what their parents have had to spend on fertility treatment - or surrogacy - can be substantial.

When the regulator ignores how fertility clinics treat patients - when it comes to finances - it can appear to be condoning the excessive charging (especially when it makes so much fuss about things that don't matter).

And one last point, thank you! Thank you for doing this review. Thank you for all that you are doing to help those of us in the surrogacy world. We do appreciate it enormously!

delivering cutting edge services to end violence against women and children

[redacted]

Research and development manager

[redacted]

[redacted]

20/9/19

Dear Sirs,

Thank you for the opportunity to respond to this consultation. We would like to just explain who we are and our interest in this consultation. We would apologise for the length of our response but given your consultation paper is 502 pages long, we would hope for your patience.

About nia and our interest in this consultation

nia[1] is a women-only, rights-based and secular charity, established in 1975, working on all forms of violence against women and girls. We support around 2,500 women and girls a year. Amongst our range of services we have an area of specialism which is supporting women and girls who have been sexually exploited for instance through: prostitution, pornography, trafficking and the sex industry as well as through grooming, child sexual abuse and exploitation, rape, sexual abuse and sexual assault.

We also find, increasingly, that we are supporting women who experience multiple disadvantage[2]. This may include mental health problems and problematic substance use – often as a coping mechanism for the trauma of (men's) violence experienced. It may also include combinations of prostitution, poverty and destitution, homelessness, ex-offending and insecure immigration status - again all of which often relate to histories of violence they have suffered.

It is in this context of inequality, discrimination, violence and exploitation of women and equally in this climate of economic insecurity and inequality, which also disproportionately impacts on women, that we wish to respond to this consultation.

[1] For more information about **nia** and our services, see here: http://www niaendingviolence.org.uk/
[2]For more information see: https://avaproject.org.uk/events/wiser-a-trauma-informed-approach-to-working-with-women-experiencing-multiple-disadvantage-9/

About this consultation

We also wanted to make a few introductory remarks about this consultation:

- It has not been widely publicised and it was by happenstance that we came across it.
- There seems to be an absence of any medical evidence to inform the proposal.
- The panel is made of up of six white males (and one white female deputy, we believe?).
- The contextualisation of the consultation, document and questions seems rather leading although we recognise that the document did contain some references to the very real reservations that many hold about surrogacy and its exploitative potential.
- The document appears to try to suggest that the 1985 legislation was the result of some sort of unfounded and irrational "Moral Panic" which is now disproven and times and attitudes have moved on. However the concerns remain the same and the context the more conducive to abuse in this financial climate especially for paid surrogacy, as seen overseas and acknowledged by your own paper.
- In general, the document did not allow any reflection on the reality of the context or practice and the fundamentally, problematic sex and race inequalities that underpin it, indeed there seems an absence of any equality analysis to these proposals[3].
- The document appears to totally disregard the implications in terms of the Public Sector Equality Duty and to include no equality analysis of any sort, despite the obvious inequalities inherent in the concept and practice as well as in wider society.
- Indeed the consultation went out of its way to try to exclude any engagement with the principles but only to look at attempting to regulate – and indeed it seemed to us facilitate, the growth of this fundamentally exploitative practice. Whereas, as in Sweden with prostitution[4], it is not necessary to address this exploitative practice only as an inevitability, but it can be challenged and rejected.
- Indeed, this issue does recall the debates around prostitution which often, rather than aspire to a society which rejects such exploitation and challenges the demand for, and normalisation of, prostitution, seeks only to look at so-called "harm minimisation" and regulation. You cannot regulate away the harms and inequality of fundamentally unequal practices such as prostitution or surrogacy. Nor do you need to accept them.

[3] See various: Raymond, J. (1995) Corea, G. (1985) Hanmer, J. (1981, 1983) Allen, A. (1991), Areen, J. (1998) Brinig, M. (1995), Dworkin, A. (1983)
[4] See, for example: https://www.equalitynow.org/about_this_project_intro

- Notwithstanding the reality that this is a complex issue, we think a consultation document of 502 pages and over 100 questions would fall short of any guidance or standards on a reasonable consultation process[5].

- Indeed these factors, taken together, cause us to advocate for this consultation to be withdrawn, rethought through and represented to enable much more inclusive, meaningful and extensive consultation to take place.

We have read the entire 502 pages but as our basic premise is that you cannot regulate away the harms of a fundamentally exploitative and unequal practice, we do not feel able to engage with how do it "more" or "better", as these questions are framed. However, we do wish to share our concerns and the basis for them and we hope you will take time to read them.

Contextual realities

As your document acknowledges, and as is natural to the whole, fundamentally unequal, concept of surrogacy; the vast majority of women who act as "surrogates" are substantially less well-off[6], less powerful and less endowed with status than the majority of "commissioners" or as you prefer to say "intended parents." There may be some exceptions to this in some of the more "traditional" and "independent" or so-called "altruistic" arrangements such as a sister carrying a baby for her brother/sister where there may, but not necessarily, be less imbalance of power and wealth. Incidentally, your document also recognises that a very high proportion of commissioning parents are gay male couples as well as some heterosexual couples having trouble having a child. The incidence of gay male couples is indeed disproportionately high compared to the general population. Of course, this in part reflects the biological realities, but it also raises a question as to whether there is an element of disregarding women's personhood here as in the wider, still patriarchal, population.

As your document clearly shows most surrogacy arrangements involve a financial transaction which may be called "reasonable expenses" but is often undefined and could constitute a payment. As your document and Fenton-Glynn[7] show, "unreasonable" expenses, gifts and over-payments - which could be termed in some cases "inducements", end up being honoured because ultimately the courts are over a barrel in rightfully prioritising the best interests of the child and it not being in the public interest to criminalise these individuals. Moreover, given that this document tends to look at the development of the surrogacy industry, paid-for and non-traditional surrogacy, we need to maintain the focus on the commercial aspects of surrogacy in which financial inequality is obviously predominant and inherent.

---

[5] Whilst, Law Commission not bound by Government guidance on consultations, it is still good practice: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/691383/Consultation_Principles__1_.pdf

[6] https://s3-eu-west-2.amazonaws.com/lawcom-prod-storage-11jsxou24uy7q/uploads/2019/06/Surrogacy-consultation-paper.pdf Para 3.24, P46

[7] Multiple references https://s3-eu-west-2.amazonaws.com/lawcom-prod-storage-11jsxou24uy7q/uploads/2019/06/Surrogacy-consultation-paper.pdf

Abuse

As your paper recognises more overtly with international surrogacy[8], there is ample evidence of surrogacy, in a context of extremely financially unequal contexts, being highly exploitative and where the financial necessity experienced by the woman ("surrogate") or profit potential for some, totally undermines or overrides any concept of informed consent.

Prostitution is sometimes referred to as "paid rape",[9] and it is recognised that the principle of consent is undermined by payment or that payment, in effect, "buys consent"[10] – the same risk is inherent in surrogacy. Again, in prostitution, it is not uncommon to see partners pimp their wives and girlfriends for their personal benefit. Similarly, there are examples of women being coerced into selling their baby or acting as a surrogate for financial gain.

There are also examples of so-called "clinics" which control the minutiae of women's ("surrogates") lives when pregnant[11] and, as your paper demonstrated, of women "going missing" after giving birth[12]. There are also examples of other forms of baby farming even at time of writing[13], grooming, abduction and unlawful imprisonment and sexual exploitation and trafficking[14] which commercial surrogacy can facilitate.

As your paper acknowledges many of the countries where these problems have been seen and where there is excessive financial disparity have now sought to backtrack on legal and commercial surrogacy. Your paper is clear that, for these and other reasons, you are not looking to increased liberation of international surrogacy. However, it is self-evident that the more surrogacy is normalised, regulated and, in particular, legitimises and incorporates payments, the greater the potential for such abuse, exploitation, coercion, inducement and profiteering – here at home too. It is disturbing to read that most papers that even acknowledge the potential for abuse seem to distinguish it as a problem only in an overseas context as though that somehow negates the harm potential and to glibly assume that it can be regulated away through some sort of harm minimisation legal framework. More commonly it is dismissed by proponents of the surrogacy industry as unfounded, minor, " a small part of a bigger picture[15]" or the fringe hysteria of moral police or radical feminists.

---

[8] https://s3-eu-west-2.amazonaws.com/lawcom-prod-storage-11jsxou24uy7q/uploads/2019/06/Surrogacy-consultation-paper.pdf P35

[9] https://www.spaceintl.org/assets/Uploads/MoranFarley2019.pdf

[10] https://www.fionabruce.org.uk/news/conservative-party-human-rights-commission-publishes-report-limits-consent-prostitution

[11] https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2016/apr/01/outsourcing-pregnancy-india-surrogacy-clinics-julie-bindel

[12] D v L (Surrogacy) [2012] EWHC 2631 (Fam), [2013] 1 WLR 3135 at [14].

[13] https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/africa/nigeria-africa-baby-factories-lagos-pregnant-girls-rescued-a9126691.html?utm_medium=Social&utm_source=Twitter#Echobox=1569867025

[14] Research also suggests that legalised prostitution can facilitate trafficking and associated crime, it would not be a leap too far to therefore consider similar impacts with legalised surrogacy on these abuses: Cho, Seo-Young and Dreher, Axel and Neumayer, Eric (2013) Does legalized prostitution increase human trafficking? World development, 41 . pp. 67-82. ISSN 0305-750X DOI: 10.1016/j.worlddev.2012.05.023

[15] Burrows, C.L. (2011)

Economic and sex and race based inequality and a conducive context for coercion and abuse

There is ample research that has demonstrated growing wealth inequality in the UK and that cuts and the shrinking of the State have disproportionately impacted on women to their detriment. Indeed, this has been highlighted by Philip Alston, UN Special Rapporteur on extreme poverty and human rights,[16] as well as domestically by MPs like Frank Field[17] and by organisations like Shelter[18], Fawcett Society[19] and the Women's Budget Group[20].

Women continue to suffer from unequal income at all stages of their lives[21] (including as pensioners). Women continue to be more likely to be the primary, and often sole, carers for both children and the elderly – this necessarily means they are more likely to rely on public services for support such that cuts to e.g. social services, child-care, public transport, public facilities like libraries etc have a knock on impact for women. It also means women are more likely to need flexible and part-time working which again used to be more easily found in the public sector such that larger numbers of women found employment here. Consequently, cuts in the public sector are therefore also more likely to mean cuts to women's jobs. Women may then be forced into contract and private sector work which is zero-hour, low-skilled, insecure and low-paid needing either, multiple jobs and long, unworkable hours to make up the minimum, or needing topped up somehow. All of which factors are visible and indeed exacerbated among BME, disabled and poorly qualified women and women experiencing multiple disadvantage but we see no reference to an equalities analysis of such proposals.

This poverty and inequality experienced by women and girls, and the consequent potential for exploitation of women and girls that this presents, is reflected in the multiple examples of loan sharks and unscrupulous landlords offering "sex" as a discount on rent/loans. It is reflected in the adverts on websites where men offer "arrangements" or a room at a reduced rent to young, compliant women/students who are "open-minded" and prepared to offer" domestic and other services" and so on[22]. These forms of prostitution which are often portrayed as "adults' choices" or "transactions" are again arising from conditions of financial inequality and necessity which men are exploiting for their personal gain. Surrogacy is just another layer of the same.

Liberalisation and growth of commercial surrogacy

Any liberalisation or growth of the surrogacy industry and of payments for surrogacy at any time, but particularly in this financially discriminatory and unequal society, is in danger of adding to these coercive, exploitative conditions. It is therefore particularly concerning to also see proposals here that the age for surrogacy should be 18, that there should be no cap on the

[16] https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=23881&LangID=E
[17] https://www.theguardian.com/society/2019/mar/19/mps-to-launch-inquiry-into-survival-sex-by-benefit-claimants
[18] https://blog.shelter.org.uk/2016/08/7172/
[19] https://www.fawcettsociety.org.uk/the-impact-of-austerity-on-women
[20] https://wbg.org.uk/blog/austerity-hits-women-harder/
[21] https://www.theguardian.com/inequality/2018/sep/05/qa-how-unequal-is-britain-and-are-the-poor-getting-poorer
[22] https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/5506916/sex-for-rent-adverts-craigslist-sun-investigation/

number of surrogacies a young woman entertains, that there should be no bar on advertising and that the establishment of surrogacy clinics, albeit currently non-profit making, should be encouraged along with all the other fee-paying services that surround the surrogacy industry. The fact that the consultation document also incorporates arguments to try to suggest that commercial surrogacy industry could be "beneficial" and "raise standards" is also very concerning and gives a glimpse of what this consultation seems to ultimately aspire to even if it recognises this would be rejected currently. However, again this is similar to the damaging trajectory of travel which we have witnessed with both pornography and prostitution – whereby the profit motive, for some, has driven very successful campaigns to normalise and grow the industry to the benefit of those who profit from it and to the detriment of the women exploited by it. And of course once the genie is out of the bottle it is very hard to put it back in, as we see in prostitution with desperate back-pedalling[23] by states that have misguidedly liberalised prostitution with no thought or investment in support for the reality of the situation of women and girls entering, involved and seeking to exit prostitution.

It is also a matter of concern that this paper makes no reference to any research in to the effects on women's mental, physical and sexual health of egg donation, carrying and giving up a baby. Indeed, when asked in a public forum about the medical evidence, the panel dismissed this stating that they were lawyers not doctors. In fact, it is acknowledged that there is very little research[24] into the impacts on the whole range of women (satisfied or not) involved in this process.

Human Rights

In such a context, it seems to us, quite contrarily to the aims and tone of these proposals, both necessary to avoid any further liberation or growth of the surrogacy industry and to actively review and retrench on the existing situation and recognise it for the exploitation it is before the situation is exacerbated. We would stress too that there is no human right to have a child and while we appreciate the pain and suffering of those who wish one and cannot have one, this does not mean renting the pregnancy, womb and birth from another - often poorer, often marginalised, in some cases BME, refugee or migrant, woman is the answer. We note too that our position would seem to reflect international human rights standards as outlined by UN Special rapporteurs; indirectly for Extreme Poverty and Human Rights and for CEDAW[25] and directly for CRC[26] and the Sale and Sexual Exploitation of Children[27]. To be brutally honest, if you are prepared to buy a woman, her womb, her pregnancy, her birthing and her child, it is questionable if you are a fit and proper person to be a parent.

---

[23] https://www.trauma-and-prostitution.eu/en/2018/06/19/the-german-model-17-years-after-the-legalization-of-prostitution/, https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/prostitution-decriminalisation-new-zealand-holland-abuse-harm-commercialisation-a7878586 html

[24] Burrows, C.L. (2011)

[25] B Stark, "Transnational Surrogacy and International Human Rights Law" (2012) 18 ILSA Journal of International and Comparative Law 369, 381.

[26] Committee on the Rights of the Child, Concluding observations on the second periodic report of the United States of America submitted under article 12 of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, CRC/C/OPSC/USA/CO/3-4 (12 July 2017) para 24.

[27] M de Boer-Buquicchio (January 2018)

Specific questions

In light of the fact that we fear you intend to go ahead anyway despite our rejection of the whole exploitative concept, we do feel the need to engage with some specific points from the consultation:

The New Pathway

The New Pathway recommends that a pre-conception arrangement be drawn up, with counselling and legal advice, which agrees to automatically assign the child to the commissioning parents on birth.

We oppose this, we share the view of many that this creates a contract and transaction and we reject any suggestion that it is possible to preserve the woman's personhood and bodily integrity and autonomy throughout pregnancy in such a situation. This is especially so given the acknowledged lack of power and wealth of the woman in this situation, especially if being paid, as the pressure to perform will be exacerbated irrespective of how officially enforceable or not the arrangement is. This is especially so if we are talking, as this proposal does, of a case involving a financially struggling young woman (perhaps as young as 18) and/or possibly a first pregnancy. We also are not clear about how any suggestions of accessing counselling and legal advice will be paid for and by whom – is this a cost to the state, to the NHS, to the "commissioning parents" or to each of the individuals involved, bearing in mind the lack of economic equality between commissioners and surrogate?

The New Pathway means that there would no longer be a court hearing for a parental order unless the "surrogate" had exercised her right to change her mind/object within the first 4-6 weeks (minus one week) of the birth (being the birth registration period) and taken the necessary steps to lodge her objection. Should she object and there be a hearing, then a range of criteria will be taken into account in making the decision with the welfare of the child paramount.

We reject this absolutely and feel it shows no empathy or respect or understanding with women's experiences. To expect any woman who has just given birth to make all of these decisions and to proactively take legal steps of this kind is totally unreasonable. To expect her to do so when she may feel very conflicted having always assumed she would be handing over the baby and when finances may have been a key factor and to do so in a really tight timescale is again utterly unreasonable. This is again exacerbated if, as suggested elsewhere in this consultation, the woman as young as 18, financially struggling and may have never had a child before.

We also feel the criteria referenced for a hearing where a woman does object are likely to be hugely prejudicial to most women in this position. It is a reality that we already have a discriminatory society where women are judged differently to men. Women who "abandon" or are "prepared to abandon" their children or show "a lack of maternal feeling" are particularly judged, as are women who engage in sexual activity for money or who are perceived as greedy for money at all costs. Sadly, all these epithets are, and would be, thrown at women who act as surrogates in the case of a dispute especially where payment is in question. Moreover, as we

have said, women surrogates generally, and especially in a paid situation, are financially less well off than most commissioning parents. Often, as the assumption was that the child would be handed over, the woman's partner is not seen as engaged in the decision and not wanting or expecting to parent. Couples who are prepared to pay for surrogacy are seen as desperate for the child. These factors combined would tend to act against the mother and in favour of the commissioning parents as being best placed to provide appropriately for the child. To then also include the original agreement about the arrangement as a criteria in the decision-making heaps bias on the decision in a dispute. It is utterly unreasonable and denies the reality of a perfectly reasonable possibility and right to change the mind upon something so momentous as childbirth. Again this is exacerbated in the case of a financially struggling woman (perhaps as young as 18) and/or with a first pregnancy/birth.

The New Pathway suggests that the only obligation re consent is that the couple sign a declaration to say they have no reason to believe she lacked capacity to consent at any time, and indeed, this proposal also suggests that we dispense with her consent if she can't be found or if there is a lack of clarity as to her capacity to consent. This pathway likewise suggests that if there is a still birth or the baby dies then the registered parents on the death certificate should be the commissioning parents, again unless the surrogate mother exercises her right to object (quickly).

We reject this entirely - to "assume consent" and/or "dispense with consent", even if allegedly on the basis that all parties entering the agreement originally had a shared intention, is shocking and denies a woman's personhood, her right to change her mind and the reality of her birthing experience entirely. The couple, as your paper acknowledges, are not in a position to assess a woman's capacity to consent but also would have a conflict of interest – why would they ever admit there were such a doubt? Moreover, should a woman experience a temporary lack of capacity, it is not appropriate to assume that on resuming capacity her decision would not change from the original intention. There is then the impact of still birth or death of a baby – even on a woman who is intending to act as a surrogate – this cannot be assumed or underestimated and the woman's personhood must allow for her choice as to registration of death in such a situation. To expect her to embark, within a tight timescale, on legal steps to make her objection after such an event is inhuman. As elsewhere, this is the more so if we are talking of a financially struggling woman (perhaps as young as 18) and/or first pregnancy/birth.

Elective, traditional, medical, genetic and gestational surrogacies and which should be brought into a regime

We are not convinced that a surrogacy can ever be a medical necessity – there is no absolute right for anyone, male, female to have a child at all, let alone in a particular way.

We reject the idea that the inability to have a child constitutes "a disability".

We vehemently reject the idea of elective surrogacy – whereby an individual is capable of giving birth but chooses not to and chooses to pay someone else to do so for them.

We would also question whether an individual capable of giving birth, capable of informed consent and wanting a child should be able to argue that their trans ideation constitutes a

medical health/welfare barrier to giving birth[28] but even if it is, that would still not correlate into a surrogacy situation.

We share concerns that surrogacy, including this "new pathway" is being used, and is capable of being used, as a way to avoid the more rigorous safeguarding involved in adoption.

We feel, as others cited in your paper, that the distinction of altruistic and commercial and the lack of definition of reasonable expenses attached to surrogacy, is unreliable. However, to the extent that this distinction is relied upon, we would argue that if there is to be a regime it should definitely apply to commercial/paid for surrogacies at least. It would, however, normally seem appropriate for this to apply to all cases.

However, your paper gives us pause. In your own paper you find 50% are traditional and independent arrangements without a surrogacy clinic involved and with a higher likelihood of breakdown of the arrangement. You also found such surrogates value their independence. It seems to us this is no advert for surrogacy clinics but on the contrary implies these are genuine changes of heart and that bringing them within the regime will make it harder (see above re criteria for instance) for women to change their mind and have that respected.

Again this recalls to us the situation in prostitution – where even in legalised regimes – very few women wish to be on a register or otherwise regulated for multiple, often valid, reasons. But where there are such legalised regimes and some are registered and others are not, this reinforces a two-tier system. Those avoiding registration may then include more than usually unsafe practice, vulnerable women, women with insecure immigration status, trafficked women and young women etc etc. This is likely to be replicated with paid surrogacy and the reality is registration/regulation hasn't prevented the harms and abuses in prostitution and trafficking and wouldn't in surrogacy (paid or not, with or without clinics) either.

Surrogacy Industry and enforceability

We oppose any growth of a surrogacy, or as you seem to be trying to call it "matching and facilitation", industry. These language games are suspect and recall the strategies of the sex industry profiteers and their attempts to sanitise prostitution into "sex work", pimps into "managers and businessmen and women" and punters into "clients" – all of which obscure the reality of the abusive and exploitative sex industry and women harmed by it.

As indicated above, we would have a real fear that the surrogacy clinics just add to the pressure on women to enter such arrangements and go through with them irrespective of any possible change of heart they may reasonably have. They add to the lack of parity of arms bringing the whole weight of a regime, law, clinics and so-called experts on top of commissioning parents and money to be deployed against one financially struggling pregnant woman/girl. We fear that there

[28] A connected but tangential case in the High Court (family Division) recently found that an individual identifying as a female to male trans who had given birth to a child could not be listed as "father" and that the biologically female role in birth has to be recognised. https://www.theguardian.com/society/2019/sep/25/transgender-man-loses-court-battle-to-be-registered-as-father-freddy-mcconnell.

is already a substantial blurring of what is profit and non-profit – as you rightly point out the activities surrounding surrogacy (legal advice, implications counselling, screening etc) are profit based even if, for now and on paper at least, the clinics are supposed to be non-profit making. The answer to this blurring of lines is not to make everything profiteering it is to review and, in our view reject, the whole system.

We vehemently oppose any suggestion of chargeable "negotiation, facilitation and advice" or advertising – especially if as your proposal suggests we were paying women and particularly women, often financially struggling and as young as 18 and often having never been pregnant or given birth. This is just a backdoor route to commercial profit-making surrogacy and increased exploitation potential of those who may be vulnerable.

Attempts to argue that a regulated industry with associated clinics etc will reduce or prevent harms and exploitations are facile, manipulative and disingenuous. Your own paper shows the harms inherent in the operation of profit-based surrogacy. Your own paper indeed admits of the growing financial inequality in the UK which clearly is a factor that feeds abusive contexts.

The direction of travel of this proposal is clearly in favour of a commercial surrogacy industry and paid for surrogacy arrangements and we oppose this direction of travel entirely.

Whilst remaining opposed in entirety to surrogacy, if it exists then regarding enforceability, we recognise that this paper does not advocate full enforceability but does advocate that payments agreed should be honoured. We agree with this but we are alarmed at threats that "unlawful enrichment" might be used against women who change their minds. We also feel, as your paper indicates, that in reality it is now the case that parental orders are generally granted for the "commissioners". We see the suggested proposals and proposed criteria here as further favouring the "commissioning parents". We think it is no surprise at all that the Surrogacy UK survey found a majority believed it should be enforceable not only to adhere to payments but to force the handover of the child. That you suggest you are surprised is worrying as it seems to show that you fail to understand the reality of the attitudes and behaviours of those advocating for the growth of the surrogacy industry. Perhaps if you are genuinely surprised, you should see this as a warning against the unthinking liberalisation and growth of the industry and pause accordingly.

Registers and information

We agree that as much information and detail as possible should be available to the child affected and to the birth mother but with the welfare of the child paramount.

Nationality, immigration, domicile and parenthood

This is hugely complex, clearly you are struggling with this as this section is so short, we too are not able to go into this in detail with much accuracy or knowledge but everything we see in our work concerning the Windrush generation, those affected by Brexit and those affected by no recourse to public funds would cause us to have unbounded fears about the discriminatory and harmful effects of adding surrogacy into this "hostile environment." Again should there be any

dispute or change of mind in a surrogacy arrangement these factors would be impossible to unravel, would not benefit the child and would likely be prejudicial to the surrogate mother who is likely to have less money, wealth or power to access support and legal advice.

Payment

We do not accept the principle of surrogacy and particularly not of payment or trying to place some sort of legal regime around what is fundamentally exploitative. We do not think any regime would eliminate or prevent the inequality or the abuse potential and reality or even reduce it. We think payment exacerbates these risks. Paying a fixed fee, some or all, in advance and some on delivery, paying a regular allowance throughout or paying some undefined version of expenses and gifts – all carry within them huge amounts of pressure and risk to the woman concerned. Your paper also notes that a woman can choose to do it for free or waive a fee if she wishes. This in no way counteracts the problems of payment – in fact it adds another layer of pressure and judgement whereby the woman who supposedly "chooses" to do it for love, concern and empathy will be characterised as angelic and she who does it for money will be characterised as a money-grabbing, heartless, abnormal woman should there ever be a dispute.

As with the language games of the prostitution industry, attempts to spin surrogacy as an issue of public service, women's agency, equality and empowerment are both futile and devious. "Paying women to bear children should force us all to recognise this process as the socially useful enterprise that it is" – women bearing and rearing children is recognised as socially useful and implementing a surrogacy industry doesn't enhance this. If there is a lack of respect for womanhood, childbirth and mothering then let us address this inequality and disrespect appropriately. If women are suffering income inequality, (irrespective of child bearing), as indeed they are, then let us address that appropriately. You do not do so by promoting prostitution or by profiteering for pseudo-medical industry businesses or by monetising maternity or by exploiting often vulnerable and financially less well-off females.

Thanking you once again for the chance to engage with this consultation and hoping that our comments will urge you to pause and review further engagement along these exploitative lines,

[redacted],

Research and development manager

Surrogacy Consultation Questions

*Email the completed document to **surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk** before the deadline of 11 October 2019.*

ABOUT YOU

1. What is your name?

Name (Required)

[redacted]

2. If you are a member of an organisation (for example, a surrogacy organisation or a university), what is the name of your organisation?

[Name of organisation if relevant.]

3. Are you responding to this consultation in a personal capacity or on behalf of your organisation?

- This is a personal response yes
- This is a response on behalf of an organisation
- Other

If other, please provide details:

4. If responding to this consultation in a personal capacity, which term below best describes you?

(Choose one response)

- Surrogate
- Intended parent
- Person born of a surrogacy arrangement
- Family member of a surrogate
- Family member of an intended parent
- Legal practitioner
- Medical practitioner or counsellor
- Social worker
- Academic
- Other individual yes

5. What is your email address?

Email address:

[redacted]

Consultation Question 1.

1. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in England and Wales:

   (1) all international surrogacy arrangements should continue to be automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court; and

YES

International surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale, abuse and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should continue to be heard by a judge of the High Court.

   (2) if international surrogacy arrangements are not automatically allocated to a judge of the High Court, circuit judges should be ticketed to hear such cases.

Paragraph 6.42

Consultation Question 2.

2. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in respect of England and Wales

   (1) domestic surrogacy cases which continue to require a post-birth parental order should continue to be heard by lay justices, or whether they should be allocated to another level of the judiciary; and

   (2) If consultees consider that such cases should be allocated to another level of the judiciary, which level of the judiciary would be appropriate.

All surrogacy arrangements pose opportunities for the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of birth mothers. These are human rights issues of the utmost seriousness and so the arrangements should be overseen by a senior and experienced judge. For this reason these cases should NOT be heard by a lay judge but rather by a senior judge, e.g. ticketed to circuit judges or higher.

Paragraph 6.51

Consultation Question 3.

3. We invite consultees to provide any evidence that would support either the retention of the current allocation rules, or their reform along the lines that we discuss in Consultation Questions 1 and 2.

Paragraph 6.53

Consultation Question 4.

4. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, the court should be placed under a duty to consider whether to make an order awarding the intended parents parental responsibility at the first directions hearing in the proceedings.

   Do consultees agree?

   (Note that this provisional proposal would be necessary only if our provisional proposal in Chapter 8 that all intended parents (whether in the new pathway or not) automatically acquire parental responsibility if the child is living with or being cared for by them is not supported by consultees).

NO

The UN Special Rapporteur recommends* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. Nothing about the transfer of parental responsibility should be automatic and all options should be open.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 6.58

Consultation Question 5.

5. We provisionally propose that the rule currently contained in rule 16.35(5) of the FPR 2010 should be reversed, so that a parental order report is released to the parties in the proceedings by default, unless the court directs otherwise.

   Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 6.72

Consultation Question 6.

6. We invite consultees' views as to whether they are of the view that, in Scotland:

   (1) there is a need for greater consistency and clarity in provisions relating to the expenses of curators ad litem and reporting officers and, if so, how this should be addressed;

   (2) it should be provided by statute that, at the initial hearing or any subsequent hearing for a parental order, the court may make any such interim order or orders for parental responsibilities and parental rights as it sees fit; and/or

   (3) further procedural reform is needed and, if so, what that reform should be.

Paragraph 6.110

Consultation Question 7.

7. In respect of a domestic surrogacy arrangement, we provisionally propose that, before the child is conceived, where the intended parents and surrogate have:

   (1) entered into an agreement including the prescribed information, which will include a statement as to legal parenthood on birth,

   (2) complied with procedural safeguards for the agreement, and

   (3) met eligibility requirements,

   on the birth of the child the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child, subject to the surrogate's right to object.

   Do consultees agree?

NO

I vehemently disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. These require the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be freely given AFTER the child's birth. I believe that this important safeguard against the sale of children and the exploitation of birth mothers should apply equally to surrogacy arrangements, in both an international and a domestic context.

This proposal would set a very dangerous precedent for all women, all mothers, all children and all of the implications need to be fully understood. There is no evidence in the consultation paper that the law commissioners have considered these more general implications fully, if at all.

I understand that the proposal to automatically grant the 'intended parents' legal parenthood at birth is based on (or justified by) in part at least the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. I do not agree that these claimed wishes alone justify measures that contravene the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and to protect birth mothers.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to encourage or condone a system that would require women to deliberately conceive and subsequently give birth with the expectation that they would have little or no legal responsibility for the child. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some 'surrogate' mothers say they want or not.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.13

Consultation Question 8.

8. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations and licensed clinics should be under a duty to keep a record of surrogacy arrangements under the new pathway to which they are a party, with such records being retained for a specified minimum period.

   Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations.

9. We invite consultees' views as to what the length of that period should be: whether 100 years or another period.

Paragraph 8.14

Consultation Question 9.

10. We provisionally propose that the prohibition on the use of anonymously donated gametes should apply to traditional surrogacy arrangements with which a regulated surrogacy organisation is involved.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations, because they would inevitably lead to a normalising of surrogacy and an increase in its prevalence.

Paragraph 8.21

Consultation Question 10.

11. We invite consultees' views as to whether the use of anonymously donated sperm in a traditional, domestic surrogacy arrangement should prevent that arrangement from entering into the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway.'

Paragraph 8.22

Consultation Question 11.

12. We provisionally propose that:

    (1) the surrogate should have the right to object to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents, for a fixed period after the birth of the child;

    (2) this right to object should operate by the surrogate making her objection in writing within a defined period, with the objection being sent to both the intended parents and the body responsible for the regulation of surrogacy; and

    (3) the defined period should be the applicable period for birth registration less one week.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposal that the 'intended parents' should automatically acquire legal parenthood at birth and that the birth mother has only a limited time to object. This contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations,* including that the birth mother is the legal parent at birth and that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements are taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth, with the child's best interests being the paramount consideration.

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.35

Consultation Question 12.

13. We provisionally propose that, where the surrogate objects to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood within the period fixed after birth, the surrogacy arrangement should no longer be able to proceed in the new pathway, with the result that:

    (1) the surrogate will be the legal parent of the child;

    (2) if one of the intended parents would, under the current law, be a legal parent of the child, then he or she will continue to be a legal parent in these circumstances; and

    (3) the intended parents would be able to make an application for a parental order to obtain legal parenthood.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly with the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.36

Consultation Question 13.

14. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway:

(1) the intended parents should be required to make a declaration on registering the birth of the child that they have no reason to believe that the surrogate has lacked capacity at any time during the period in which she had the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood;

(2) if the intended parents cannot provide this declaration then, during the period in which she has the right to object to the intended parents acquiring legal parenthood, the surrogate should be able to provide a positive consent to such acquisition; and

(3) if the intended parents are unable to make this declaration and the surrogate is unable to provide the positive consent within the relevant period, the surrogacy arrangement should exit the new pathway and the intended parents should be able to make an application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects.

The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth, along with her husband, spouse or civil partner if she has one – and decisions about any subsequent change of legal parenthood and parental responsibility must be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and with the child's best interest being the paramount consideration, in accordance with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations.*

The birth registration period is only 6 weeks and is shorter in Scotland – so the proposal is to give the birth mother less than 5 weeks to object. The 6 weeks after childbirth are recognised as the most rapid period of physical, physiological and emotional change that takes place in healthy human life. In a normal delivery there might have been significant blood loss leading to anaemia. After a Caesarean, to these changes is added all the stress of recovering from major abdominal surgery. It is totally inappropriate to expect the birth mother to make a calm and considered decision of such huge and life-changing significance at such a time – not to mention following through with the practical requirements of putting it in writing and ensuring it is received before the expiry of the deadline.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.37

Consultation Question 14.

15. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, the welfare of the child to be born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement:

    (1) should be assessed in the way set out in Chapter 8 of the current Code of Practice;

    (2) either the regulated surrogacy organisation or regulated clinic, as appropriate, should be responsible for ensuring that this procedure is followed; and

    (3) there should be no requirement for any welfare assessment of the child after his or her birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. It contradicts the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth and that the child's best interests are the paramount consideration. A welfare assessment is an absolute requirement if an informed decision is to be made about the child's best interest. Therefore a welfare assessment MUST be made after the child's birth.

The pre-conception assessment would typically have been carried out more than a year before the birth of the child. Much can change in that time.

The justification that a welfare assessment after the birth of the child is not necessary because parents of children born through the normal process are not subject to such checks does not hold. Pregnancy, birth and the post-partum changes are intense physical and existential experiences that change you and prime you to love and be sensitive to the new-born child and rise to the challenge of the enormous task of raising him or her to adulthood. For obvious reasons 'intended parents' do not have this advantage.

In addition, pregnancy and childbirth are a huge investment of the birth mother's physical, physiological and emotional resources, which means she has already made a huge and unquantifiable, nearly year-long, commitment to the child. This means her practical and emotional commitment to the child is already well-developed, giving her the best chance of surmounting all the difficulties that will inevitably arise over the course of the child's childhood and adolescence.

The 'intended parents' have had no similar experience. The investment of financial resources does not in any way prepare you for the practical reality of caring for a new-born child and the long road of nurturing and shepherding him or her to adulthood.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.51

Consultation Question 15.

16. We provisionally propose that, for a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement under the new pathway, where the surrogate has exercised her right to object to the intended parents' acquisition of legal parenthood at birth, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner, if any, should not be a legal parent of the child.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'new pathway.'

There is a very real risk that spouses and partners will coerce women into being a 'surrogate' for financial gain. This risk is likely to increase if he or she does not have legal parenthood or parental responsibility for any children born of the arrangement. This is enough reason to reject this proposal.

However, it also represents a significant change in legal parenthood rules and would therefore have an implication for all children, all families because it would set a precedent. It should not be introduced without a full assessment of all the implications, including on the rights of mothers and children. There is no evidence that the law commissioners have carried out any such assessment.

15. We invite consultees' views as to whether, in the case of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the surrogate's spouse or civil partner should continue to be a legal parent of the child born as a result of the arrangement.

YES

The normal legal parenthood rules should apply. This will reduce the risk of spouses and partners coercing women into surrogacy for financial gain.

Paragraph 8.57

Consultation Question 16.

16. We provisionally propose that, in the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn:

    (1) the intended parents should be the legal parents of the child unless the surrogate exercises her right to object; and

    (2) the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period of the right to object.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' – particularly the 'intended parents' acquiring legal parenthood automatically at birth unless the birth mother objects. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn.

17. We provisionally propose that, outside the new pathway, where a child born of a surrogacy arrangement is stillborn, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the stillbirth.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the birth parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and this should not change if the child is stillborn and the registration should accurately reflect this.

Paragraph 8.77

Consultation Question 17.

18. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where the child dies before the making of the parental order, the surrogate should be able to consent to the intended parents being registered as the parents before the expiry of the period allowed for the registration of the birth, provided that the intended parents have made a declaration to the effect that the relevant criteria for the making of a parental order are satisfied, on registration of the birth.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and if the child dies before the parental order, the registration of birth should accurately reflect that the birth mother was the legal parent.

Paragraph 8.79

Consultation Question 18.

19. For surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether, where the surrogate dies in childbirth or before the end of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, the arrangement should not proceed in the new pathway and the intended parents should be required to make an application for a parental order.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 8.80

Consultation Question 19.

20. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy, the intended parents should be registered as the child's parents on birth, subject to the surrogate not exercising her right to object within the defined period.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with the deceased 'intended parents' being registered as the legal parents in this situation. The birth mother should always be the legal parent of the child at birth and the registration of birth should accurately reflect this.

21. We invite consultees' views as to whether, for surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, where both intended parents die during the surrogate's pregnancy or before a parental order is made:

    (1) it should be competent for an application to be made, by a person who claims an interest under section 11(3)(a) of the Children (Scotland) Act 1995, or who would be permitted to apply for an order under section 8 of the Children Act 1989:

        (a) for an order for appointment as guardian of the child, and

        (b) for a parental order in the name of the intended parents, subject to the surrogate's consent; or

    (2) the surrogate should be registered as the child's mother and it should not be possible for the intended parents to be registered as the child's parents, but that there should be a procedure for the surrogate to provide details of the intended parents, and, if relevant, gamete donors, for entry onto the register of surrogacy arrangements.

The intended parents should NOT be registered as the child's parents if they are already deceased – so option (2) is preferable.

Paragraph 8.81

Consultation Question 20.

22. We provisionally propose that, where an application is made for a parental order by a sole applicant under section 54A:

    (1) the applicant should have to make a declaration that it was always intended that there would only be a single applicant for a parental order in respect of the child concerned or to supply the name and contact details of the other intended parent;

    (2) if details of another intended parent are supplied, a provision should be made for notice to be given to the potential second intended parent of the application and an opportunity given to that party to provide notice of opposition within a brief period (of, say, 14 to 21 days); and

    (3) if the second intended parent gives notice of his or her intention to oppose, he or she should be required to make his or her own application within a brief period (say 14 days), otherwise the application of the first intended parent will be determined by the court.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 8.86

Consultation Question 21.

23. We invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) a temporary three-parent model of legal parenthood in surrogacy cases; and

    (2) how the legal parenthood of the surrogate should be extinguished in this model.

I profoundly oppose a three-parent model of legal parenthood, even if it is temporary. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.91

Consultation Question 22.

24. We invite consultees' views:

(1) as to whether there should be any additional oversight in the new pathway that we have proposed, leading to the acquisition of legal parenthood by the intended parents at birth; and

(2) if so, as to whether should this oversight be:

(a) administrative, or

(b) judicial.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should be the legal parent and have parental responsibility at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child based on the best interests of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur.*

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.93

Consultation Question 23.

25. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether the welfare checklist, contained in section 1(3) of the Children Act 1989, should be amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering the arrangements for a child in the context of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement; and

(2) if so, as to what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions about the child in the event of a dispute about a surrogacy arrangement. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and conforms to the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.120

Consultation Question 24.

26. In respect of England and Wales, we invite consultees' views:

    (1) as to whether the checklist, contained in section 1(4) of the ACA 2002 (as applied and modified by regulation 2 and paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 of the 2018 Regulations) should be further amended to provide for the court to have regard to additional specific factors in the situation where it is considering whether to make a parental order; and

    (2) what those additional factors should be.

The child's best interests should drive all decisions when considering whether to make a parental order. The welfare checklist provides a comprehensive summary of the issues to be considered and is adequate as it is, and it conforms to UN Special Rapporteur's recommendation* that the child's best interest is the paramount consideration. I therefore do not believe any other factors should be added.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.121

Consultation Question 25.

27. We invite consultees' view as to whether section 10 of the Children Act 1989 should be amended to add the intended parents to the category of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

NO

There are real risks of the sale and trafficking of children and of exploitation of the birth mother and her reproductive capacities in all surrogacy arrangements. The court should therefore always have oversight of the arrangements. I am also concerned that there should be no liberalisation of the law on surrogacy because of the potential human rights abuses involved. I do not believe that 'intended parents' should be added to the list of those who can apply for a section 8 order without leave.

Paragraph 8.123

Consultation Question 26.

28. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement outside the new pathway, the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility automatically where:

    (1) the child is living with them or being cared for by them; and

    (2) they intend to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with this proposal. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, as recommended by the UN Special Rapporteur* in order to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify measures that contravene recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no legal responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.132

Consultation Question 27.

29. We provisionally propose that, where a child is born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway:

    (1) the intended parents should acquire parental responsibility on the birth of the child; and

    (2) if the surrogate exercises her right to object, the intended parents should continue to have parental responsibility for the child where the child is living with, or being cared for by, them, and they intend to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should acquire parentage or parental responsibility automatically. The birth mother should be the legal parent at birth and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

I understand that the decision to automatically grant the 'intended parents' parental responsibility is based on (or justified by) the wishes expressed by some 'surrogate' mothers prior to the consultation. Their wishes alone do not justify a measure that contravenes recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur and the provisions of the Hague Convention that are designed to reduce the risk of the sale and trafficking of children.

Bringing a child into the world is a great responsibility and it is not ethical to condone a system that would require women to give birth with the expectation that they would have no responsibility for that child – other than a temporary right to 'object'. The rights of the child must be prioritised regardless whether that is what some birth mothers say they wish.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.134

Consultation Question 28.

30. We provisionally propose that, for surrogacy arrangements within the new pathway, the surrogate should retain parental responsibility for the child born as a result of the arrangement until the expiry of the period during which she can exercise her right to object, assuming that she does not exercise her right to object.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree that the birth mother should have parental responsibility for the child but NOT that the 'intended parents' should get automatic legal parenthood and parental responsibility.

All decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility in surrogacy arrangements should be taken by a court or other competent authority AFTER the birth of the child, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their women's reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.139

Consultation Question 29.

31. For all surrogacy arrangements, we invite consultees' views as to:

    (1) whether there is a need for any restriction to be placed on the exercise of parental responsibility by either the surrogate (or other legal parent), or the intended parents, during the period in which parental responsibility is shared; and

    (2) whether it should operate to restrict the exercise of parental responsibility by the party not caring for the child or with whom the child is not living.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The birth mother should have legal parenthood and parental responsibility at and after the birth and all subsequent decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 8.140

Consultation Question 30.

32. We provisionally propose that traditional surrogacy arrangements should fall within the scope of the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 9.29

Consultation Question 31.

33. We invite the views of independent surrogates, and intended parents who have used independent surrogacy arrangements, to tell us about their experience. In particular, we would be interested to hear about any health screening, counselling and legal advice that took place.

N/A

Paragraph 9.35

Consultation Question 32.

34. We invite consultees' views as to whether independent surrogacy arrangements should be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

35. We invite consultees' views as to how independent surrogacy arrangements might be brought within the scope of the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. It is inappropriate and contradicts binding obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol.

Paragraph 9.36

Consultation Question 33.

36. We provisionally propose that:

(1) there should be regulated surrogacy organisations;

NO

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(2) there should be no requirement for a regulated surrogacy organisation to take a particular form; and

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

(3) each surrogacy organisation should be required to appoint an individual responsible for ensuring that the organisation complies with regulation.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.61

Consultation Question 34.

37. We provisionally propose that the person responsible must be responsible for:

    (1) representing the organisation to, and liaising with, the regulator;

    (2) managing the regulated surrogacy organisation with sufficient care, competence and skill;

    (3) ensuring the compliance of the organisation with relevant law and regulation, including the creation, maintenance and operation of necessary policies and procedures;

    (4) training any staff, including that of the person responsible; and

    (5) providing data to the regulator and to such other person as required by law.

    Do consultees agree?

LEAVE ALL CHECK BOXES BLANK (i.e. none of the above)

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

38. We invite consultees to identify any other responsibilities which a responsible individual should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

39. We invite consultees' views as to what experience, skills and qualifications a person responsible for a surrogacy organisation should have.

I disagree with this proposal because regulated surrogacy organisations would sanction and legitimise surrogacy and inevitably lead to an increase in its prevalence. I consider surrogacy to be a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.62

Consultation Question 35.

40. We provisionally propose that regulated surrogacy organisations should be non-profit making bodies.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy. Even if surrogacy organisations are non-profit making, they will inevitably be driven by commercial imperatives (for example, to cover costs, salaries, etc.) and will need to continuously seek new business and to convince or coerce more women to act as 'surrogates.'

Deriving income from surrogacy is abhorrent and, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution, is a potential violation of Article 6 of CEDAW, which prohibits third-parties profiting or otherwise benefiting from the prostitution of women.

Paragraph 9.84

Consultation Question 36.

41. We invite consultees' views as to what should be included in the definition of matching and facilitation services.

I disagree with organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.94

Consultation Question 37.

42. We provisionally propose that only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

43. We invite consultees' views as to whether only regulated surrogacy organisations should be able to offer matching and facilitation services in respect of surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I disagree with regulated surrogacy organisations or any other organisations being able to provide matching and facilitation services for any type of surrogacy, because that would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

Paragraph 9.95

Consultation Question 38.

44. We invite consultees' views as to the sanctions that should be available against organisations that offer matching and facilitation services without being regulated to do so, and whether these should be criminal, civil or regulatory.

I do not accept that matching and facilitation services should be allowed – regardless who they are provided by – because they would inevitably lead to an increase in surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children. Offering such services should be a criminal offence.

Paragraph 9.97

Consultation Question 39.

45. We provisionally propose that the remit of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority be expanded to include the regulation of regulated surrogacy organisations, and oversight of compliance with the proposed legal requirements for the new pathway to legal parenthood.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I disagree with the proposal for regulated surrogacy organisations because they would sanction surrogacy, which I consider a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and would drive an increase in surrogacy.

46. If consultees agree, we invite their views as to how the Authority's Code of Practice should apply to regulated surrogacy organisations, including which additional or new areas of regulation should be applied.

Paragraph 9.117

Consultation Question 40.

47. We provisionally propose that surrogacy agreements should remain unenforceable (subject to the exception we provisionally propose in Consultation Question 88 in relation to financial terms).

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 9.129

Consultation Question 41.

48. We provisionally propose that there should be no prohibition against charging for negotiating, facilitating and advising on surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with this proposal and the opening up of surrogacy in this country, because I consider it a violation of the human rights of both women and the child. The idea of organisations charging to facilitate it is utterly abhorrent and violates the spirit, if not the letter, of Article 6 of CEDAW, given the parallels between surrogacy and prostitution. Article 6 prohibits the exploitation of the prostitution of women – which includes deriving any form of benefit from women's prostitution.

Paragraph 9.135

Consultation Question 42.

49. We provisionally propose that the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy should be removed, with the effect that there will be no restrictions on advertising anything that can lawfully be done in relation to surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I VEHEMENTLY disagree with removing the current ban on advertising in respect of surrogacy. Surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of both women and children, and enabling advertising sites (and other 'service' organisations) to financially benefit from it is abhorrent.

At this time of increasing poverty and inequality, it would be unethical to promote the idea that being a 'surrogate' mother would be a solution to an impoverished woman's financial problems. If this proposal is implemented, Facebook and Google are likely present surrogacy ads to female students and young women suggesting that becoming a 'surrogate' would provide the solution to their financial worries. The most disadvantaged young women would be the most vulnerable to this idea and it is doubtful it would ever truly be in her best interest.

Just as we protect disadvantaged people from the temptation of selling their kidneys for money, we need to protect disadvantaged women from the temptation of renting their wombs. This means that advertising of surrogacy MUST remain banned.

Paragraph 9.145

Consultation Question 43.

50. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, where the making of a parental order in respect of a child born of a surrogacy arrangement has been recorded in the Parental Order Register, the child should be able to access his or her original birth certificate at the age of 18.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.80

Consultation Question 44.

51. We provisionally propose that where children are born of surrogacy arrangements that result in the intended parents being recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of that certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. I do not agree that the 'intended parents' should be recorded as parents on the original birth certificate. The birth mother should be recorded as the birth mother on the birth certificate and all decisions involving legal parenthood and parental responsibility should be taken after the birth by a court or other competent authority, with the child's best interest the paramount consideration. This is the recommendation of the UN Special Rapporteur* and has the aim of reducing the risk of the sale and trafficking of children and the exploitation of women and their reproductive capacities.

However, if the 'intended parents' are recorded as parents on the birth certificate, the full form of the certificate should make clear that the birth was the result of a surrogacy arrangement.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 10.85

Consultation Question 45.

52. We invite consultees' views as to whether the birth registration system in England and Wales requires reform and, if so, which reforms they would like to see.

I do not consider the birth registration system to be in need for reform. I am particularly opposed to changes to allow for the registration of three parents or for anyone other than the birth mother to be recorded as the mother on the original birth certificate. Such proposals could lead to the facilitation of the sale of children and an erosion of mothers' rights and a diluting of the understanding that the relationship between the birth mother and the child is unique.

Paragraph 10.87

Consultation Question 46.

53. We provisionally propose that, in England and Wales, from the age of 18, a child who has been the subject of a parental order should be able to access all the documents contained in the court's file for those parental order proceedings.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 10.89

Consultation Question 47.

54. We provisionally propose that a national register of surrogacy arrangements should be created to record the identity of the intended parents, the surrogate and the gamete donors.

Do consultees agree?

YES

55. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the register should be maintained by the Authority;

(2) the register should record information for all surrogacy arrangements, whether in or outside the new pathway, provided that the information about who has contributed gametes for the conception of the child has been medically verified, and that the information should include:

(a) identifying information about all the parties to the surrogacy arrangement, and

(b) non-identifying information about those who have contributed gametes to the conception of the child; and

(3) to facilitate the record of this information, the application form/petition for a parental order should record full information about a child's genetic heritage where available and established by DNA or medical evidence, recording the use of an anonymous gamete donor if that applies.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and regulated surrogacy organisations. However, should surrogacy take place, it is important that the children have access to information about their origins and these proposals seem generally sound, except that the information held on gamete donors should also include identifying information – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.102

Consultation Question 48.

56. We invite consultees' views as to whether non-identifying information about the surrogate and the intended parents should be recorded in the national register of surrogacy arrangements and available for disclosure to a child born of a surrogacy arrangement.

I agree but with the proviso that all the information should be identifying – because otherwise it trivialises the creation of a child and denies the child the right to know her or his genetic parentage.

Paragraph 10.104

Consultation Question 49.

57. We provisionally propose that a child born of a surrogacy arrangement should be able to access the information recorded in the register from the age of 18 for identifying information, and 16 for non-identifying information (if such information is included on the register), provided that he or she has been given a suitable opportunity to receive counselling about the implications of compliance with this request.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

58. We invite consultees' views as to whether a child under the age of 18 or 16 (depending on whether the information is identifying or non-identifying respectively) should be able to access the information in the register and, if so, in which circumstances:

    (1) where his or her legal parents have consented;

    (2) if he or she has received counselling and the counsellor judges that he or she is sufficiently mature to receive this information; and/or

    (3) in any other circumstances.

I agree with (1) and (2) and believe there might be other circumstances where this is reasonable.

Paragraph 10.110

Consultation Question 50.

59. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any provision for those born of a surrogacy arrangement to make a request for information to disclose whether a person whom he or she is intending to marry, or with whom he or she intends to enter into a civil partnership or intimate physical relationship, was carried by the same surrogate.

YES, this should be possible.

Paragraph 10.114

Consultation Question 51.

60. We provisionally propose that where two people are born to, and genetically related through, the same surrogate, they should be able to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

61. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be provision to allow people born to the same surrogate – but who are not genetically related – to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so.

YES, I agree.

Paragraph 10.121

Consultation Question 52.

62. We invite consultees' views as to whether provision should be made to allow a person carried by a surrogate, and the surrogate's own child, to access the register to identify each other, if they both wish to do so:

    (1) if they are genetically related through the surrogate; and/or

    (2) if they are not genetically related through the surrogate.

YES to both (1) and (2)

Paragraph 10.123

Consultation Question 53.

63. For surrogacy arrangements outside the new pathway, we invite consultees' views as to whether details of an intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

The intended parent who is not a party to the application for a parental order should be recorded in the register.

Paragraph 10.128

Consultation Question 54.

64. We provisionally propose that the six month time limits in sections 54 and 54A of the HFEA 2008 for making a parental order application should be abolished.

Do consultees agree?

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 11.20

Consultation Question 55.

65. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the current circumstances in which the consent of the surrogate (and any other legal parent) is not required, namely where a person cannot be found or is incapable of giving agreement, should continue to be available;

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

(2) the court should have the power to dispense with the consent of the surrogate, and any other legal parent of the child, in the following circumstances:

(a) where the child is living with the intended parents, with the consent of the surrogate and any other legal parent, or

(b) following a determination by the court that the child should live with the intended parents; and

(3) the court's power to dispense with consent should be subject to the paramount consideration of the child's welfare throughout his or her life guided by the factors set out in section 1 of the Adoption and Children Act 2002 and, in Scotland, in line with the section 14(3) of the Adoption and Children (Scotland) Act 2007.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I disagree with this because it is a violation of women's rights and would increase the risk of child trafficking and exploitation of the rental of women's wombs. An adoption order can be considered as an option when a parental order is not possible.

Paragraph 11.58

Consultation Question 56.

66. We provisionally propose that, both for a parental order and in the new pathway, the intended parents or one of the intended parents must be domiciled or habitually resident in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The 'intended parents' should be domiciled (and not simply habitually resident) in the UK in order to avoid surrogacy tourism.

67. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be any additional conditions imposed on the test of habitual residence, for example, a qualifying period of habitual residence required to satisfy the test.

I profoundly disagree with opening up parental orders to 'intended parents' who are habitual residents but not domiciled in the UK – because of the risk of surrogacy tourism.

Paragraph 12.15

Consultation Question 57.

68. We invite consultees' views on whether:

    (1) the qualifying categories of relationship in section 54(2) of the HFEA 2008 should be reformed and, if so, how; or

    (2) the requirement should be removed, subject to two persons who are within the prohibited degrees of relationship being prevented from applying.

The qualifying categories of relationship should not be reformed or removed.

Paragraph 12.29

Consultation Question 58.

69. We provisionally propose that to use the new pathway, intended parents should be required to make a declaration in the surrogacy agreement that they intend for the child's home to be with them.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 12.34

Consultation Question 59.

70. We provisionally propose that the new pathway –

    (1) should not impose a requirement that the intended parent, or one of the intended parents, provide gametes for the conception of the child, so that double donation of gametes is permitted, but

    (2) that double donation should only be permitted in cases of medical necessity, meaning that there is not an intended parent who is able to provide a gamete due to infertility.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

71. We invite consultees' views as to whether double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway (to the same extent that it may be permitted in the new pathway) in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway' and all other proposals that are likely to result in an increase in surrogacy. I therefore do not believe that double donation should be permitted under the parental order pathway in domestic surrogacy arrangements.

72. We provisionally propose that the requirement that the intended parent or one of the intended parents contribute gametes to the conception of the child in the parental order pathway should be retained in international surrogacy arrangements.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

Paragraph 12.64

Consultation Question 60.

73. We provisionally propose that if the requirement for a genetic link is retained for domestic cases outside the new pathway, the requirement should not apply, subject to medical necessity, if the court determines that the intended parents in good faith began the surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway but were required to apply for a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I fundamentally disagree with proposals to introduce the 'new pathway' and believe the genetic link should be retained. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.71

Consultation Question 61.

74. We provisionally propose that if double donation is permitted only in cases of medical necessity, an exception should be made to allow a parental order to be granted to a single parent without a genetic link where the intended parent's former partner provides gametes but the intended parents' relationship breaks down before the grant of a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.76

Consultation Question 62.

75. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that a surrogacy arrangement has been used because of medical necessity:

    (1) for cases under the new pathway to parenthood; and/or

    (2) for cases where a post-birth parental order application is made.

I oppose surrogacy and believe that it is a fundamental violation of women's and children's rights and that it should therefore be banned. I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

76. We invite consultees' views as to how a test of medical necessity for surrogacy, if it is introduced, should be defined and assessed.

I dispute that surrogacy is ever a 'medical necessity.'

Paragraph 12.94

Consultation Question 63.

77. We provisionally propose that in order to use the new pathway to parenthood, information identifying the child's genetic parents and the surrogate must be provided for entry on the national register of surrogacy agreements prior to registration of the child's birth.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly oppose the introduction of the 'new pathway'. However, I support the requirement in any surrogacy arrangements for the recording of the identity of all genetic parents and the birth mother.

78. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be a condition for an application for a parental order that:

    (1) those who contributed gametes are entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements; and/or

    (2) if it remains a requirement that one of the intended parents provided gametes in the conception of the child, that the genetic link is demonstrated to the court with medical or DNA evidence.

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, I support this condition for a parental order in the circumstances described in both (1) and (2).

79. We provisionally propose that it should be a condition for the application of a parental order that the identity of the surrogate is entered on the national register of surrogacy agreements.

    Do consultees agree?

YES

While I oppose surrogacy and want to see it banned, if it happens, I support this provision.

Paragraph 12.115

Consultation Question 64.

80. We provisionally propose that there should be no maximum age limit for the grant of a parental order. The age of the intended parents should continue to be taken into account in the assessment of the welfare of the child in applications to grant a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

NO

I am opposed to surrogacy and would like to see it banned, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. Surrogacy is therefore particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. If surrogacy is to be opened up, a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is imperative. This will make it clear that society does not condone older people entering a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that older people will go ahead with such an arrangement and present the court with a fait accompli.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age but not beyond. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

81. We invite consultees' views as to whether under the new pathway there should be a maximum age limit for intended parents, and if so, what it should be.

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. However, if surrogacy is to be allowed, there should be a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' and it should be 45.

Raising children is demanding and requires vital parents who are engaged with life and society and who can reasonably be expected to survive in good health until the child reaches adulthood. I am opposed to surrogacy per se, because it is a violation of both women's and children's human rights. However, it is particularly unethical when the 'intended parents' are old. I therefore consider that a maximum age limit for 'intended parents' is important. This will make it clear that society does not consider it acceptable for older people to enter into a surrogacy arrangement and will make it less likely that they will.

Any age limits in the legislation will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning entering a surrogacy arrangement up to that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully.

82. We provisionally propose that intended parents should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time that they enter into a surrogacy agreement under the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

Consultation Question 65.

83. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years of age (at the time of conception), in order for the court to have the power to make a parental order.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to surrogacy per se and would like to see it banned, because I consider it a violation of both women's and children's human rights.

At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

84. We provisionally propose that surrogates should be required to be at least 18 years old at the time of entering into the surrogacy agreement within the new pathway.

    Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for a 'new pathway'. At 18 a woman is barely out of childhood and has not yet had an opportunity to establish herself as an adult. This means that she is particularly vulnerable to coercion and manipulation. There should be a significantly older minimum age for entering into a surrogacy arrangement and I suggest that 25 years would be more appropriate.

Any age limits will have a normative effect – and will inevitably be understood as society sanctioning surrogacy at that age. It is therefore imperative that age limits are set very carefully. What kind of society would want 18-year old girls to believe that entering a surrogacy arrangement is a reasonable thing for them to be doing before they have taken even their first steps into independence and adulthood?

Paragraph 12.144

Consultation Question 66.

85. We provisionally propose that medical testing of the surrogate, any partner of the surrogate, and any intended parent providing gametes should be required for the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

86. We invite consultees' views as to whether the types of testing set out in the Code of Practice are feasible for traditional surrogacy arrangements outside a licensed clinic, and if not, which types of testing should be required for such arrangements.

Paragraph 13.16

Consultation Question 67.

87. We provisionally propose that, as a condition of being eligible for entry into the new pathway:

(1) the surrogate, her spouse, civil partner or partner (if any) and the intended parents intending to enter into a surrogacy arrangement in the new pathway should be required to attend counselling with regard to the implications of entering into that arrangement; and

(2) the implications counselling should be provided by a counsellor who meets the requirements set out in the Code of Practice at paragraphs 2.14 to 2.15.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.44

Consultation Question 68.

88. We provisionally propose that, for the new pathway, there should be a requirement that the surrogate and the intended parents should take independent legal advice on the effect of the law and of entering into the agreement before the agreement is signed.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.65

Consultation Question 69.

89. We provisionally propose that, as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway:

(1) an enhanced criminal record certificate should be obtained for intended parents, surrogates and any spouses, civil partners or partners of surrogates;

(2) the body overseeing the surrogate arrangement should not enable a surrogate arrangement to be proceed under the new pathway where a person screened is unsuitable for having being convicted of, or received a police caution for, any offence appearing on a prescribed list of offences; and

(3) the body overseeing the surrogacy arrangement may also determine that a person is unsuitable based on the information provided in the enhanced record certificate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

90. We invite consultees' views as to whether the list of offences that applies in the case of adoption is appropriate in the case of surrogacy arrangements in the new pathway.

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

Paragraph 13.73

Consultation Question 70.

91. We invite consultees' views as to whether there should be a requirement that the surrogate has previously given birth as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

OTHER

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women who have never had a child of their own entering an arrangement to undergo pregnancy and childbirth for someone else. It is impossible to understand what pregnancy and childbirth are like and how they will change you until or unless you have had that experience yourself.

Paragraph 13.95

Consultation Question 71.

92. We provisionally propose that there should not be a maximum number of surrogate pregnancies that a woman can undertake as an eligibility requirement of the new pathway.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I am profoundly opposed to surrogacy and the introduction of the 'new pathway'.

Society should not condone women undergoing multiple 'surrogate' pregnancies and childbirths. Even the Kennel Club recognises that female dogs should not be allowed to undertake more than four pregnancies. It is abhorrent that female dogs have better protections than women would have under this proposal.

Paragraph 13.99

Consultation Question 72.

93. We invite consultees' views as to whether payment of costs by the intended parents to the surrogate should be able to be:

(1) based on an allowance;

(2) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, but without the need for production of receipts; or

(3) based on costs actually incurred by the surrogate, and only on production of receipts.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.16

Consultation Question 73.

94. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate essential costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered "essential".

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.22

Consultation Question 74.

95. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay the surrogate additional costs relating to the pregnancy; and

(2) the types of expenditure which should be considered additional, rather than essential.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above the actual essential costs of the pregnancy and birth – such as medical supplies, extra food and vitamins, and travel to medical appointments – backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.26

Consultation Question 75.

96. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether intended parents should be permitted to pay all costs that arise from entering into a surrogacy arrangement, and those unique to a surrogate pregnancy; and

(2) the types of cost which should be included within this category.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.29

Consultation Question 76.

97. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate her actual lost earnings (whether the surrogate is employed or self-employed).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.37

Consultation Question 77.

98. We invite consultees' views as to whether they consider that intended parents should be able to pay their surrogate either or both of the following lost potential earnings:

    (1) her lost employment-related potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.35 above); and/or

    (2) other lost potential earnings (as defined in paragraph 15.36 above).

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for lost earnings.

Paragraph 15.38

Consultation Question 78.

99. We invite consultees to share their experiences:

    (1) of the impact that payments received by a surrogate from the intended parents has had on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits; and

    (2) where a surrogacy arrangement has had an impact on the surrogate's entitlement to means-tested social welfare benefits, how that has been addressed in their surrogacy arrangement.

N/A

Paragraph 15.47

Consultation Question 79.

100. We invite consultees' views as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate for the following:

(1) pain and inconvenience arising from the pregnancy and childbirth;

(2) medical treatments relating to the surrogacy, including payments for each insemination or embryo transfer; and/or

(3) specified complications, including hyperemesis gravidarum, pre-eclampsia, an ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage, termination, caesarean birth, excessive haemorrhaging, perineal tearing, removal of fallopian tubes or ovaries or a hysterectomy.

It is absurd to propose that one could place a monetary value on the pain of adverse pregnancy outcomes. In putting a price tag on perineal tear for example, some mothers report little pain or symptoms, others have profound ongoing fear of vaginal penetration, which can result in very significant emotional and relationship difficulties. Infection may complicate healing, and some women report long term sequelae from this, such as impaired wound healing.

Haematology conditions should also be considered. Blood loss, for example due to placental haemorrhage can be very significant, and potentially result in emergency hysterectomy and blood transfusion to save the life of the mother. It is a fact that although blood is thoroughly screened in the UK there still remains the potential for blood borne illnesses to be transmitted, and the fact that some of these may not have been identified yet by researchers is also a real risk to a mother receiving transfusion. Persons who have had a blood transfusion are currently unable to donate blood themselves in the UK, due to the risk of (vCJD) transmission. This is an indication of the gravity of receiving blood products.

No medical intervention is EVER risk free. Receiving multiple blood products in the context of Massive Transfusion Protocol (eg platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, cryoprecipitate) only heighten those risks.

Conditions such as HELLP (Haemolysis, Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets) can be fatal, and although the maternal mortality rate is low, it can have significant sequelae, including renal failure potentially requiring dialysis, placental abruption (potentially fatal for mother and baby) permanent liver damage and retinal detachment resulting in visual impairment.

Each of these conditions have long term consequences for a woman, psychologically, physically and emotionally, and may also affect her ability to return to work or care for other children.

Also, the late complications of childbirth have been disregarded. Late consequences of childbirth can include vaginal or rectal prolapse, urinary and faecal incontinence. Women who have had a C section may experience ongoing pain around the scar. Some sources quote this as affecting between 6 and 18 percent of women. These symptoms can be profoundly distressing, and may take years to present (conversely, may present

Consultation Question 80.

103. We invite consultees views' as to whether intended parents should be able to pay compensation to the surrogate's family in the event of the pregnancy resulting in the surrogate's death, including through payment of the cost of life assurance for the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question illustrates the risks of surrogacy and why I oppose it.

Paragraph 15.56

Consultation Question 81.

104. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) intended parents should be able to buy gifts for the surrogate; and

(2) if so, specific provision should be made for these gifts to be modest or reasonable in nature.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to give the birth mother gifts.

Paragraph 15.60

Consultation Question 82.

105. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy.

It should not be possible for the intended parents to agree to pay a woman for the service of undertaking a surrogacy. (check box)

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

106. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if provision is made for intended parents to pay a woman for the service of undertaking surrogacy, whether that the fee should be:

(1) any sum agreed between the parties to the surrogacy; or

(2) a fixed fee set by the regulator.

Leave both check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

I am therefore opposed to allowing the 'intended parents' to pay the birth mother for her 'services'.

Consultation Question 83.

108. We invite consultees' views as to whether it should be possible for any payment the law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate for her services to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination of the pregnancy.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

109. We invite consultees' views as to whether, if the law permits a fee payable to the surrogate to be able to be reduced in the event of a miscarriage or termination, whether such provision should apply:

(1) in the first trimester of pregnancy only;

(2) to any miscarriage or termination; or

(3) some other period of time (please specify).

Leave all check boxes blank.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

This question is therefore not applicable because I oppose the payment of birth mothers for their 'services'. However, it illustrates the grave risks of surrogacy.

Consultation Question 84.

110. We provisionally propose that the types of payment that are permitted to be made to surrogates should be the same, whether the surrogacy follows our new pathway to parenthood or involves a post-birth application for a parental order.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I am opposed to the 'new pathway' but consider that regardless of the surrogacy arrangement being used, the only payments that should ever be made are essential and basic expenses for which receipts are provided.

Paragraph 15.74

Consultation Question 85.

111. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any categories of payment we have not discussed which they think intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.75

Consultation Question 86.

112. We invite consultees to express any further views they have about the payments that intended parents should be able to agree to pay to the surrogate.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

I would like to see a total ban on surrogacy in the UK, as there is in Spain. If surrogacy is accepted, however, legislation should allow no payments to the birth mother above actual essential costs, backed up by receipts.

Paragraph 15.76

Consultation Question 87.

113. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are specific methods of enforcing limitations that are placed on payments to surrogates that we should consider as part of our review:

(1) for cases within the new pathway to parenthood; and

(2) for cases where a parental order is made after the birth of the baby.

I am opposed to paid surrogacy because it commercialises women's reproductive functions, commodifies children, and risks the sale of children, against which there is an international prohibition. Surrogacy is therefore a violation of the human rights of both women and children.

There is rising inequality in the UK and any payments above the reimbursement of the most essential and basic expenses will act as an incentive to poor women to engage in surrogacy when it is not in their best interests.

The only payments that should be made are essential and basic expenses and for which receipts are provided. The judge or other competent authority should closely monitor all financial aspects of the arrangement (in line with the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations*) and refuse the parental order when payments have exceeded basic expenses. If it is not a judge overseeing the arrangements, the competent authority should be totally independent and not, for example, an agency (or 'regulated surrogacy organisation') that has been involved in the arrangements in any way.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 15.89

Consultation Question 88.

114. We provisionally propose that financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway to parenthood should be enforceable by the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'.

115. We provisionally propose that if the financial terms of a surrogacy agreement entered into under the new pathway become enforceable, the ability to do so should not be dependent on the surrogate complying with any terms of the agreement relating to her lifestyle.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the 'new pathway'. The idea that a 'surrogacy agreement' could place restrictions on the birth mother's lifestyle is utterly abhorrent.

Paragraph 15.99

Consultation Question 89.

116. We invite overseas surrogates (or bodies representing or advocating for surrogates) to share with us their experiences f international surrogacy arrangements.

N/A

Paragraph 16.10

Consultation Question 90.

117. We invite organisations focused on children's rights and welfare in the international context to share with us their views on our proposed reforms and consultation questions in this chapter.

N/A

Paragraph 16.12

Consultation Question 91.

118. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of their experience of applying to register a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement as a British citizen and obtaining a passport for the child. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have about causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.52

Consultation Question 92.

119. We provisionally propose that it should be possible for a file to be opened, and the application process for obtaining registration of a child born from an international surrogacy arrangement and obtaining a passport to begin, prior to the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.53

Consultation Question 93.

120. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a visa for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular, we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.68

Consultation Question 94.

121. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a visa in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child, and the issue of a passport in the child's country of birth.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for registration of birth and a passport before the child is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

122. We provisionally propose that the current provision made for the grant of a visa outside of the Immigration Rules where the intended parents are not the legal parents of the child under nationality law should be brought within the Rules.

Do consultees agree?

NO

123. We provisionally propose that:

(1) the grant of a visa should not be dependent on the child breaking links with the surrogate; or

(2) that this condition should be clarified to ensure that it does not prevent the child having contact, and an on-going relationship, with the surrogate.

Do consultees agree?

YES

124. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current requirement for the grant of a visa outside the Rules that the intended parents must apply for a parental order within six months of the child's birth should be removed (regardless of whether the availability of the visa is brought within the Rules), if our provisional proposal to remove the time limit on applications for parental orders is accepted.

NO

The time limit should be retained but the court should be able to dispense with it in certain circumstances when this is in the best interests of the child.

Paragraph 16.60

Consultation Question 95.

125. We provisionally propose that it should be possible to open a file, and begin the process for applying for a EU Uniform Format Form in respect of a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement, before the child is born. The application will need to be completed after the birth of the child.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Allowing the 'intended parents' to start the application process for an EU Uniform Format Form for the child before she or he is born in international surrogacy arrangements appears to contradict the UN Special Rapporteur's recommendations* that are designed to protect against the selling and trafficking of children and the protection of the rights of the birth mother. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.76

Consultation Question 96.

126. We invite consultees to provide us with evidence of the experience they have had of applying for a EU Uniform Format Form for a child born through an international surrogacy arrangement. In particular we would be interested to hear how long the application took after the birth of the child, and any information consultees have of causes of delays in the process.

N/A

Paragraph 16.77

Consultation Question 97.

127. We provisionally propose that the UK Government should provide a single, comprehensive guide for intended parents explaining the nationality and immigration consequences of having a child through an international surrogacy arrangement.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I agree with such a guide, but would like to see it explaining the reasons why surrogacy is a violation of the human rights of women and children and all the other ways in which it is possible for people to enjoy children in their lives.

Paragraph 16.82

Consultation Question 98.

128. We provisionally propose that international surrogacy arrangements should not be eligible for the new pathway to parenthood.

Do consultees agree?

OTHER

I profoundly disagree with the proposals for the ‘new pathway’.

Paragraph 16.93

Consultation Question 99.

129. We provisionally propose that:

130. the Secretary of State should have the power to provide that the intended parents of children born through international surrogacy arrangements, who are recognised as the legal parents of the child in the country of the child's birth, should also be recognised as the child's legal parents in the UK, without it being necessary for the intended parents to apply for a parental order, but

131. before exercising the power, the Secretary of State should be required to be satisfied that the domestic law and practice in the country in question provides protection against the exploitation of surrogates, and for the welfare of the child, that is at least equivalent to that provided in UK law.

Do consultees agree?

NO

I do not see how this proposal for such a blanket power would align with the UN Special Rapporteur's key recommendations* and the Hague Convention on the Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoption of 1993. The latter requires the birth mother to have legal parenthood and parental responsibility when the child is born and that her consent to giving up the child must be given AFTER the child's birth and that the transfer of 'parenthood' should be overseen by the courts or a competent authority on an individual case by case basis, with the best interests of the child being the paramount consideration. This is an important safeguard against the sale of children and for the protection of the birth mother and I believe it should apply equally to international surrogacy arrangements. I therefore strongly disagree with this proposal.

* https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Children/Pages/Surrogacy.aspx

Paragraph 16.94

Consultation Question 100.

132. We invite consultees to tell us of their experience of surrogacy arrangements in the UK involving foreign intended parents.

N/A

133. We invite consultees' views as to whether:

(1) any restriction is necessary on the removal of a child from the UK for the purpose of the child becoming the subject of a parental order, or its equivalent, in another jurisdiction; and

(2) if such a restriction is necessary, there should be a process allowing foreign intended parents to remove the child from the jurisdiction of the UK for this purpose and with the approval of the court and, if so, what form should that process take.

Restrictions and checks MUST be in place to protect the child and the birth mother from trafficking and exploitation. The process should include the same checks as would be used in an international adoption.

Paragraph 16.120

Consultation Question 101.

134. We invite consultees' views as to whether the current application of the law on statutory paternity leave, and statutory paternity pay, to the situation of the surrogate's spouse, civil partner or partner requires reform.

I do not believe this needs changing.

Paragraph 17.18

Consultation Question 102.

135. We provisionally propose that provision for maternity allowance should be made in respect of intended parents, and that any such provision should be limited so that only one intended parent qualifies.

Do consultees agree?

NO

Paragraph 17.32

Consultation Question 103.

136. We invite consultees' views as to:

(1) whether there is a need for reform in respect of the right of intended parents to take time off work before the birth of the child, whether for the purpose of induced lactation, ante-natal appointments or any other reason; and

(2) if reform is needed, suggestions on reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.36

Consultation Question 104.

137. We invite consultees' views as to whether the duty of employers to provide suitable facilities for any person at work who is a pregnant woman or nursing mother to rest under Regulation 25 of the Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 is sufficient to include intended parents in a surrogacy arrangement.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children.

Paragraph 17.40

Consultation Question 105.

138. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are further issues in relation to employment rights and surrogacy arrangements and, if so, any suggestions for reform.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.43

Consultation Question 106.

139. We invite consultees' views as to whether they believe any reforms in relation to surrogacy and succession law are required.

I am opposed to any reform in this area because it would act to normalise surrogacy, which is a human rights abuse of both women and children

Paragraph 17.56

Consultation Question 107.

140. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any issues in how surrogacy arrangements are dealt with by the health services, and whether there are reforms to law or practice that consultees would like to see in this area.

It is important that all health and care professionals are aware that surrogacy agreements are not legally binding and that 'intended parents' have no legal right to override the birth mother's wishes or decisions in regards to her lifestyle or medical and health care, including during pregnancy, labour and childbirth. Even if she has previously agreed to them sharing decisions and being informed on these matters, she can withdraw her consent at any time for any or no reason. All professionals involved in her care are duty-bound to comply with her wishes.

All health and care professionals should also be aware that the birth mother may be being coerced to engage in the surrogacy arrangement by one or more persons, including her spouse or partner. If paid surrogacy is legalised, this will become more prevalent, but it can still be present in so-called altruistic surrogacy arrangements.

Surrogacy arrangements place additional and complicated pressures on healthcare staff and this could reduce the standard of impartial care given to birth mothers and new-borns – especially when the 'intended parents' are entitled, rich or of high status. This itself is a valid reason to be extremely cautious about making changes that will increase the numbers of surrogacy births.

It is generally recognised that egg donation and IVF pregnancies carry additional health risks. As most surrogacy pregnancies involve IVF, any increase in surrogacy is likely to lead to additional pressure on the NHS.

Adoption research suggests that the separation of the new-born and the birth mother has long-term negative effects on the well-being of both of them. This is likely to be the same for birth mothers and babies in surrogacy arrangements and so can be expected to place additional long-term pressures on the NHS and society as a whole. This has not been considered and there are no questions about this.

An increase in surrogacy will require an increase in egg donation, which is a risky procedure that can have a long-term negative impact on the woman's health, including premature death. Ethical issues abound. Young women might be coerced by financial pressures to donate eggs when this isn't in their best interests and there are worries about eugenics – where egg donors are selected on the basis of blonde hair, blue eyes and stereotypical measures of 'attractiveness' for example.

The law commissioners do not appear to have considered the likely impact of any of these issues. There is no question about people's thoughts about the NHS picking up the tab for the extra costs involved in surrogacy and whether this affects their opinions on surrogacy itself. There appears to have been no evaluation of the size of the additional costs to the NHS and society.

At a time when the NHS is under severe strain, and life changing therapies (for cancer, cystic fibrosis etc) are not funded due to financial constraints it is a slap in the face to

Consultation Question 108.

143. We invite consultees' views as to whether there are any other legal issues in relation to surrogacy, not covered in this Consultation Paper, that merit examination.

It is of considerable concern that the law commissioners appear to have given no consideration to the significant risk that women will be coerced into agreeing to participate in surrogacy arrangements for someone else's benefit. This can be true in 'altruistic' surrogacy but is even more likely if substantial payments are involved.

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and/or coerced into prostitution by partners and 'boyfriends' who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. This is a major route by which many women enter prostitution and is a major factor in preventing their exit. There is no reason to expect that the same dynamics will not occur in relation to surrogacy if it is opened up and provides opportunities to make significant amounts of money.

If the law commissioners' proposals are enacted, there must therefore also be legislation that prohibits coercing a woman into a surrogacy arrangement. This should be a criminal offence and carry a hefty penalty – in recognition that it is a human rights violation and so that it acts as a deterrent. That such a law would be difficult to enforce just adds to the arguments for why paid surrogacy is a bad idea – and especially for women.

It would be far better to simply ban all surrogacy arrangements – or at the very least any payments beyond basic and essential expenses backed by receipts and overseen by a judge.

Paragraph 17.80

Consultation Question 109.

144. We invite consultees who are intended parents, live in the UK, and have entered into a surrogacy arrangement that led to the birth of a child to tell us:

(1) when the child was born;

(2) whether the arrangement was domestic or international and, if international, in which country the arrangement took place;

(3) whether the arrangement led to the making of a parental order in the UK; and

(4) whether they are a:

(a) opposite-sex couple;

(b) male same-sex couple;

(c) female same-sex couple;

(d) single woman; or

(e) single man.

N/A

Paragraph 18.2

Consultation Question 110.

145. We invite consultees who have experience of applying for a parental order in the UK to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) whether they had legal advice before the making of the parental order;

(3) whether they were represented by a lawyer in court; and

(4) the cost of any legal advice or representation.

N/A

Paragraph 18.4

Consultation Question 111.

146. We invite consultees' views as to the impact (social, emotional, financial or otherwise) of the current law where the intended parents are not the legal parents from birth of the child born of the surrogacy arrangement.

Paragraph 18.6

Consultation Question 112.

147. We invite consultees to tell us what they have paid for, or to provide evidence about the cost of:

(1) medical screening; and

(2) implications counselling

(where possible separating out the cost of such screening, tests or implications counselling from any other costs involved with fertility treatment).

N/A

148. We invite legal consultees, who advise on surrogacy and parental order proceedings, to provide evidence of what they would charge:

(1) to provide advice sufficient to meet the proposed requirement for independent legal advice discussed in Chapter 13; and

(2) to draft, advise on and negotiate the written surrogacy agreement required for the new pathway.

N/A

Paragraph 18.8

Consultation Question 113.

149. We invite consultees to tell us of the impact of:

(1) the current requirement of a genetic link; and

(2) any removal of this requirement in cases of medical necessity:

(a) in the new pathway;

(b) in the parental order route for domestic surrogacy arrangements; or

(c) in both situations.

Paragraph 18.11

Consultation Question 114.

150. We invite consultees who consider that they might be able to fulfil the role of the independent professional discussed in Chapter 9 to tell us:

(1) their profession; and

(2) what they would charge to provide such a service.

N/A

Paragraph 18.13

Consultation Question 115.

151. We invite consultees who are intended parents to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

152. We invite consultees who are surrogates to give us their views on the impact of our proposals for reform on their ability to enter into surrogacy arrangements and, in particular:

(1) if particular proposals will increase accessibility, and why; and

(2) if particular proposals will restrict accessibility, and why.

N/A

Paragraph 18.15

Consultation Question 116.

153. We ask consultees who are intended parents to tell us:

(1) whether the surrogacy arrangement was domestic or international;

(2) what they spent, in total, on the surrogacy arrangement(s) that led to the birth of their child(ren), including the cost of fertility treatment, payments to the surrogate and payments to any surrogacy agency or organisation;

(3) how they raised the funds for the surrogacy arrangement(s);

(4) what they spent on any fertility treatment prior to entering into a surrogacy arrangement (where that treatment did not lead to the birth of a child); and

(5) how they raised the funds for the fertility treatment.

N/A

Paragraph 18.18

Consultation Question 117.

154. We invite consultees' views as to the specific impact of our proposals in Northern Ireland.

Paragraph 18.20

Consultation Question 118.

155. We invite consultees' views as to any other impact that we have not specifically addressed in this chapter, or the preceding chapters, of this paper.

It seems that before the law commissioners designed this consultation, they had already decided that surrogacy is a positive thing and so legislation should enable it. This may be explained by a limited 'pre-consultation' mainly focusing on people who already had a vested interest in surrogacy – 'intended parents,' women who claim to have had a positive experience of surrogacy, and lawyers and other organisations who stand to make money from commercial surrogacy if it is given the green light.

It seems that the law commissioners did not consider women as a group to be key stakeholders in this endeavour. This is a major error, because just as all women are affected by the institution of prostitution, so all women will be affected by any opening up of commercial surrogacy in this country.

It could even be argued that one of the key drivers of commercial surrogacy is a desire by men to break the legal and cultural recognition of the unique bond between birth mother and child – and indeed the proposals to make the 'intended parents' the legal parents from the moment of birth are a major step in this direction, and are likely to have a significant impact down the line – potentially affecting the status of all women.

Paid surrogacy opens up enormous potential for abuse and risks spouses, partners and other family members coercing a woman into engaging in commercial surrogacy for their (and not her) financial benefit. This will be a potential risk for thousands of women, which appears to have been completely overlooked by the law commissioners.

UK and Scottish Law Commissions are obliged to comply with the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) when carrying out public functions, such as this consultation. There doesn't appear to be any evidence they have done so, because they have not provided their equality considerations and impact assessments. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission describes the obligations under the PSED to have due regard to the need to:

- Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.
- Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not.

There are many ways in which opening up surrogacy in the UK is likely to worsen women's position relative to men's, and the relationship between the sexes. Any loosening of the laws around surrogacy could therefore be considered discriminatory. Surrogacy is also likely to have an impact on the relations between the different generations. Imagine the rage that young people may feel when they discover that their 'parents' not only

[redacted] [redacted]
To: surrogacy
Subject: Response to: Surrogacy Consultation
Date: 11 October 2019 09:00:43

Dear Law Commission,

Please consider this to be a general response to the Surrogacy Consultation, as you welcomed in question 118

I have already written to voice my concerns to you about the manner in which this consultation regarding surrogacy has been conducted. I have also attempted, in good faith, to write my own responses to each of the questions that are being asked of the public on this very important matter.

Simply put, I ended up finding this task too onerous.

Regarding the practice of surrogacy and legal changes

I object, in the strongest possible terms, to the idea of relaxing laws around surrogacy. I therefore oppose the creation of this new pathway. In my view, these proposals do not consider adequately the needs of women or of children. Surrogacy is a practice by which women undergo pregnancy specifically in order to then give up that child to others. The risks of abuse of such women are high, as I am sure the Commission is aware of from evidence in countries where commercial surrogacy is allowed and unregulated. I note it is most often women from poorer socio-economic backgrounds in such places who sell their reproductive labour. Women are often subject to pressures (which may include emotional, social or economic factors) that makes one wonder whether these are truly autonomous decisions. It is a mistake to think that significant, systematic harm of women in surrogacy would not happen here in the UK. I am deeply troubled by any suggestion that the minimum age for a woman to undergo pregnancy in order to give up that child should be 18, or that women who enter a contract with a couple to act as gestational mothers would not need to have been pregnant before. Pregnancy and childbirth are not jobs. The carrying of a developing human being for 9 months inside one's body in order to later hand over that child to others is not a situation to be entered into lightly. It is certainly not for very young women or those who don't have the necessary life experience, including first-hand knowledge of what it is like to be pregnant. Nor should any element of surrogacy be financially incentivised. There is significant risk of exploitation, including abuse and trafficking of the women being asked to participate, as well as the children. This will only be made worse if sums of money change hands here in the UK, too.

The medical risks for women who act as gestational mothers are significant, including death. Pregnancy is a risky time of a woman's life. This is why there is a whole branch of medicine devoted to treating pregnant women as well as the regulated profession of midwifery. I would like to ask where the voice of the high-risk obstetrician or senior midwife has been in these consultations? Risk of complications in pregnancy increase with IVF, which is very often used in surrogacy. It is believed that a lack of genetic link between the gestational mother and developing child also imposes further risks of obstetric problems. Of course, such complications impact not only the life of the mother and child during and after the pregnancy itself - but they may have lifelong impacts. The mother, for example, may develop complications from surrogacy that mean she can never become pregnant with her own child.

Surrogacy is linked to the practice of female oocyte harvesting. Egg donation poses risks

for women. There is no actual health benefit, as far as I am aware, for the woman who first must undergo ovarian manipulation using powerful medication, and then have her gametes retrieved through an invasive procedure. I have some questions as to how well such women are followed up and looked after, and whether long term evidence on the risks of egg harvesting are adequately being sought. In proposals for surrogacy we ought also to be concerned with the moral implications, safeguarding and medical needs of the woman whose gametes are being used.

Finally, the needs of children ought to be examined and considered much more. There are ethical concerns surrounding the use of many reproductive technologies and how they may affect children. One of the most relevant to surrogacy is the impact on a child of losing the mother they have known throughout their earliest days in utero. Does this put the child at risk of any potential attachment issues or developmental concerns? What issues might they face as they grow up, if they have questions about their familial and genetic identities or how they came to being?

This is a huge ethical debate, especially considering the asymmetric and complicated nature of the relationship between the commissioning parents and the mother who gestates the child. What happens if either party regrets? Or disagrees? And if money is involved, is this practice very different from “purchasing a baby?"

Regarding the nature of this consultation process

Two anecdotes:
1) I raised the issue of this consultation in a London-based university bioethics seminar. Not one other person in that room knew it was happening, including the organiser, despite several of them having research interests in the subject of the ethics of surrogacy.
2) I tried to book onto the information evening in London but the tickets were sold out. Where were the alternative provisions for people such as myself or those who might not have been able to travel or attend a meeting in-person?

I would like to draw your attention to the following passage from that much more manageable 24 page summary version:
"We are keen to receive comments from *as many stakeholders as possible* – including those who have been, are, or may be involved in surrogacy arrangements – whether they agree or disagree with our provisional proposals."

Yet the document also states:
"Before responding, *you are encouraged to read our full Consultation Paper*, or the relevant parts of it. You do not have to respond to all the questions in our Consultation."

The full Consultation Paper PDF is 502 pages and numbers 475 of them. That’s an entire ream of paper to print out if one wishes to read it properly. The consultation asks 118 complicated questions. I am still baffled as to how those devising this consultation believe they will get “as many stakeholders as possible” responding to this. This is a significant investment of a person’s spare time and energy, even in simply trying to understand what is actually being asked. I felt absolutely drowned in paperwork and complicated legal explanations.

The analogy I would use is the public being asked to consult on detailed plans for a new development that will mainly benefit specific commercial actors and might potentially cause some form of harm to the local population. A chemical factory, perhaps, is to be build in a residential area. The document produced to consult the general person's input asks, with 475 pages detailing the pros and cons for each of these very technical decisions:

what material is best for the floors, what type of paint should be used for the walls, what days the waste collection should be on and our preferences as to the exact position of the main entrance. With specific references to what the current regulation is on floor material, paint type, waste collection and doorway placement. The bigger questions, such as what impact the construction might have on the environment, how this might affect the quality of life for the neighbourhood or whether this change is even desirable from the public's standpoint, are notable for their absence. There has been no questioning of what types of chemicals will be made, whether they're toxic, or whether living in proximity to such a factory would affect illness (e.g. cancer) rates.

Personally, if a chemical factory was to be built in my neighbourhood and this was the manner by which the public consultation was performed, I would be quite upset.

To tie this analogy to the surrogacy consultation: I perceive a similar obfuscation of the central issues. The question of how the public feels about surrogacy as a practice in and of itself, including moral, medical and ethical dimensions, does not even seem to have meaningfully been raised. It almost seems taken as given that surrogacy should continue by the authors of the consultation document. From what I've gathered, this "new pathway" being proposed would relax the regulation around surrogacy. In fact, if money becomes involved (as seems to be suggested) women would be in a position to sell their reproductive labour and the resultant children to others.

I found this whole exercise frustrating, dispiriting and disappointing. I stand by my earlier contention that the consultation team has not raised awareness of this proposed law reform appropriately. Nor has it done enough to explain what the reforms actually intend to do in a clear and concise manner. Nor has it created an easy way for the public to give their view. Frankly, my suspicion after having tried to tackle these documents and fill in the online form (and giving up) is that these papers and questions were written with an audience of specialist lawyers in mind, not laypeople. I believe this was a poor manner by which to ostensibly ask for the general public's view on a very important medical, ethical and legal issue.

I would be most grateful if you could incorporate this email and my previous one (see correspondence below) as part of the official consultation response.

Kind regards,

Dr [redacted]

> On 29 Aug 2019, at 10:13, [redacted] wrote:
>
> Dear Dr [redacted]
> Many thanks for your email and for sharing your concerns regarding the accessibility of our surrogacy consultation paper with us.
> **Steps taken to Improve Accessibility**
> Having regard to the length of the consultation paper, we have taken a number of steps to make our consultation more accessible.
> First, we published an illustrated summary of our consultation paper on our website which contains information about our key proposals and details of how to respond to the consultation. It also contains references to the longer consultation

paper, so that consultees can read further on issues of particular interest to them.
Second, we have published a short form survey of our consultation questionnaire, which contains an extract of the questions asked in our full consultation paper which may be of interest to consultees with a personal, rather than professional, interest in surrogacy. It is important to note that people do not have to answer all the questions in either survey, and can also email their views to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk and indicate that they would like their email treated as a formal consultation response.
Third, we have published a summary in Easy Read format to make our consultation paper more accessible to those with learning disabilities.
All of these documents can be downloaded from the surrogacy project page on our website:https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/
Fourth, the consultation paper itself contains a glossary containing definitions of legal and medical terms with which consultees may be unfamiliar.
Fifth, we have been holding (and continue to hold) public consultation events across the UK which are free to attend. At these events, we give a presentation outlining our proposed reforms before taking questions and comments from the audience. Public consultation events have been held in:

1. Brighton;
2. Manchester;
3. Cardiff; and
4. Exeter.

Our next consultation events will be held in the following places:

5. Newcastle, 2 September;
6. Birmingham, 3 September;
7. Edinburgh, 9 September;
8. Aberdeen, 10 September;
9. Belfast, 17 September;
10. London, 19 September.

Links to book a place at these events can be found on our website (https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/) and on the Scottish Law Commission website (https://www.scotlawcom.gov.uk/law-reform/law-reform-projects/joint-projects/surrogacy/).
Finally, following feedback from stakeholders, we have extended the deadline for responding to the consultation from 27 September to 11 October 2019.

Reasons for the Length of the Consultation Paper

We acknowledge that our consultation paper is lengthy. However, there are a number of reasons this was unavoidable in light of the scope of the project.
First, we were asked by the Government to undertake a comprehensive review of surrogacy law. The current law of surrogacy (which we say is in need of reform) is particularly complex because it cuts across a number of areas of law, including:

1. Elements of family law, such as legal parenthood and parental responsibility, with which many readers may be unfamiliar;
2. Family Court procedures, including the current system of applying for a parental order;
3. Child law, including their rights to information about their origins and the law governing the assessment of children's welfare;
4. Medical law, including the regulation of gamete donation and consent to

medical treatment;
5. The law of birth registration;
6. Immigration and nationality law; and
7. Employment law, including maternity and paternity pay and leave.

We view it as important that our consultation paper contains an accurate statement of the current law on all of these issues. This is in order to ensure consultees are informed of the full implications of our proposed reforms, and how the current law would change if those reforms were implemented. Unfortunately, it is not possible to express the current law of surrogacy briefly without compromising on accuracy.

Second, our consultation paper considers the law in both England and Wales as well as the law in Scotland, which differ in a number of respects. Explaining what the law is in two legal systems, rather than one, unavoidably contributed to the length of the paper. Additionally, there is a growing body of international law concerning surrogacy which we also consider in the paper.

Third, the reforms we provisionally propose are necessarily detailed. For example, we propose that it should be possible for intended parents to be the legal parents of the child from birth, but only if certain regulatory requirements are complied with. In order for a consultee to meaningfully evaluate this proposal, it is necessary for the consultation paper to elaborate upon what those requirements - namely, criminal records checks, implications counselling, independent legal advice, medical checks, a written surrogacy agreement and an assessment of the welfare of the child – actually involve in practice. We think it is important for consultees to have access to the detail of our proposed reform when writing their responses to us.

Fourth, we ask a series of open questions in the consultation paper about what types of payments (if any) the law should permit intended parents to make to women acting as surrogates, and decline to make provisional proposals, instead seeking the views of consultees. We recognise that nuanced arguments for and against different models of regulation of this issue exist. In order to obtain a comprehensive picture of the views of consultees, it is necessary to outline a number of different ways the law could regulate payment. This unavoidably increases the length of the chapters concerning payment.

Responding to the Consultation

We have endeavoured to make it as easy as possible to respond to the consultation.

Comments and responses to the consultation can be sent using the online form:https://consult.justice.gov.uk/law-commission/surrogacy. Alternatively, to respond using the Short Form Questionnaire, you can download the Word Document Form on our website (https://www.lawcom.gov.uk/project/surrogacy/), fill in the answer fields and save a copy, then email the completed form to surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk.

You can also email comments in response to the consultation tosurrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk or by post to Surrogacy Team, Law Commission, 1st Floor Tower, 52 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AG.

I hope this email is helpful and addresses some of your concerns.

Yours faithfully,

[redacted] | **Law Commission**
Research Assistant | Property, Family and Trusts Law Team

1st Floor, Tower, Post Point 1.53, 52 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AG
(access via 102 Petty France)
Tel: 020 3334 3603 | Web: www.lawcom.gov.uk
Email: [redacted]
[redacted] data, please see our Privacy Notice

From: [redacted]
Sent: 28 August 2019 12:10
To: Communications Law Com <Communications@lawcommission.gov.uk>; surrogacy <surrogacy@lawcommission.gov.uk>
Subject: Surrogacy Consultation

Dear Law Commission Team,

I am writing to express my sincere concern about the current consultation on "Building families through surrogacy: a new law." The document you have produced for the public to respond to the Commission's questions/proposals is not accessible to all persons. It is extraordinarily complicated, over 400 pages long and frankly very off-putting. I fully intend to submit my own response, but I find myself feeling ill-equipped for this task - despite having a medical degree, an interest in healthcare ethics and no dependents living with me.

My question to yourselves is how can a busy mother, or any woman who is not already somewhat familiar with legal or medical issues, feel confident in submitting her thoughts on surrogacy to you? That this is your process for a consultation on an immensely important ethical and medico-legal question is bewildering. I believe what you have presented is an unacceptably poor way to get ordinary women - the group whose bodies and reproductive labour would be directly affected by changes to surrogacy regulation - to meaningfully engage with the questions you are asking.

In my view, your Commission on Surrogacy is not following at least threegovernmental consultation principles:

A. Consultations should be clear and concise

Use plain English and avoid acronyms. Be clear what questions you are askingand limit the number of questions to those that are necessary. Make them easy to understand and easy to answer. Avoid lengthy documents when possible and consider merging those on related topics

F. Consultations should be targeted

Consider the full range of people, business and voluntary bodies affected by the policy, and whether representative groups exist. Consider targeting specific groups if appropriate. Ensure they are aware of the consultation and can access it. Consider how to tailor consultation to the needs and preferences of particular groups, such as older people, younger people or people with disabilities that may not respond to traditional consultation methods.

G. Consultations should take account of the groups being consulted

Consult stakeholders in a way that suits them. Charities may need more time to respond than businesses, for example. When the consultation spans all or part of a holiday period, consider how this may affect consultation and take appropriate mitigating action, such as prior discussion with key interested parties or extension of the consultation deadline beyond the holiday period.

Respectfully, I ask you to extend the consultation period much further. Please produce a more user-friendly method by which to respond to your questions. The public ought to have a way to engage with the issue of surrogacy that is far clearer to understand, less onerous time-wise and not as intimidating in language or length. Your consultation should endeavour to be made much more accessible to all women (especially mothers, given they have lived experience of pregnancy and childbirth) if you are to fulfil your stated aim of making sure any future legal changes work for everyone involved.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Kind regards,

Dr [redacted]

[redacted]

GMC number: [redacted]

This e-mail and any attachments is intended only for the attention of the addressee(s). Its unauthorised use, disclosure, storage or copying is not permitted. If you are not the intended recipient, please destroy all copies and inform the sender by return e-mail. Internet e-mail is not a secure medium. Any reply to this message could be intercepted and read by someone else. Please bear that in mind when deciding whether to send material in response to this message by e-mail. This e-mail (whether you are the sender or the recipient) may be monitored, recorded and retained by the Ministry of Justice. Monitoring / blocking software may be used, and e-mail content may be read at any time. You have a responsibility to ensure laws are not broken when composing or forwarding e-mails and their contents.

UK and Scottish Law Commissioners

Copies to: [redacted]

11 October 2019

Dear Law Commissioners

We are writing to express our concern about your joint consultation on proposals to open up commercial-style surrogacy in the UK. We believe both the proposals and the consultation are so flawed that they should be scrapped and restarted centring women's and children's human rights.

1. The consultation does not conform to accepted methodology or even the government's own consultation guidelines

The consultation paper runs to 502 dense and technical pages and has 118 questions, most requiring open-ended answers about detailed technicalities, and many with multiple parts.

There are no simple and straightforward questions about the broad issues – such as whether you think paid surrogacy can ever be ethical, particularly while women's poverty and inequality between the sexes are hurtling backwards.[1]

Similarly there are no questions about whether you agree with the high-level proposals, such as the 'new pathway' as a whole. This is dishonest because in isolation many of the details appear sound. For example, who could object to pre-conception medical checks on all the participants? Our concern is that any agreement to the details may be taken as agreement with the 'new pathway' as a whole. This is a major concern given there are no high-level questions and means that the results of the consultation are likely to misrepresent many people's actual views.

[1] http://nordicmodelnow.org/2018/04/10/submission-to-the-women-equalities-committees-inquiry-on-the-implementation-of-sdg5/

2. Does not comply with the public sector equality duty (PSED)

Our understanding is that the law commissioners are obliged to comply with the PSED when carrying out public functions (such as drafting proposals for new legislation and policy and conducting a consultation on those proposals) but there is no evidence this has been done. As surrogacy has a very different impact on women and children than on adult males, we believe the law commissioners are in breach of equality legislation.

3. Uses spurious and discredited 'human rights' justifications

The consultation paper uses the spurious and discredited 'procreative liberty' argument to justify a 'human right' to a child through surrogacy, while more or less ignoring the internationally accepted human rights of women and children to **not** be instrumentalised and commodified, and that third parties should not profit from that.

Similarly the consultation paper suggests that a woman's right to choose what to do with her own body justifies a 'human right' to enter into a paid surrogacy arrangement as a birth mother. This is the same argument that promoters of the sex industry use to justify prostitution and it is clearly absurd. It is always the most marginalised women with the fewest options who end up in prostitution and being used as birth mothers in surrogacy arrangements.

4. Does not conform to binding legal obligations under human rights treaties

The consultation paper admits that it is unlikely that commercial surrogacy could ever conform to CEDAW and then proceeds to ignore this. Similarly it mentions obligations under the UNCRC and its first optional protocol and the recommendations of the UN Special Rapporteur on the sale and sexual exploitation of children, but then appears to engage smoke and mirrors to pretend the proposals do not conflict with these obligations when clearly they do.

Moreover the consultation paper (e.g. on page 85) suggests that obligations under ratified human rights conventions are not legally binding. However, our understanding is that ratification of a human rights convention does place a legally binding obligation on the state to implement its terms. This is of particular relevance when drawing up proposals for new legislation.

It seems to us that there is no possible justification for consulting on proposals that are in direct violation of the human rights conventions that the UK has ratified and yet this appears to be what the law commissioners have done.

5. No consideration of the medical risks

Surrogacy is a branch of reproductive medicine and any new laws should be informed by the medical processes and risks to the health, safety and wellbeing of the women who are the key participants in the process and the children who result. There is no evidence, however, that

the law commissioners consulted with medical experts, such as midwives, specialists in obstetrics and gynaecology, and child health, before drawing up their detailed proposals.

Apparently at one of the official consultation events, one of the law commissioners threw up his hands and said "we are not doctors, we are lawyers" and explained they hadn't concerned themselves with medical matters. How can this be justified when the risks are profound and include death?

One of the arguments for banning payment of organ harvesting is that it puts health professionals in the invidious position where any pretence at dispassionate care is compromised by the direct conflict of interests of the 'donor' and the receiver of the organ. This argument applies equally to egg donation and surrogacy and yet it is not considered at all.

6. No consideration of the linked and dangerous practice of egg harvesting

Modern surrogacy is predicated on a supply of eggs harvested from healthy young women. This is a dangerous process that carries serious health risks, including premature death, and there are major ethical issues involved – and yet the consultation maintains complete silence on this. Nor is there any mention that pregnancies using a different woman's eggs carry significant additional medical risks – even though this is now the norm in surrogacy arrangements.

7. No consideration of the psychological risks to the birth mother and baby

There is little long-term research on the outcomes of surrogacy to birth mothers and babies, because it is only relatively recently that it has been practiced on a large scale. However, there is extensive research on the outcomes of adoption, which has close parallels.

Studies of women who gave up babies for adoption find that they tend to suffer chronic grief for the rest of their lives and have heightened susceptibility to psychological problems, up to and including suicide. Studies of adopted children have found that they are susceptible to similar difficulties – even when their adoptive parents were loving and their basic needs were well met. Many experts now consider these risks to be related to the separation of the mother and infant at or shortly after birth.

These risks were not considered or even mentioned, and nor were the consequences for society as a whole and the financial costs to the NHS and other public services that will inevitably be left to pick up the pieces.

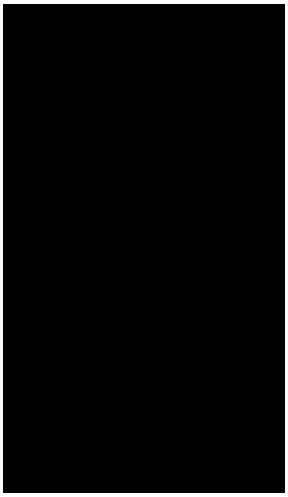
8. No measures to prevent and criminalise coercing women into participation

It is well-known that women and girls are groomed and coerced into prostitution by partners who act as their pimp and take all or much of their earnings. The same dynamics inevitably occur in relation to surrogacy when it is paid.

Pimping is a criminal offence – which, even though it is poorly enforced, sends out a clear message that it is wrong. But the consultation paper does not recognise that if implemented, the proposals will inevitably be accompanied by attempts to coerce young women into acting as a 'surrogate' mother for someone else's financial and material benefit and there is no provision for measures to address this.

How can this be justified, when there are reports[2] in the press almost daily about unscrupulous people exploiting marginalised women's eggs and babies for profit?

9. No serious consideration of the coercive forces of payments in the current environment of extreme inequality



The law commissioners propose removing all restrictions on advertising surrogacy in the UK. Young women are already being targeted with adverts for 'donating' their eggs and if these proposals are implemented, [redacted] and [redacted] will inevitably also present ads to young women suggesting that surrogacy can be a solution to their financial difficulties. How can this be ethical at this time of worsening inequality?

A recent Guardian article[3] reported that student accommodation now costs on average 73% of the funding students can receive through loans and grants. As a result the majority of students need to find additional sources of income while studying. This impacts young women more seriously than young men because they have fewer opportunities for decently paid casual work. These economic inequalities, and the way girls are socialised to put other people's needs ahead of their own, make women particularly vulnerable to being enticed into surrogacy arrangements when it's not in their best interests.

If the proposals (including a minimum age of 18 and no requirement for having already had a child) go ahead, there is a very real risk that very young women will become 'surrogate' mothers under the coercion of poverty and that this will have a hugely detrimental impact on their life chances and happiness.

The consultation paper includes no consideration of this. Instead it seems the primary concern is to facilitate and ease the acquisition of a baby by the commissioning 'parents' in clear breach of obligations under the PSED.

[2] For example: http://greekcitytimes.com/2019/09/27/greek-police-bust-biggest-illegal-egg-donor-industry-europe/ and http://nypost.com/2019/10/01/nigerian-police-rescue-19-women-from-baby-factory/ & http://www.dovepress.com/current-perspectives-on-the-ethics-of-selling-international-surrogacy--peer-reviewed-fulltext-article-MB

[3] http://www.theguardian.com/money/2019/aug/17/6000-a-year-for-a-room-if-i-were-a-student-id-probably-go-on-strike-too

10. No consideration of the inherent inequality of the surrogacy relationship

Under the proposals for a 'new pathway,' legal parenthood will be conferred automatically on the commissioning 'parents' at the moment of birth with the birth mother having only a five week window (shorter in Scotland) from the moment of birth to register her objections. If she objects, the decision will be made by the courts, with the criteria favouring the commissioning 'parents.'

This will have a chilling effect on the legal recognition of the unique nature of the mother-child bond, with potentially serious implications for all women and children down the line. Yet there does not appear to have been consideration of any of this, nor of the gross inequality of the situation, should the birth mother find she simply cannot give the baby up. She will have just gone through the upheaval of pregnancy and giving birth and is likely to be poor and with little legal or social support – while the commissioning 'parents' will have lawyers and agencies behind them who will have many financial and commercial reasons for wanting the arrangement to be legally sealed. At no point does the consultation paper consider the plight of that young woman and her human rights, nor of the child's human right to his or her birth mother and the well documented consequences of disrupting the continuity of care in the first three years of life.

11. No recognition that there are other options than surrogacy

We recognise the anguish of hankering for a child of ones own that cannot be. However, we do not believe that surrogacy is a reasonable solution to this anguish. It simply transfers the anguish onto others – usually a woman, who is marginalised in one way or another, and the child who is born of the arrangement.

There is no absolute human right to have all our wishes and dreams fulfilled, and disappointment and frustration are inevitable parts of human life.

We believe that there are many other ways of looking at the problem of childlessness and that at this time of imminent environmental catastrophe and deepening inequality and poverty, it is profoundly irresponsible to not do so.

12. Does not comply with the law commissioners' own code of practice

The UK law commissioners' code of practice[4] states that responsibilities include "**ensuring that the Commission properly takes account of the diverse needs of all those affected by its proposals**." It should be stunningly obvious from the above that they have abjectly failed to do this in this project.

The consultation page on the Law Commission website states that the surrogacy project falls into the "Property, family and trust law" area of law and that the commissioner in charge is

[4] http://s3-eu-west-2.amazonaws.com/lawcom-prod-storage-11jsxou24uy7q/uploads/2015/03/Commissioners_code_of_practice_2014.pdf

Professor Nicholas Hopkins, whose chief area of interest[5] and expertise is "law as it applies to land."

As women, the terrible irony is not lost on us that this project that is designed to make it easier for men in particular to gain access to children (as if they are private property) by instrumentalising women as wombs (as if they are public property), is being run by a man who has no known expertise in children's welfare or women's rights but who is instead an expert in the **law of property**.

Finally

We hope that the law commissioners and all involved have the integrity to acknowledge that putting forward these proposals without considering all the implications for women and children is unconscionable.

It seems to us that the law commissioners were captured by a well organised lobby of people with vested interests in opening up commercial-style surrogacy here in the UK. We know that they can be very persuasive and persistent because some of them have trolled our social media accounts. However, they must be seen for what they are – a lobby of individuals with a lot to gain personally by the opening up of commercial-style surrogacy and who are blind to the needs of others and the best interests of society as a whole.

Legislation and policy must always put the needs of the most vulnerable first and clearly the law commissioners have failed to do this.

We urge the law commissioners to return to the drawing board and start afresh under the leadership of a female expert in women's and children's human rights and a healthy degree of scepticism for the voices of those who stand to benefit commercially and materially.

When viewed dispassionately, we believe there is no possible conclusion except that a total ban on surrogacy is the only approach that conforms to human rights obligations.

More information

For a more in-depth discussion of our concerns, please see the following articles on our website:

- The Law Commission's Surrogacy Consultation: How to bamboozle through a dangerous new law [6]
- Why the UK surrogacy consultation should be abandoned [7]

[5] http://www.reading.ac.uk/law/about/staff/n-p-hopkins.aspx
[6] http://nordicmodelnow.org/2019/08/15/the-law-commissions-surrogacy-consultation-how-to-bamboozle-through-a-dangerous-new-law/
[7] http://nordicmodelnow.org/2019/09/24/why-the-uk-surrogacy-consultation-should-be-abandoned/

Yours sincerely

UK organisations:

1. Nordic Model Now!
2. Women's Voices Matter
3. Nia
4. Campaign Against Sex Robots
5. Cardiff Resisters
6. CitizenGO UK
7. [redacted]
8. Essex Feminist Collective
9. FiLiA
10. Forwomen.Scot
11. FOVAS
12. Imkaan
13. Leeds Spinners
14. Liverpool ReSisters
15. London Irish Feminist Network
16. Mayday 4 Women
17. Not Buying It
18. [redacted]
19. [redacted]
20. Radical Feminists Unite
21. ReSisters United
22. Rooms of our Own
23. [redacted]
24. [redacted]
25. The Judith Trust
26. The Recovery Hub Ipswich
27. YES Matters UK

International organisations:

1. [redacted]
2. Asociación Los Antón Follas Vivas
3. ABSA (Abolish Surrogacy Australia)
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]
6. Asociación feminista Gafas Moradas
7. Attard Ladies Cultural Club
8. CATAB
9. Center for Bioethics & Culture
10. Edmonton Small Press Association (ESPA)
11. Edmonton Women & Allies Against the Sex Industry

12. [redacted]
13. Gafas Moradas
14. Malta Confederation of Women's organisations
15 [redacted]
16. Marea Violeta de Jerez
17. Mujeres por la Abolición
18. Mujeres Supervivientes de violencias.
19. PETRA Maternidades Feministas
20. Plataforma Feminista 8M
21. Plataforma Navarra de Mujeres por la Abolición de la Prostitución
22. Stop Vientres de Alquiler
23. Tertulia Feminista Les Comadres
24. UPADD

Individuals:

Name	**Comments**
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This makes me very scared. If babies are treated like products to be bought and sold, this has real world ramifications as well as troubling ethical ones.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The law should not be based on the notion of 'procreative liberty'. No-one has a 'right to reproduce.' Surrogacy should be outlawed, not regulated.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Women are not breeding animals and children are not a commodity
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I don't think enough consideration has been given to the protection of the poorest and most vulnerable women in society. A child is not a commodity to be bought and sold. I am desperately sorry that childless people experience such pain but who explains to the child how they came into the world? what about the pain that may cause?
[redacted]	I am horrified at the one-sided approach of these proposals, which are entirely in the interests of the commissioning parents, and do not appear to consider the many risks (both medical and emotional) to the surrogate mother and the child. We should be moving towards the ethos of other civilised European countries, which are banning surrogacy, and for very sound reasons.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I'm worried that there is little consideration for the women who either provide eggs and gestate them or gestate donated eggs.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	It contravenes the UN protection of women and children
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This is shocking and just plain wrong
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	This opens the door to paid organ donation, which is also clearly unethical.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I support the letter of complaint
[redacted]	Surrogacy is nothing more than the exploitation of women's reproductive capacity and the sale of their babies. It is human trafficking. It is slavery.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	To make the use of women's wombs for surrogate pregnancy legal would be the legalization of a new form of slavery. Slavery was banned by our ancestors. Let us keep track with them.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I am in total agreement with the points raised here. There must be a total ban on surrogacy to avoid exploitation and objectification.

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is exploitation of women and of children
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	You must not legislate for taking control of women's bodies and making babies objects to be traded.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Signing as an adopted person who is aware of the complexities of adoption and I am concerned about issues around surrogacy for mother and baby.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The [redacted] works to close the gaps for people (especially women) who have both learning disability and mental ill heath. Such women are vulnerable to coercion and to financial incentives. This consultation leaves out vital ethical overarching arguments. It is incomplete and starts from an acceptance (it would appear) that wombs can be rented.
[redacted]	The framing of this consultation has has been disingenuous and should not stand. The public should have a full right to say whether they support surrogacy or not.
[redacted]	I believe the consultation to be overly complicated in its presentation. This subject is, of course deeply complex but should be presented to the public in a format that is more easily understood. We are all aware that it is women in poverty who would be attracted if surrogacy became an industry. Let us not further exploit women.
[redacted]	Women and children are not commodities.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I don’t want my grandchildren to grow up in this kind of world.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I made an attempt to respond to the consultation but gave up for several of the reasons listed above
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Please abandon this awful idea until it has been thought through properly.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Having a child can't ever be a business.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women and children are not objects to be used and sold
[redacted]	Women are not ovens, and babies are not products.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	NO SOMOS VASIJAS WE ARE NOT VESSELS
[redacted]	
[redacted]	How low can we go in this country? Babies for sale now?
[redacted]	The best interests of the child should be the chief concern. Also, the protection of the women acting as surrogates should be a huge priority given the risks & vulnerabilities of pregnancy and childbirth.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is not in the best interests of the Mother or baby. It is the buying of a child.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I agree fully with this letter.

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The rights of the child should not be overlooked.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This Consultation is deeply flawed. It is profit-led ignoring the welfare and rights of the women and children. Our position calls for a total ban on surrogacy and that this UK Consultation be abandoned.
[redacted]	Please! This is terrible!
[redacted]	A flawed and dangerous consultation.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	NO TO RENT BELLIES!!
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Find me a rich comfortable woman who is happy to rent her womb out.... Also what does this mean for the kids who are born this way?
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Please think very carefully about this.
[redacted]	I am deeply concerned about the push towards commercialisation through the language used and the proposed changes that this proposal represents.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Economic coercion is not consent.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I am appalled at this blatant push to commercialise surrogacy and disregard the motivation of poor women to participate. The paucity of considered, responsible consultation beggars belief.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	I have been a surrogate and it has destroyed my life.
[redacted]	No woman should feel that the only way for them to survive is through selling their body. Only men benefit from this.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are not portable wombs and pregnancy and birth are dangerous undertakings. A human baby is not goods for sale. This is an immoral and dangerous trade, into which women and girls are already being trafficked and coerced, worldwide. Look at the example of Germany's legalisation of brothels, and see what results when you throw safeguarding out of the window. The rich exploit the poor, and criminals prey on them to supply the depraved consumer "demand". This is the sale of children, and the reproductive enslavement and pitiable exploitation of women in poverty. Do not abandon these vulnerable people to the market.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy needs to be abolished as it is a human rights violation of the so-called surrogate mother (a misnomer), the egg 'donor' and the children born from surrogacy who never asked to be 'take away' babies.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The consultation MUST be accessible to all; it is too important an issue to get wrong.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is a human rights issue with huge implications for vulnerable young women and children. Once money is involved, the potential for trafficking and abuse is real. I speak as a mother, grandmother and former ante-natal teacher: bringing a child into the world is a huge responsibility. I do not want to commoditise children and pregnancy. It is much more complex than that – and, as we know from adoption, many children need to know their origins.
[redacted]	Please rethink. Women--and all people--in poverty need genuine economic choice.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Growing numbers of countries in Asia are banning surrogacy to protect their population from exploitation. Several European countries such as France, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland ban surrogacy. The UK alone is seeking to ease the path for international surrogacy tourism whilst opening up a commercial market at home. A truly shameful position to be in.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	ReSisters United vehemently opposes the commercialisation of surrogacy. We believe this proposal represents yet another prong in the current wave of attacks on the rights and status of women and girls in society.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women and babies are not commodities
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	No estoy de acuerdo con los la subrogación, o vientre de alquiler
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women’s bodies should not be commodified.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	All I can see in this act is the abuse of women by men. Babies are not a right of life. There are other options to bring up children including many children already in care needing homes. This act has huge implications for all involved. Vulnerable young women will be targeted. I cannot see enough evidence of procedures in place to prorect the vulnerable people involved. There is no need for surrogacy and certainly no need to advertise it as a standard approach. I don't want my young daughter to see these adverts and feel it is a choice.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Children want mothers. I've taught children being brought up without their mothers. They still make Mother's Day cards for them, even when they never see them. They yearn for them. Please don't deny children their mothers. Don't deny them being nursed by their mothers, don't deny them the chance to be nurtured by their mothers. This isn't to say male gay parents don't make brilliant parents - they do whether they foster, adopt or have a child with a woman who then shares parental responsibility/care with them. I've known happy children who are parented, in separate households, by a mum and gay dads. And I've known children who yearn to know their mothers and carry the burden of not knowing them. Please do not burden children with this loss.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	If nothing else, the inordinate length and the incomprehensible nature of the questions of the full consultation means that this consultation should be withdrawn. I am reasonably well acquainted with the issues involved, and I gave up completely trying to deal with the full consultation document.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	So-called ‘altruistic’ surrogacy arrangements are a cheaper version of commercial surrogacy, and the same objections apply to surrogacy as apply to the selling of human organs. It is a wealth-based exploitative activity reinforcing a two-tiered society and the commodification of women and children.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are people, not objects
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women’s bodies are not a commodity for rental. Exploitation in this field is inevitable. Alienation of the resulting individuals born or harvested this way is inevitable. Unethical for those reasons. There are other ways to start a family.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	We take too little account of the dangers in pregnancy, possibility of stillbirth or the birth of a child with disabilities that the prospective parents may reject. Surrogacy is not a mere private, financial exchange.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The Law Commission's work has shown them to treat pregnancy and birth as if a person was buying a fancy car! Surrogacy using the body, healthy and well being of a woman to create a brand new autonomous human being. The existing law recognises that human trafficking is a horrendous wrong. The proposals pay no regard to the new life – they can just be purchased. It shows no regard for the fact that women are being allowed to be encouraged to sell their ova (that formed inside their mother's bodies) and are having too many ova removed. It pays no regard to the psychological and physical bonding with the birthing mother. It treats all of this as just raw materials and processes. It is absolutely inhumane. All that is bad enough without the added disgrace of it being a for-profit endeavour. Block commercial human trafficking in the form of baby manufacturing.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I think this practise attacks human rights.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	It is acknowledged that the Ukraine has a thriving foreigner driven surrogacy market – as is usual, the temptation to earn money from harvesting eggs or acting as a surrogate is a lure for women who live in poverty or who lack the skills to earn money or who are economically disadvantaged. Because of the numbers of women involved, and the infrastructure that exists on the back of these women, it is recognised that the economic benefits of surrogacy to the region preclude legislation to reform its surrogacy laws On the one hand, there is an expectation that women will rent their wombs cheaply as though commercial surrogacy is an act of altruism, when the physical impacts of pregnancy on a woman's body are manifest and many. What price do we put on abstinence from alcohol for 9 months, discomfort, stretch marks, nausea and heartburn, and the very real risks to maternal health and the possibility of maternal death? On the other hand, agencies, middlemen, clinics and lawyers have no cap on the fees they charge with none of the risk - surely an exploitative situation. It is my opinion that commercial surrogacy should not be allowed. Private arrangements within families that really are altruistic acts must of course be allowed, but there is something distasteful about the law seeking to legislate around a woman's womb and her capacity to maintain a pregnancy. There is no human right to have a child or to be the parent of a child
[redacted]	I have up-close and personal experience of the problems of surrogacy-the lure of its cash incentives to alleviate poverty-the hidden costs of health and psychological well-being-the conflict of interests resulting in exploitation-the child treated as a commodity, and the female as property to be used whilst her womb is in rent, and then discarded or sold-on afterwards. A Handmaid's Tale of our time; of the realities of surrogacy warping procreative liberties for personal gain,

Name	Comments
	and disrupting the mother/child bond essential to health and development.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy commodifies women as reproduction vessels for richer people. Do not enshrine this into law.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women and babies are not products
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is renting of the womb and is not a medical necessity. Please can we treat women as full human beings and not just as a collection of isolated body parts that can be rented out according to the highest bidder.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I’m appalled at the idea of women’s bodies being used in this way
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	If we don't allow vulnerable people to sell their kidneys we should not allow them to sell their bodies and babies.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	As soon as money, enters a situation especially this one, there are too many vested interest for the arrangement to be in the baby's best interests
[redacted]	Daughter, sister, wife, mother, grandmother, signing for all women and the children they bear.
[redacted]	The consultation is deeply flawed. It must be cancelled and, if it is not dropped, completely redesigned to make it possible for members of the public to give their views. It must also address crucial ethical issues, including the necessary and important equalities impact assessment. It must also address ethical issues, medical concerns and women's rights. It is not good enough for the law commissioners to say 'we are lawyers' and to refuse to address the medical issues of medical procedures. Do some research.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	These proposals are straight out of the Handmaid's Tale. Terrifying.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are not broodmares.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The proposed new pathway entirely disregards the risks of exploitation of women's reproductive capacities and of child trafficking. It is unethical, commodifies women's bodies and children. It is biased toward the rights of the prospective parents to purchase a child and goes against human rights. It needs to be scrapped.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I am having fertility difficulties, the passing of this legislation would benefit me, but it is tantamount to human trafficking and must not be allowed to become law.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are not pieces of meat and cannot be sold or rented, for whatever purpose. Surrogacy is reproductive exploitation.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Having a baby is not a human right, women's bodies are not for sale and neither are babies. Commercial surrogacy impacts in the most poor and vulnerable of women those we should be protected and uplifting not using them as incubators. Please consider this.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This is a disgrace.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women and children must never be commodities
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Obtuse, unfair and inappropriate. This consultation should be scrapped. You've missed the point.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	In Israel, gestational surrogacy is legalized and regulated by the 'Embryo Carrying Agreements Law.' This is a form of state-controlled surrogacy in which each and every contract must be approved directly by the state. The law stipulates that the surrogacy process must be carried out according to an agreement approved by the [redacted], which includes physicians from various fields, social workers and jurists. All agreements are submitted to this committee. Applicants are required to supply a long list of documents: surrogate mother and intended parents' medical certifications, criminal records of intended parents, feedback from psychologists and social workers, etc. The law permits the intended parents to pay the surrogate mother a fee to cover her expenses and compensation for loss of income, etc. The purpose of this law is to prevent abuse and exploiting of vulnerable women. Thus, the Committee is expected to identify poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged women who have been pushed to surrogacy because of debts and other adversities, and to prevent their exploitation. The committee should also identify families with questionable motives for having children. The total payment to the surrogate mother is currently about 40,000 pounds. The contractual agreement between the parties is structured in such a way that the surrogate mother receives most of the money after delivery, which guarantees her willingness to stay pregnant. Indeed, in the media and social networks we see many middle-class surrogate mothers who testify that their choice was free and educated. They were driven by conviction and money was a secondary motive. Despite the oversight, some uncomfortable pieces of evidence of local surrogacy can be found in Israeli media. The following is the summary of coverage made by a feminist journalist [redacted]: 1. Most surrogate mothers go through several fertilization attempts, and sometimes they have miscarriages. IVF pregnancy is always considered as a "pregnancy at risk", so the chance of miscarriage is higher. IVF is a medical process that causes physical harm. A number of artificial fertilization attempts, sometimes followed by miscarriages, harm a surrogate mother physically and mentally.

Name	Comments
	2. The maximum number of IVF attempts is six (!). A surrogate mother can go through six failed fertilization attempts, harm herself physically and mentally, and only get insignificant compensation. 3. Occasionally surrogate mothers are indicative of the over-parenting of their intended parents, who make attempts to limit their diet, prevent them from traveling etc. Obviously, when a surrogate mother is suffering from abusive interaction with the intended parents, she cannot "resign" from work in the middle. 4. There are cases where the pregnancy is terminated due to fetal malformation. Even then, the compensation is insignificant. Another article, from 2014, claims that : 1. A maximum number of fertilization attempts are six, but special permission can be obtained for further fertilization attempts. The article has testimony from a woman who has undergone nine fertilization attempts, all of which failed. The compensation the woman receives was extremely negligible; about £ 120 for a single failed fertilization attempt (cost of living in the UK and Israel is similar). 2. A case is documented in which the surrogate mother collapsed mentally because of the pressure from the intended parents (before she was impregnated). It says that the intended parents "agreed to release her from the agreement without penalty." This means she was not compensated and could also pay a fine in such a vulnerable situation. Another important point: surrogacy of Israeli couples mostly happens abroad, in countries known as commercial surrogacy destinations (such as Georgia), in harsh conditions, while exploiting economic gaps between countries. Once the process is legal and socially acceptable – most people will, by nature, try to simplify it, avoid bureaucracy and pay less for it. Even under a relatively strict Israeli law, normalized surrogacy causes harm to the surrogate mothers, and also encourages the continued exploitation of disadvantaged women in poorer countries.
[redacted]	Women are human
[redacted]	Have you forgotten what adoption is? You are using women’s gestation capacity as a baby-creating machine!!! If a baby is born, the woman who got pregnant of her or him, is the mother, unless it’s given on adoption, but anyway, the baby must know about her or his origins!!! Stop baby trafficking please.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	No a los vientres de alquiler. “No somos vasijas”
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Laws must not be changed without a thorough examination of their impact, particularly on disadvantaged groups such as women for whom many factors may distort the notion of ‘choice’.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women’s bodies should not be exploited.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	https://www.academia.edu/38995298/LA_GESTACION_SUBROGADA_A_DEBATE
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Motherhood is priceless and is not an object of commerce.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women and their wombs and the children birthed thereof are NOT property.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Women and children are not commodities to be bought and sold.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	There must be an international ban on surrogacy and cooperation between states to ensure that this practice is abolished.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women aren’t baby factories
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	No a los vientres de alquier
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy exploits the poor
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	No.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This proposed legislation makes women’s bodies a factory and the babies they produce a commodity - it cannot be ethical.

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	These proposed changes to the law would have far-reaching unintended consequences.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Against all styles of surrogacy, especially the commercial one. Women's bodies can't be for rent.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	NO A LA MAFIA REPRODUCTIVA!!!
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is the only human activity to combine eugenics, murder, prostitution, slavery, kidnapping and child abuse. No civilised person should countenance it.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are not a collection of useful body parts. I don't want to live in a country that will pass laws endorsing that idea of women.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Commercial surrogacy is not compatible with women's and children's rights. Women's bodies are not factories: we are human beings. Children are not commodities. The entire idea of legalised surrogacy must be shelved as it violates the rights of the most vulnerable in these two already oppressed groups.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	It seems immoral to make a business from having babies
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	So the rich can buy a baby, doesn't matter about the woman involved it seems.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Children are a gift not a right.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is dehumanising for women, and dangerous for the child involved too. Nobody has a right to a child, and using women as brood mares is a disgrace. It is also linked with the human trafficking going on in the world, another disgusting blight upon decency and humanity.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women's bodies can't be rented.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women's bodies are not for sale, this is slavery
[redacted]	As a family law lecturer, women's rights activist and lawyer, this is an absolute disgrace of a consultation, and completely ignores women, not least by objectifying us by referring to women as 'surrogates'. When the law still discriminates against children with unmarried parents in that if the father isn't named on the birth certificate that child has no legal father. Fathers quite rightly have no rights over a woman's body including the foetus, and the courts cannot make a woman's foetus a ward of court, because it infringes on women's autonomy, yet surrogate parents will be given advanced rights to a child they've bought.... Women are not baby factories. Women are human and surrogacy is an act of violence against women. Thank you for your brilliant response – I shall have to write mine tomorrow.
[redacted]	Women and children are not commodities to be bought and sold.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This consultation breaches consultation guidelines. It is invalid.
[redacted]	It is not anyone's right to have a child, and women's wombs should not be available to rent.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Child rights advocate and campaigner. Formerly [redacted] Office of the Children's Commissioner for Wales.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Surrogacy is not ethical, no matter how you frame it! It is 100% exploitation!
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I am deeply concerned that UK would move away from legislation which centres the needs of the child & Safeguarding to one which is based on a US commercial model. The consultation has been poorly designed & publicised. There is a need for immediate scrutiny of the process & lobby groups involved.
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	I don't know any mothers who really understood the risks and consequences of pregnancy when they embarked on it – the toll it takes on your body, the lifelong damage it can cause. Fully informed consent is not possible because no-one talks about the many health issues that occur and, even when they do, young women never believe it could happen to them. For most of us, pregnancy and its after effects are worthwhile because the payoff is your own child. As a mother your life changes immeasurably and if an unexpected consequence is also chronic pain, damaged spine, incontinence, infertility at least we have our children to show for it. The idea that a young, childless woman could be encouraged or even coerced to put themselves through that just for money - to have to carry a child and then give it up, suffering the emotional and physical pain with nothing to show... It's unconscionable. Parenthood is not a right. Children are not commodities to be bought and sold and neither should women's bodies be seen as vessels men can pay to put their child in. Commercial surrogacy is not an acceptable proposal in a society where women can and will be exploited into it.
[redacted]	Unbelievable !
[redacted]	
[redacted]	In one way or another, surrogacy is exploitative of the woman who is expected to bear a child and then give the child up to others
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This consultation does not take into account the risks for both mother and baby. It is very biased towards the rights of the 'potential parents' 'rather than the mother who is taking all the risks. It is cumbersome and difficult for lay people to complete
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Wombs are not for sale or hire, women are not for sale.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	A marketplace should not be erected upon (largely poor, vulnerable) women's bodies involving the advertising & sale of reproductive capacity, the 'renting' of wombs, the sale of infants, & with scant regard to the health & wellbeing of mothers & children alike. It is concerning that medical authorities were not more involved in the consultation particularly with regard to the health of women who undergo multiple pregnancies plus the increased risks associated with donor egg usage, implantation, c-section, etc. What happens if something goes wrong? What happens if a women changes her mind about surrogacy when the child is born? What about her rights & the rights of a child to familial origin &, genetic history?
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	The UK consultation completely ignores all of the health implications for gestational mother, egg donor and child. It also fails to address the psychological implications for the child bought up with no material mother in existence.
[redacted]	Women's bodies are not work places and babies are not commodities
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I do not think that the commodification of women's bodies for any reason is morally or legally acceptable
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	Surrogacy is in essence an exploitative practise. The risks are high because there is still the potential to die during childbirth and the surrogate mother is more than likely to be in a position of economic disadvantage.
[redacted]	Commodifying the function of the uterus in a free market economy is a retrograde step. It's about exploiting women's bodies for the purpose of wealth extraction.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Stop exploiting/ commodifying and abusing girls and women.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I feel this needs to be re-thought to protect women.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	We as women and our children, we deserve not to be exploited, we deserve same human rights as men, please, reconsider, and abolition is the only option.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Las mujeres no somos ciudadanas de segunda categoria. Acabemos con la violencia machista. Igualdad, Justicia, Libertad
[redacted]	
[redacted]	I have responded to the consultation and found the questions leading and biased towards a pre-determined outcome of introducing commercial surrogacy in the UK. I believe the process of consultation has contravened the law and needs to be thrown out and started from scratch headed by an

Name	Comments
	individual with relevant related expertise in the field of human rights and/or surrogacy.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women’s bodies should not be put up for sale or rent.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	Women are not objects to be rented. This proposed law change is inhumane and dystopian.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	La procreación NO es un derecho. Toda forma de subrogación vulnera los Derechos Humanos, tanto de los hijos como de la gestantes, SUS AUTÉNTICAS MADRES.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	This will become an option for desperate women.
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

Name	Comments
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	